The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ⟶ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:

L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

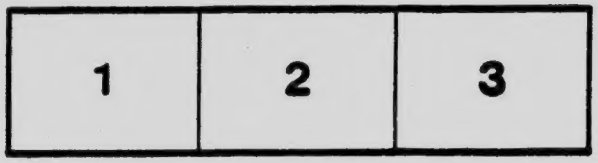
Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

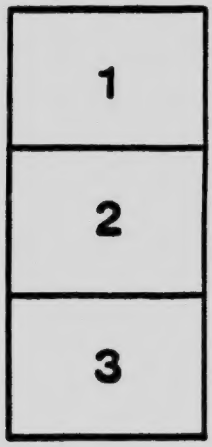
Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

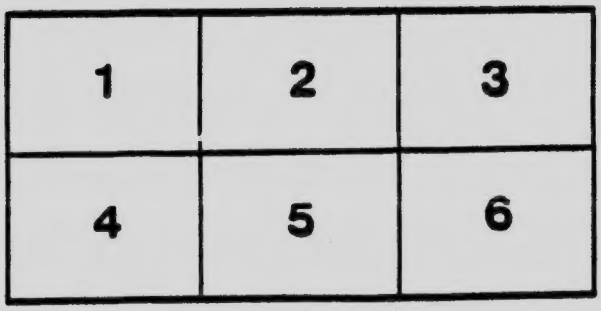
Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ⟶ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

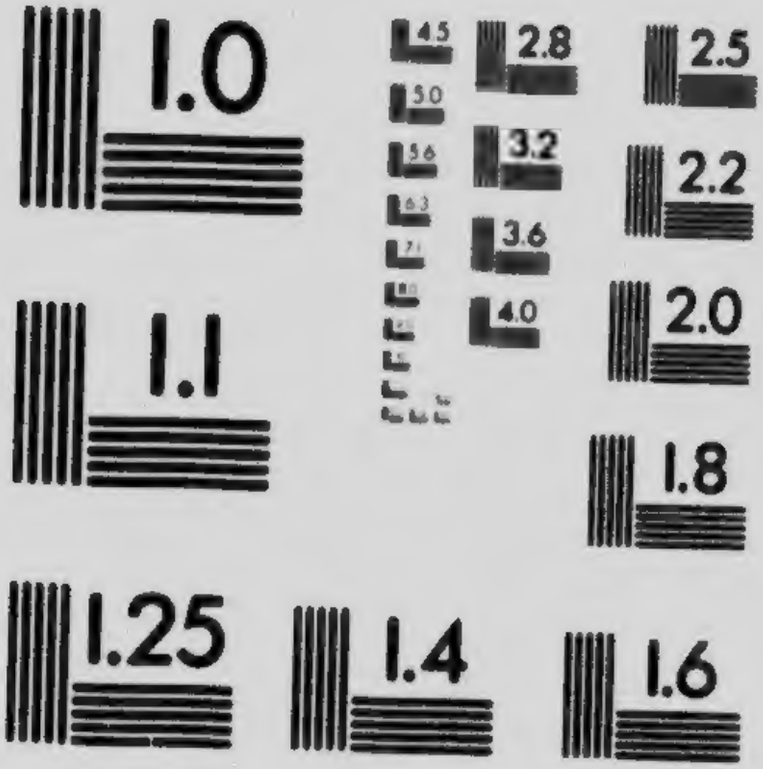






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CANADIAN ARCHIVES—No. 2.

INVENTORY

OF THE

MILITARY DOCUMENTS IN THE CANADIAN ARCHIVES

PREPARED BY

LIEUT. COL. CRUIKSHANK

Published by authority of the Minister of Agriculture under the direction of the Archivist.

98 by OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1910

00948896

PREFATORY NOTE TO AN INVENTORY OF THE MILITARY AND ALLIED DOCUMENTS IN THE CANADIAN ARCHIVES, PREPARED BY LIEUT. COL. CRUIKSHANK.

This collection of manuscript records now consists of 1,847 volumes besides 149 portfolios of loose papers which have not yet been arranged in a permanent form and 201 similar portfolios of militia papers.

With a very few exceptions the contents of the bound volumes relate to the period extending from the arrival of Lord Dorchester as Governor General and Commander of the Forces in 1786 to the date of the transfer of the fortress of Halifax to the military authorities of the Dominion. The documents obtained from Halifax in 1873 by the consent of the War Office formed the nucleus of this series. These mainly consist of the letters and despatches with their various enclosures which accumulated in the office of the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in Canada in the course of eighty-five years. There are among them a few copies or rough drafts of letters written in the office. Naturally they vary greatly in character as well as in relative value. There are papers of every conceivable description. Many relate to trivial matters and the petty details of military administration or the interior economy of a corps or military post, but a great number are of permanent historical value. Some contain only [illegible]rds hastily scrawled on a mere slip of paper possibly [illegible]ertain light of a camp fire in the heart of the woods [illegible]rge proportion are lengthy and momentous despatches [illegible] Admiralty, the Treasury Board, or the War Office, bearing the signature of a Secretary of State, or from officers of rank, detailing their operations in the field while events were still fresh in their minds. In some the writing has almost faded from view while in others of practically the same date it seems as bright and distinct as when it left the pen. Some are so badly written as to be scarcely legible while others are models of caligraphy. Most interesting are the numerous

reports and statements of confidential agents, deserters, prisoners, and spies, and the matter of fact journals of officers on special service which have thus been preserved. Rough drafts of some very important despatches may sometimes be profitably compared with the finished documents.

Although dealing in the main with military affairs these papers will be found to contain much useful information relating to the administration of justice and civil government, the construction of bridges, canals, docks, lighthouses, roads, wharfs, and public buildings, immigration and the location of settlers, the management of Indian affairs, the conveyance of mails, the exploration of the country, the provincial marine establishment and shipping on the lakes, the state of political feeling, and relations with the United States.

The classification made by Dr. Brymner has not been disturbed but a few supplementary volumes of important papers have been added since his death.

The letter books of the Commander of the Forces in Canada and his Military Secretary covering the same period which were fortunately acquired in 1904 are the natural complement of these documents without which many of them would be scarcely intelligible. They number one hundred and twenty-three volumes containing copies of most of the official letters written by them. Their letters covering the period from 1795 to 1830 fill seventy-eight volumes. Their letters to England from 1830 to 1870 are comprised in twelve thick volumes their letters to officers and other persons in the Canadas fill no less than thirty-three books of about the same size.

The Military Secretary's General Order Books which are complete from the 11th September, 1811 to the 24th of September, 1870, contain much information respecting the distribution and movements of troops and matters of discipline which can scarcely be found elsewhere.

Not less valuable although unfortunately incomplete are the letter books of the Governor General's Military Secretary, the Chief of Staff, the officers commanding in Upper Canada and Nova Scotia, the commanding officers of Royal Engineers, and the Adjutant Generals of Upper and Lower Canada. It

is to be hoped that the gaps which now exist in these may yet be filled by the discovery of the missing volumes.

The numerous volumes of Commissariat accounts and vouchers contain data for the economic and social history of the country from 1786 to 1830.

The following tentative classification has been adopted:—

TITLES.	SERIES C. Nos.
Accounts, warrants, and returns, 1805-20; 14 vols..	0-13
Aliens, 1796-1816; 1 vol..	14
Appointments and memorials, 1786-1870; 14 vols..	15-28
Army, miscellaneous, 1792-1863; 9 vols..	29-37
Canals, 1800-68; 25 vols..	38-62
Chaplaincies, 1792-1870; 13 vols..	63-75
Civil Government, 1796-1870; 9 vols	76-83
Claims for losses, 1812-70; 18 vols..	84-101
Command Money, 1793-1844; 3 vols..	102-104
Commissariat, 1788-1870; 65 vols..	105-163
Courts Martial, 1790-1870; 15 vols..	164-178
Deserters, 1845-70; 5 vols..	179-183
Fenians, 1865-70; 5 vols..	184-186-A & 1672
Half Pay, 1787-1845; 36 vols..	187-222
Horse Guards, 1789-1833; 22 vols..	223-244
Imperial Miscellaneous, 1793-1837; 2 vols..	245-246
Indians, 1767-185[illegible]; 25 vols..	247-271
Lands and Roads, Upper Canada, 1795-1845; 6 vols.	272-277
Lands at Sorel, 1792-1845; 5 vols..	278-282
Mails, &c., 1797-1845; 4 vols..	283-286
Medical, 1787-1870; 29 vols..	287-315
Military Aid at riots, &c., 1800-70; 4 vols..	316-319
Military Chest, [illegible]-1845; 24 vols..	320-343
Military Prisons [illegible]46-70; 19 vols..	344-362
North-West, 1800-70; 3 vols..	363-365
Nova Scotia, 1786-1839; 3 vols..	366-368
Newfoundland, &c., 1846-62; 1 vol..	369
Surveys, 1811-45; 1 vol..	370
Telegraphic services, 1797-1844; 1 vol..	371
Transports, 1790-1869; 9 vols..	372-380

TITLES.	SERIES C. Nos.
Ordnance and Engineers, 1785-1870; 115 vols.	381-495
Pensioners, 1831-70; 9 vols.	496-504
Petitions for relief, 1787-1845; 6 vols.	505-510
Military Posts, 1789-1845; 9 vols.	511-519
Posts and Barracks, 1845-70; 26 vols.	520-545
Barracks, 1786-1845; 54 vols.	546-598
Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1785-1844; 6 vols.	599-604
Properties in Montreal, 1796-1851; 2 vols.	605-606
Quarantine, Railways, &c., 1851-67; 1 vol.	607
Rebellion, 1837-38; 8 vols.	608-615
Reports on political feeling, 1849-50; 3 vols.	616-618
Settlers, 1794-1853; 16 vols.	619-633 A
Sorel and Loyalists, 1787-1869; 1 vol.	634
Staff, 1816-70; 38 vols.	635-672
Relations with the United States, 1790-1844; 3 vols.	673-675
War of 1812; 27 vols.	676-695
United States Civil War, Trent Affair, &c., 1861-66; 5 vols.	696-699 & 1671
Canadian Troops, 1805-41; 3 vols.	700-702
Embodied Militia, 1801-46; 16 vols.	703-713
Military Train, 1862-67; 2 vols.	716-717
Navy, 1799-1843; 1 vol.	722
Provincial Marine, 1779-1845; 22 vols.	722A-742
Royal Artillery, 1788-1870; 25 vols.	744-768
Royal Canadian Rifles, 1840-70; 19 vols.	769-787
Royal Marines and Navy, 1813-67; 1 vol.	788
Volunteers and Militia, 1794-1870; 33 vols.	791-823
Do do Rolls and pay-lists, 1838-1845; 24 vols.	1039-1060, 1061B-1061C
Royal Newfoundland Regt., rolls and pay-lists, 1843-1845; 1 vol.	1061
Case of Lt. Raynes, Militia Cavalry, 1839-40; 1 vol.	1061-D
Regiments of the line, Infantry, 1793-1870; 216 vols; 714-715, 718-721, 743, 789, 790, 824-1027, 1033, 1037.	
Rifle Brigade, 1824-70; 6 vols.	1028-1032 & 1038

TITLES. SERIES C.
Nos.

Regiments of the line, Cavalry, 1811-44; 3 vols..1034-1036
Troops at Cape Breton, 1759-60; 1 vol.. . . . . 1064A
Accounts and vouchers, 1787-1805; 104 vols.. ..1065-1167
Order Books, General, Garrison, District and Regimental, 1764-1871: 97 vols; 1167½-1194R & 1194W-1195K & 1197-1201 & 1203-1203½A & 1203½B-1203½S & 1458, 1470, 1[illegible]3, 1720.
List of Veterans of War of 1812, Upper Canada; 1 vol.. 1202
Staff Returns, 1840-73; 2 vols.... . . . . .1194S-1194T
Papers relating to the King's Royal Regt. of New York, 1779-80; 1 vol.....1203½AA
Correspondence of the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in Canada, 1796-1849; 78 vols.. 1204-1275
Do. English Correspondence, 1830-70; 12 vols...1276-1287
Do. Canadian Correspondence, 1830-70; 33 vols..1288-1320
Letter Book of Chief of Staff, Montreal, 1862; 1 vol. 1323
Letter Books of Officers commanding in Upper Canada, 1815-32; 4 vols.. . . . . .1325 & 1327-1329
Military Correspondence in Upper Canada, 1816-1818; 1 vol.. 1326
Letter Books of Governor General's Military Secretary, 1839-45; 4 vols.. . . . . .1330-1330C
Treasury Rations, &c., 1785-1808; 1 vol.. 1331
Estimates and returns, 1791-1805; 1 vol.. 1332
Instructions to officers, 1804-10; 1 vol.. 1333
Petitions and memorials, 1808-11; 1 vol.. 1334
Letter Books of Officers commanding in Nova Scotia. Local, 1806-76; 31 vols...1335-1336 & 1[illegible]-1372 & 1377
Letter Books of Officers commanding in Nova Scotia, English, 1816-76; 11 vols.. 1337-1347
Letter Books of Officers commanding in Nova Scotia, General correspondence, 1849-1887; 15 vols; 1373-1375, 1381-1390 & 1392 & 1398.....
Confidential Letter Book, Nova Scotia, 1851-90; 2 vols.. . . . . .1348-1348A

TITLES. SERIES C. Nos.

Memo. Books, Nova Scotia command, 1861-66; 4 vols. .....1376 & 1378-1380

Sir P. McDougall's confidential letter Book, 1878-82; 1 vol..... 1391

Town Major's Letter Book, Halifax, 1855-74; 4 vols.....1393-1393C

Garrison Instructor's Letter Book, Halifax, 1871-93; 1 vol..... 1394

Requisitions, returns, &c., Nova Scotia, 1843-77; 1 vol..... 1395

Gymnasium Letter Book, Halifax, 1876-92; 1 vol. 1397

Brigade Major's Letter Book, New Brunswick, 1840-1851; 1 vol..... 1396

Quartermaster General's Letter Book, Canada, 1865-1867; 2 vols.....1399-1400

Quartermaster General's Letter Book, Nova Scotia, 1812-87; 4 vols.....1398A & 1401-1403

Letter Book, New Brunswick command, 1848-64; 3 vols.....1404, 1404A, 1405

Capt, Baddeley's report on the survey of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Magdalen Islands, 1831-32; 1 vol..... 1406

Letter Books of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters issued to England, 1852-71; 6 vols.....1407-1411

Letters to Staff and Departments, 1859-62; 1 vol.. 1412

Letters relating to Lands, 1856-67; 2 vols.....1413-1414

Letters to Commissariat, &c., 1863-67; 1 vol..... 1415

Minute Book, 1847-53; 2 vols.....1416-1417

Reports and Estimates, 1849-50; 1 vol..... 1418

Statement of expenditures on works at Quebec, Point Levis, 1865-72; 1 vol..... 1419

Barracks, reports and estimates, 1863-64; 1 vol.. 1420

Fortifications in Canada, reports and estimates, 1862-1865; 3 vols.....1421-1423

Schedule of special services, 1888-91; 1 vol..... 1424

Report on fortifications at Halifax, 1761; 1 vol..... 1425

TITLES. SERIES C. Nos.

Letter book of Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1762-64; 1 vol. 1426
Letter book of Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1789-1803; 1 vol. 1427
Letter books of Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1789-1865; 4 vols. 1428-1431
Letters from England, 1788-1845; 2 vols. . . . . 1432 & 1434
List of nails and spikes, 1812; 1 vol. 1433
Royal Engineers' Letter Books, Halifax; Letters written to England, 1857-66; 3 vols 1435-1437
Letter Books, 1826-65; 4 vols. . . . . 1438-1438 A & B & 1443
Barrack Letters, 1856-66; 4 vols. 1439-1442
Reports and Estimates, 1842-43; 1 vol. 1444
Estimates and Establishments, 1849-54; 1 vol. . . . 1445
Mr. Ince's report on Ordnance Lands in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, 1856-59; 3 vols. 1446-A-B
Deeds, Grants, &c., 1837-73; 2 vols. 1447-1448
Requisitions, Tenders, &c., 1857-64; 1 vol. 1449
Attendance Book for Civil Officers, 1831-49; 1 vol. . 1450
Garrison Police Memo. Book, 1856-57; 1 vol. 1451
Records of Courts Martial in Nova Scotia, 1854-70; 2 vols. 1452-1452A
Letter Books of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in New Brunswick, 1802-69; 12 vols. . . 1453-1457, 1459-1462, 1464-1466
Letters relating to Ordnance Lands in New Brunswick, 1826-45; 1 vol. 1463
Reports and Estimates, New Brunswick, 1836-65; 3 vols. 1467-1469
Register of contracts for Army Service, 1869-92; 1 vol. 1472
Record of Contracts, 1885-92; 1 vol. 1473
List of Books in the Engineers' Office in New Brunswick, 1861-74; 1 vol. 1474
List of members of the United Service Club in Upper Canada, 1833-35, 1 vol. 1476

TITLES.	SERIES C. Nos.
Letters from England received at the Office of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1849-1893; 21 vols	1527-1546 & 1655
Confidential Letters received from England, 1861-93; 1 vol.	1547
Letters from England received at the office of the Assistant Quartermaster General at Halifax, 1873-1879; 1 vol.	1548
Letters received from the Director General of Military Education, 1870-79; 1 vol.	1549
Letters from England received at the office of the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at Halifax, 1878-93; 1 vol.	1550
Remarks on Courts Martial in Canada, 1819-79; 1 vol.	1551
Remarks on Courts Martial at Halifax, 1879-90; 1 vol.	1551A
Letters from England to the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in Canada, 1847-69; 11 vols,	1552-1561
Command Correspondence, Royal Engineers, Canada, 1861-71; 2 vols.	1562-1563
Staff Letters, Royal Engineers, Canada, 1845-69; 14 vols.	1563½-1576
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from the Quebec District, 1859-67; 8 vols.	1577-1584
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, relating to works at Quebec, 1865-1869; 9 vols.	1585-1591A, and 1594
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, relating to the Quebec Laboratory, 1867-68; 2 vols	1592, 1593
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from the Montreal District, 1852-1869; 16 vols.	1595-1609, and 1626
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from Canada West, 1851-63; 3 vols.	1610-1611 and 1627

TITLES.	SERIES C. Nos.
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from the Kingston District, 1865-67; 3 vols.	1612-1614
Correspondence relative to fitting up buildings in Ontario for Imperial Troops, 1867; 1 vol.	1615
Correspondence relative to fitting up buildings for Imperial Troops at Cobourg, Belleville, and Ottawa, 1867-68; 1 vol.	1616
Correspondence relating to re-appropriation of buildings in Kingston District, 1869; 1 vol.	1618
Correspondence relating to re-appropriation of buildings in Toronto and Montreal Districts, 1868-69; 1 vol.	1617
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from the Toronto District, 1862-66; 5 vols.	1619, 1621-1624
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, from the London and Toronto Districts, 1862-63; 1 vol.	1620
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, relating to Barracks in Canada, 1867-68; 1 vol.	1625
Leases, Deeds, &c., of Ordnance Lands in Canada, 1827-32; 1 vol.	1628
Letters received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, in Canada from the Commissariat Department, 1859-60; 1 vol.	1629
Correspondence relating to lands in Canada, 1858-1869; 6 vols.	1630-1634
Inspectional Reports on Fortifications in Canada, 1852-71; 2 vols.	1635-1636
Inspectional Reports on Fortifications in the Nova Scotia Command, 1861; 1 vol.	1654
Contracts in Canada, 1866-72; 1 vol.	1637
Correspondence relating to special credits in Canada, 1867-69; 1 vol.	1638

TITLES.	SERIES C. Nos.
General Correspondence received at Office of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers, in Canada, 1852-1868; 9 vols.	1639-1647
Letters from England relating to Fortifications in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-63; 2 vols.	1648-1649
Local Letters relating to Fortifications in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-65; 2 vols.	1650 & 1651
Letters relating to Fortifications in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-66; 1 vol.	1652
Reports and Estimates on Works in the Nova Scotia Command, 1843-44; 1 vol.	1653
Estimates for Fortifications and Civil Buildings in the Nova Scotia Command, 1859-60; 1 vol.	1653A
Local Correspondence of the Assistant Quartermaster General at Halifax, 1873-75; 1 vol.	1656
Correspondence of the Garrison Instructor at Halifax, 1874-87; 1 vol.	1657
Triplicate Vouchers, Halifax, 1876-78; 1 vol.	1658
Letters from England relating to Barracks received by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in the Nova Scotia Command, 1858-65; 2 vols.	1659-1660
Local Letters relating to Barracks received at the Office of the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers in Nova Scotia Command, 1858-65; 3 vols.	1661-1663
Confidential Circulars from the Horse Guards, 1861; 1 vol.	1664
Correspondence relating to Ordnance Lands in the Nova Scotia Command, 1856-65; 4 vols.	1665-1668
Letters received from England and out stations by the Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1856-1857; 1 vol.	1669
Correspondence relating to the Canadian Militia, 1859-99; 1 vol.	1670
Local Letters relating to Fortifications in New Brunswick, 1852-62; 3 vols.	1673-1675
Local Letters relating to Barracks in New Brunswick, 1843-63; 3 vols.	1676-1678

TITLES.	SERIES C. Nos.
Miscellaneous Correspondence of Officers of Royal Engineers relating to New Brunswick, 1829-1870; 11 vols.	1679-1688 & 1691
Correspondence of the Town Major's Office at St. John, New Brunswick, 1870-71; 1 vol.	1689
Brigade Major's Memo. Book, St. John, N.B., 1868-1871; 1 vol.	1690
Official Letters received from Officers of the Royal Engineers in New Brunswick, 1851-53; 1 vol.	1692
Anonymous Book of Company Accounts, 1796; 1 vol.	1693
Roll of Colonel Deschambault's Regiment of Incorporated Militia of Lower Canada, 1813; 1 vol.	1694
List of Militia Officers in Lower Canada, 1812-14; 1 vol.	1695
Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia for Upper Canada, 1838-41; 2 vols.	1696-1697
Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia in Canada, 1846-47; 1 vol.	1698
Warrants and Payments, Adjutant General's Office, Canada, 1855-63; 1 vol.	1699
Letters and Papers relating to the Lincoln Militia Upper Canada, 1812-24; 3 vols.	1700-1702
Letters and Papers relating to the Militia of the Counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Oxford, in Upper Canada, 1787-1839; 1 vol.	1703
Returns of the North York Militia, 1825-29; 1 vol.	1704
The Freer Papers, 1786-1868; 7 vols.	1705-1711
Cypher Code in use during War of 1812; 1 vol.	1712
Milice Canadienne de la ville de Québec, 1775; 1vol.	1714
Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia for Lower Canada, 1817-18; 2 vols.	1715-1716
List of Militiamen who served in the War of 1812; 1 vol.	1717
Navy Office Orders received at Halifax, 1816-19; 1 vol.	1718

TITLES.	SERIES C. Nos.
Register of Retired Officers of the British Army residing in Canada. About 1860; 1 vol.. ..	1719
Indices and Registers to Correspondence, 1806-91; 62 vols..1061A, 1062-1064, 1194U, 1194V, 1196, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1471, 1475, 1477-1526.	

ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS.

TITLES.	PORTFOLIOS.
War Office, Letters sent, 1831-79..	23
Horse Guards, Letters sent, 1831-76..	10
Military Secretary, 1858-72..	6
Military telegrams, 1863-76..	1
Deserters, 1872-73..	1
Office of Ordnance, 1840-76..	1
Miscellaneous, 1776-1908..	61
Report of trial, Hill vs. Col. Fraser, 1856-57	2
Royal Irish Rifles, 1885..	1
Transfer of Barracks, &c., to Dominion, 1870..	1
Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, miscellaneous, 1864-67..	2
Lands and Buildings in Canada, 1855-89..	2
Prince Edward Island Militia and miscellaneous, 1835-1868..	1
Lands and Buildings in New Brunswick, 1826-73....	3
Perambulation Plans, New Brunswick, 1834-42.. ..	1
Inspectional Reports, Estimates, Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, 1833-49..	3
Royal Engineers, Nova Scotia, miscellaneous, 1856-1883..	2
Military Prisons, 1841-45..	1
Cancelled Leases of Lands in Nova Scotia, 1855-82..	1
Lands at Sydney, C.B., &c., 1866....	1
Weekly Returns of Attendance at Divine Service, 1888..	1
Letters and Papers, Halifax and out stations, 1847-51	1
Royal Engineers, Montreal and Kingston, 1846-52..	1

TITLES.	PORTFOLIOS.
War Department Lands in Nova Scotia, 1855-81....	2
Inspector General of Fortifications, Halifax, 1850-56	2
Principal Medical Officer, Halifax, 1885.....	1
Report of Main Guard mounted at Halifax, 1887-88	1
Encroachments on Intercolonial Railway, boundaries of the Kingston Wharf, &c., 1852-89...	2
Commissariat Papers, 1847-68.....	3
Establishment of Meteorological Observatories at Quebec and Montreal, 1852-55..	1
Garrison Chaplains in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, 1846-51.....	1
Indices, 1801-26.....	1
New Brunswick Volunteers and Militia, 1839, 1860, 1862.....	1
Paymaster General's Papers, 1810-18.....	3
Horse Guards, General Orders, &c., 1816-68	1
Payment of Militia Pensions, 1826-33.....	1
Naval Papers, 1814-16.....	2

Militia Documents.

Militia Papers, Lower Canada, 1807-46.....	36
Militia Papers, Upper Canada, 1802-45.....	53
Claims for losses in War of 1812 in Upper Canada, 1813-26.....	49
Pay-lists and Muster Rolls of Militia of Upper Canada, 1812-15.....	25
Militia Accounts and Vouchers, Upper Canada, 1812-1815.....	7
Militia Miscellaneous, Upper Canada, 1811-14.....	3
Muster Rolls and Pay-lists:—	
Sedentary Militia, Montreal, District, 1813	1
Quebec and Montreal Volunteer Militia, 1812-14.	1
Canadian Voltigeurs, 1812-23.....	1
Canadian Chasseurs, 1813-15	1
Canadian Voyageurs, 1812-14	1
Embodied Militia, Quebec City, 1812-13	1
do Quebec District, 1812-13	1

TITLES.	PORTFOLIOS.
Embodied Militia, Trois-Rivières District, 1812-14.	1
do Independent Companies, Montreal District, 1813	1
Embodied Militia, 1st Battn., 1812-15	1
do 2nd Battn., 1812-14	3
do 3rd Bottn., 1812-15	4
do 4th Battn., 1812-15	4
do 5th Battn., 1812-14	2
do 6th Battn., 1813-14	2

For list of books in Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax, N.S., in 1859, see pp. 225-227, C. 1435.

NOTE ON MISSING VOLUMES.

The following volumes of military correspondence to which reference is made in other volumes of the C series have not been located in making the within inventory.

Horse Guards, General Orders and Circulars, Book B, 1826-41.

Quartermaster General's Letter Book, No. 127.

Royal Engineers, Letters issued to England, No. 85.

Royal Engineers, Montreal, Correspondence relative to land, No. 68.

Royal Engineers, Montreal, Letters to Commissariat and other departments, No. 95.

Royal Engineers, Montreal, Minute Books, Nos. 223, 298, and 360.

Royal Engineers, Montreal, Departmental Order Book, No. 257.

Royal Engineers, Halifax, Letters issued, Nos. 1 to 6 inclusive and 10 and 11.

Royal Engineers, Halifax, Letters issued to England, No. 14.

Royal Engineers, Canada, Staff Letters, No. 49.

Royal Engineers, Canada, Letters from England, No. 107.

E. CRUIKSHANK.

INVENTORY OF MILITARY RECORDS.

SERIES C.

Vol. 0.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 290 pages; 1805-1820. Contains also bonds, estimates, instructions to paymasters, and returns of persons employed in the Commissariat and Medical Dept. on the General Staff and in the Military Secretary's Office in 1812-14. 198 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 1.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 1-1816; 123 pages, 79 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 2.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 2-1816; 126 pages. Estimates of pay, 67 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 3.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 3-1816; 121 pages. Estimates of pay, 81 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 4.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 4-1816; 116 pages. Estimates of pay, 71 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 5.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 1-1817; 150 pages. 97 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 6.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 2-1817; 183 pages. 118 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 7.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 3-1817; 122 pages. 68 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 8.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 1-1818; 129 pages. List of persons receiving pensions from the military chest. 67 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 9.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 2-1818; 97 pages. General Orders respecting the execution of deserters, Aug. 22 and Oct. 25, '14, dress, Aug. 23, '14, and winter quarters, Dec. 10, '14. 57 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 10.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 3-1818; 117 pages. General Order respecting grants of land to soldiers, Dec. 6, '14. 67 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 11.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 1-1819; 202 pages. 122 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 12.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, &c., 1-1820; 99 pages. 50 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 13.—Accounts, Warrants, Returns, 2-1820; 97 pages. 19 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 14.—Aliens. 1796-1816. Much of the correspondence in this volume relates to the detention of Louis Le Coulteulx by Lt.-Col. Macdonell at Fort George in 1797. There are letters from Macdonell, Le Coulteulx, Robert Liston, Edward Thornton, and the Duke of Portland, besides extracts from Le Coulteulx's letters to Tellier and Volney. There are also two letters from Lt.-Col. Brock, Dec. 22 and 31, 1803; a letter from Col. Gother Mann, Jan'y 26, '04, to Major Green respecting the anticipated arrival of Jerome Bonaparte or his agents in Canada; a letter from Consul General Barclay at New York to Hon. Thos. Dunn warning him that one Cassino, suspected of being a spy, was on his way to Canada, May 23, '07; a letter from Lt.-Col. Procter to Col. Shaw, Fort George, 15th Sept., '08, respecting the recent visit of General Moreau to Niagara; a letter from David Parish, Ogdensburg, 10th Aug., '13, to Lt.-Col. Pearson referring to his iron works at Black Lake, giving a pledge that he would not enter into any contract with the government of the United States for the manufacture of 'implements of war.' 111 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 15.—Appointments, Memorials. 1786-99; 138 pages. Memorial of P. A. De Bonne to Lord Dorchester in French, stating his military services. Memorial of Captain Malcolm Fraser of the 84th Foot, stating that 'he in going his rounds as captain of the main guard on the morning of the 31st December, 1775, had the good fortune to be the first (as he verily believes) who discovered by some signals, that the enemy intended an attack, and having immediately reported to Your Lordship, you was pleased to order the alarm to be given and thus the garrison had time to receive them.' Memorials of James Clark, Major

Charles Liard, Baron de Schaffalinsky, and Allan Paterson, all stating notable service. 98 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 16.—Appointments, Memorials, 1800-03; 118 pages. 90 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 17.—Appointments, Memorials, 1804-07; 156 pages. Letter of Captain Louvigny de Montigny, offering his services in the event of war, 3d Aug., 1807. 98 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 18.—Appointments, Memorials, 1808-10; 186 pages. Memorials of Æneas Shaw, William Claus, and William Caldwell. 92 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 19.—Appointments, Memorials, 1811-13; 240 pages. Memorial of Stephen Jarvis. Letter from Procter to Baynes, 22nd Aug., 1813. Letter from Col. Murray, 22nd Dec., 1813, stating gallant conduct of Volunteers John Fraser and Allan McNab, 100th Regt. and Volunteer Pigot, 89th Regt., in the assault of Fort Niagara. 107 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 20.—Appointments, Memorials, 1814-15; 171 pages. Memorials of William Caldwell and Ebenezer Washburn. 73 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 21.—Appointments, Memorials, 1816-22; 245 pages; 122 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 22.—Appointments, Memorials, 1823-26; 220 pages. Memorial of John W. Clemow. 124 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 23.—Appointments, Memorials, 1827-30; 245 pages. Memorials of William Berczy and Capt. G. C. Colclough. 107 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 24.—Appointments, Memorials, 1831-38; 226 pages, 115 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 25.—Appointments, Memorials, 1839-46; 335 pages. Letter from James FitzGibbon, giving details of the rising near Toronto. Memorial from William Claus. 187 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 26.—Appointments, Memorials, 1846-54; 437 pages. Letter from Capt. Geo. Macdonell, describing the gallant conduct of Sergt. Edward Landers of the 2nd Regt. of Glengarry

Militia, in the action at the Windmill on the 13th Nov., 1837, 'who broke away singly from the line and was observed to throw off his bayonet and with the butt end of his musket throwing himself upon the enemy, was observed to knock down numbers of them in a manner which is almost incredible; he was at last surrounded by the enemy and received stabs and blows from bayonets, bowie knives, and butts of rifles, and mangled and left for dead.' Memorial from Lt. Col. Plomer Young, relating his services and describing the action at the Windmill. Petition from fifty-seven members of Parliament praying the appointment as Assistant Adjutant General for Upper Canada of Colonel Duncan Macdonell of Greenfield, 'for many years member for the County of Glengarry in the House of Assembly in Upper Canada,' and 'brother of the late John Macdonell, who fell at Queenston Heights with the gallant and much lamented General Sir Isaac Brock.' 254 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 27.—Appointments, 1855-57; 257 pages, 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 28.—Appointments, 1860-70; 563 pages, 300 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 29.—Army Miscellaneous, 1793-1806; 201 pages. Monthly return of the forces at the several posts in Upper Canada, Navy Hall, Niagara, 25th Sept., 1793. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 30.—Army Miscellaneous, 1807-14; 221 pages. Report of Brig. Gen. Brock on a site for the Nelson monument in Montreal, 1st Aug., 1808. Instructions from the Duke of York to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke on his appointment to the command in Nova Scotia, 31st Aug., 1811. Letters from Sir S. Beckwith, Sir J. B. Warren, and Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to Sir George Prevost respecting the misconduct of two independent companies of foreigners at Hampton, Va., 5th, 13th, and 20th July, 1813. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 31.—Army Miscellaneous, 1814-54; 305 pages. Memo. of Col. G. A. Wetherall on military posts and distribution of troops in Canada West, 27th June, 1847. Confidential report of Col. J. A. Mackenzie Fraser, Quartermaster General on the defence of Canada, 26th June, 1847. Lists of the Ameri-

can commercial marine on the Lakes available for war purposes, stating their age, speed, tonnage, &c., 1847. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 32.—Army Miscellaneous, 2-1814-54; 381 pages. 192 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 33.—Army Miscellaneous, 1815-21; 153 pages. Capt. A. G. Douglas to Major General Wilson, 30th Aug., 1816, a plan for the establishment of a military college in Canada. 79 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 34.—Army Miscellaneous, 1822-31; 167 pages. Petition of James Muirhead and other inhabitants of Niagara, remonstrating against the proposed removal of troops from that place, 1825. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 35.—Army Miscellaneous, 1832-46; 259 pages. Private letter from the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, to Earl Cathcart respecting a reduction of the forces in British North America, 1st Aug., 1846. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 36.—Army Miscellaneous, 1855-63; 612 pages, 383 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 37.—Army Miscellaneous, 1864-70; 285 pages, 156 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 38.—Canals, 1800-16; 196 pages. Report on the several locks on the Cataraqui or St. Lawrence river by Col. G. Mann, 24th Dec., 1800. Letter from Lord Hobart to Lt. Gen. Hunter, 4th Feby, 1802, enclosing a memorandum from Sir Alex. Mackenzie, 'concerning a canal projected by the American States from Albany to Lake Ontario, by which the former would be rendered fruitless,' dated December, 1801. Report by Mann on Mackenzie's memorandum, 31st Aug., 1802. Letters from Lt. Gen. Drummond, 21st June, 1814, and Commissary General Robinson, 14th Nov., 1814, on the improvement of the navigation of the St. Lawrence. Letters from Lt.-Col. Nichol, 7th Jan'y, 1815, Col. Myers, 15th Jan'y, 1815, and Captain Reuben Sherwood, 13th July, 1815, respecting the improvement of the Rideau. Letter from Earl Bathurst to Drummond, authorizing him to obtain estimates, 20th Oct., 1815. Instructions from Lt.-Col. G. Nicolls to Lt. Jebb, for the improvement of the Rideau. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 39.—Canals, 1817-31; 171 pages. Much correspondence relative to the improvement of the locks at the Cascades, the Cedars, Côteau, and Grenville. Remarks on three plans for the improvement of the navigation of Grand River by Lt. J. E. Portlock, suggesting its connection with the Chippawa by a canal, 1819. Report of progress on the Grenville canal by Capt. Henry Du Vernet, 3rd Dec., 1821. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 40.—Canals, 1822-23; 231 pages. Correspondence relative to the Grenville canal. Report on the district of Gaspé, by Lt.-Col. Francis Cockburn, 20th Sept., 1822. Reports from Lt. Jebb, on the improvement of the Rideau, 8th and 26th June, and 14th July, 1816. Memorandum by the Military Secretary on the water communication between Upper and Lower Canada, no date. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 41.—Canals, 1824-25; 277 pages. Correspondence relative to the Grenville canal. Letter from W. H. Merritt stating the completion of surveys for the Welland canal, 30th July, 1824. Notes respecting a road from the Ottawa to the Crow or Marmora river and the water communication between the Ottawa and Lake Simcoe by Major Eliot, 1824. Statement of the revenue derived from the King's locks at Côteau du Lac from 1st Jan'y, 1787 to 31st Dec., 1823. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 42.—Canals, 1826; 181 pages. Letter from Capt. Romilly, respecting the Richelieu canal, 18th Feb'y, 1817. Report of Lt. Robe on the canal at the Cascades, with a plan, 11th March, 1826. Letters from Lt.-Col. By, respecting the construction of the canals and the Chaudière bridge, 13th Feb'y, 13th Sept., 2nd Oct., and 6th Dec., 1826. Portrait of By. Letters from the Earl of Dalhousie approving of plans for the construction of a bridge and timber run at the Chaudière Falls, 26th Sept., 1826. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 43.—Canals, 1-1827; 245 pages. Much correspondence relating to the Rideau canal. Letters from Major General J. Carmichael Smyth, respecting the defence of Canada, 10th Aug. and 26th Dec., 1826. Letter from Lt.-Col. By on the same subject, 13th July, 1826. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 44.—Canals, 2-1827; 242 pages. Correspondence relating to the Rideau and Grenville canals. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 45.—Canals, 1-1828; 252 pages. Correspondence relating to the Rideau and Grenville canals. Long report from Major-General Smyth, 22nd Jan'y, 1828. Report of Sir James Kempt's committee, 28th June, 1828. 95 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 46.—Canals, 2-1828; 216 pages. Correspondence relating to the Rideau and Grenville canals. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 47.—Canals, 1-1829; 284 pages. Correspondence relating to the Grenville, Rideau, and St. Lawrence canals. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 48.—Canals, 2-1829; 344 pages. Observations on the advantages of a canal from the Ottawa to Lake Huron, by Charles Shirreff, January, 1829. Plan of the route by Lt.-Col. By. Report by Capt. Phillpotts, on dams projected in the Grand River, 27th and 30th March, 1829. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and Grenville canals. 119 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 49.—Canals, 3-1829; 257 pages. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and Grenville canals. 141 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 50.—Canals, 1-1830; 287 pages. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and Grenville canals. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 51.—Canals, 2-1830; 254 pages. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and Grenville canals. 132 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 52.—Canals, 1-1831; 241 pages. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and Grenville canals. 105 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 53.—Canals, 2-1831; 171 pages. Correspondence respecting the Chambly, Grenville, Rideau, and St. Lawrence canals. 92 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 54.—Canals, 1-1832; 185 pages. Correspondence respecting the Grenville, Rideau, and St. Lawrence canals. 92 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 55.—Canals, 2-1832; 175 pages. Correspondence respecting the Rideau and St. Lawrence canals. Lists of soldiers of the 4th company, Royal Staff Corps, discharged in Canada and recommended for grants of land, 4th Sept. and 1st Oct., 1832. 94 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 56.—Canals, 1-1833; 162 pages. Correspondence respecting the Grenville, Rideau, and St. Lawrence canals. Statement of the gross and net revenue from the locks at the Cascades, Split Rock, and Côteau du Lac, from 1816 to 1832. List of plans, &c., in the Military Secretary's office, Quebec, 1st May, 1833. Report on the locks between Lakes St. Francis and St. Louis, 20th May, 1833. 79 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 57.—Canals, 2-1833; 155 pages. Correspondence respecting the Grenville, Rideau, and St. Lawrence canals. 81 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 58.—Canals, 1834-37; 241 pages. Correspondence respecting the Grenville, Rideau, and St. Lawrence canals. 98 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 59.—Canals, 1834-41; 379 pages. Correspondence respecting the Grenville, Rideau, and St. Lawrence canals. Report of Commissary General Routh on tolls and expenditures on the St. Lawrence canals, 8th April, 1835. Instructions to Major Phillpotts for preparing a report on the inland navigation of the Canadas, 23rd Aug., 1838. 184 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 60.—Canals, 1842-45; 340 pages. Many letters respecting disturbances among laborers on the St. Lawrence and Welland canals. 191 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 61.—Canals, 1826-54; 328 pages, 158 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 62.—Canals, 1855-68; 193 pages. 102 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 63.—Chaplaincies, 1792-1813; 227 pages. Correspondence respecting chaplains at Amherstburg, Halifax, Kingston, Montreal, Niagara, Quebec, St. Johns, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 103 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 64.—Chaplaincies, 1814-17; 187 pages. Correspondence respecting chaplains at Amherstburg, Chambly, Halifax, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Niagara, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York, 117 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 65.—Chaplaincies, 1818-22; 240 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Chambly, Grenville, Kingston, Montreal, Niagara, Quebec, Sandwich, St. Catharines, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 130 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 66.—Chaplaincies, 1823-27; 269 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Chambly, Grenville, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lanark, Niagara, Quebec, Queenston, Richmond, Sandwich, St. Andrews, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 168 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 67.—Chaplaincies, 1828-31; 272 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Argenteuil, Bytown, Durham, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, Sandwich, St. Armand, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 139 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 68.—Chaplaincies, 1832-34; 233 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Argenteuil, Bytown, Grenville, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Niagara, Quebec, Queenston, St. Armand, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 126 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 69.—Chaplaincies, 1835-40; 268 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Bytown, Chambly, Drummondville, Fort Erie, Grosse Isle, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Andrews, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and Toronto, 158 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 70.—Chaplaincies, 1840-45; 420 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Bytown, Chambly, Hemmingford, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Napierville, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Quebec, Sandwich, Sorel, St. Armand, St. Helen's Island, St.

Johns, St. Rémi, and Toronto. 227 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 71.—Chaplaincies, 1-1846-54; 295 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Amherstburg, Bytown, Chambly, Fredericton, Halifax, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, Lacolle, London, Montreal, Niagara, Odelltown, Quebec, Sandwich, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, and Toronto. 153 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 72.—Chaplaincies, 2-1846-54, 299 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Bytown, Chambly, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, Lacolle, Montreal, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Quebec, Sorel, Stonebridge, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, and Toronto. 183 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 73.—Chaplaincies, 1855-62, 540 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Chambly, Hamilton, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lacolle, London, Montreal, Niagara, Quebec, St. Catharines, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, and Toronto. 313 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 74.—Chaplaincies 1863-66, 389 pages. Correspondence with chaplains at Hamilton, Kingston, London, Montreal, Niagara, Ottawa, Quebec, Stratford, and Toronto. 252 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 75.—Chaplaincies, 1867-70; 300 pages. Correspondence relating to chaplains at Cobourg, Hamilton, Kingston, London, Montreal, Ottawa, Quebec, St. Johns, and Toronto. 192 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 76.—Civil Government. Lower Canada, 1796-1845; 281 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, petitions, requisitions, and miscellaneous papers. Letters respecting the repair of the Temiscouata portage, 1799. Considerations on the boundary between Canada and New Brunswick and the United States by Gother Mann, 23rd April, 1802. Letter from J. McCord, Secretary of the Natural History Society of Montreal to Sir John Colborne, 21st August, 1837, suggesting that meteorological observations should be taken at St. Helen's Island. Census returns by counties of the population of Lower Canada for 1838 and 1844. Letters respecting aid to the civil power to prevent smuggling in the Niagara District, 1844. Return of

men employed on public works in Upper Canada, 1844. 176 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 76A.—Civil Government. Lower Canada, 1806-1836, 112 pages. Miscellaneous papers. 76 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 77.—Civil Government. Upper Canada, 1792-1805; 173 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, and miscellaneous papers. A number of despatches relating to civil government from the Duke of Portland, Lord Hobart, and Earl Camden. Letter from Dy. Commissary Thomas Reynolds to Col. England respecting the harvest in the Western District, 6th Nov., 1795. Letter from Surgeon E. Walsh, 49th Regt., to Lt-Col. Green, 10th May, 1804, enclosing plans for a House of Assembly at York. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 78.—Civil Government. Upper Canada, 1806-16; 148 pages. Contains letters from Gore to Craig, Freer, Major-Gen. Wilson, and Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, and from Brock, Sheaffe, and Drummond, to Prevost and the Military Secretary, and reports from Surveyor General Ridout, on surveys and the settlement of disbanded soldiers. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 79.—Civil Government. Upper Canada, 1817-1845; 194 pages. Plan for the establishment of a military school in Canada by Capt. A. G. Douglas. Extract from a letter from Ira Schofield, J.P., respecting the political state of the London District and the seditious conduct of Capt. J. Matthews, a member of the Assembly, 8th April, 1826. Statement of what took place in the York theatre in January, 1826, by Charles Richardson, a member of the Assembly. Letters from Matthews giving his version of this occurrence. Letter from Maitland to the Military Secretary respecting Matthews, 2nd May, 1826. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 80.—Civil Government, 1848-1868; 357 pages. Reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 213 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 81.—Civil Government, 1855-1861; 139 pages. Miscellaneous letters and reports. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 82.—Civil Government, 1862-66; 195 pages. Reports, returns, and correspondence. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 83.—Civil Government, 1869-70; 194 pages. Miscellaneous letters, reports, and returns. 152 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 84.—Claims for losses, 1812-13; 331 pages. Claims for losses from inhabitants at Blairfindie, Burtonville, Caughnawaga, Chambly, Côteau du Lac, the township of Clark, Lacolle, Odelltown, and Williamstown, and of troops engaged at Fort George and York, and in the retreat from Sandwich. Proceedings of Boards of Claims, Boards of Survey and Courts of Enquiry. Proceedings of a confidential Board appointed to consider the services of Robert Dickson, 8th January, 1813. Memorials from officers of the Provincial Marine. 156 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 85.—Claims for losses, 1813-14; 243 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Beauharnois, Chateauguay, and Chazy. Proceedings of Boards of Claims. 169 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 86.—Claims for losses, 1814; 303 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Caldwell's Manor, Cedars, Champlain, Charlottenburg, Côteau du Lac, Forty Mile Creek, Grand River, Isle aux Noix, Lacolle, Plattsburg, Prescott, St. Armand, and Williamsburg. Proceedings of Boards of Claims. 174 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 87.—Claims for losses, 1-1815; 320 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Burtonville, Caldwell's Manor, Chambly, Chippawa, Fort Erie, Kingston, Lacolle, Odelltown, Plattsburg, Queenston, South River, Stamford, and the Western District. Proceedings of Boards of Claims. 209 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 88.—Claims for losses, 2-1815; 234 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Ancaster, Champlain, Cornwall, Grand River, Niagara, Osnabruck, Prescott and Williamsburg. Letter from Robert Dickson to Joseph Bailly, in French, 17th March, 1813. Correspondence respecting the evacuation of Bois Blanc Island by the American garrison. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 89.—Claims for losses, 3-1815; 200 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Cornwall, London District, Queenston,

St. Armand, and Williamsburg. Proceedings of Courts of Enquiry. 95 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 90.—Claims for losses, 4-1815; 143 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Augusta, Chambly, Cornwall, Kingston, and Sandwich. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 91.—Claims for losses, 1816; 237 pages. Claims from inhabitants of Cornwall, Côteau St. Pierre, Eastern District, Kingston, Laprairie, Mackinac, and Williamsburg. Claim from David Thompson for rebuilding Brown's bridge over the Chippawa. Petition of Oliver Barker, late captain in the Frontier Light Infantry, stating his services. Correspondence respecting the claim of Joel Ackley, a land surveyor formerly residing at Plattsburg, N.Y., for services as a secret agent. Ackley had been arrested and imprisoned at Albany for nearly a year. Proceedings of Boards of Claims. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 92.—Claims for losses, 1817; 369 pages. Many claims, chiefly from inhabitants of the Niagara District, for services during the war. Proceedings of Courts of Enquiry. 243 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 93.—Claims for losses, 1818-21; 225 pages. Memorials from George Ward and Castle Corus, stating their services and losses; from François Rhéaume, stating his services in carrying despatches from Brock to Dickson; from Marvin Hunter describing his services and adventures while employed as a secret agent. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 94.—Claims for losses, 1822-27; 206 pages. Memorial from Anthony Anderson, stating his services as guide to the 104th Regt., in their march from Fredericton to Quebec in February and March, 1813, and the 2nd Battn., 8th Regt., and the crew of H.M.S. 'Manly,' from Lake Temiscouata to Quebec, in the winter of 1813-14. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 95.—Claims for losses, 1828-38; 266 pages. Memorial from Jacob Bigelow, seeking remuneration for services in aiding ec. in British officers to escape from prison at Worcester, Mass, dated 15th Nov., 1828. Memorial from Thomas Otway Page, relating his services during the war of 1812, with certificates from Lt.-Cols. Battersby, Nichol, Simons, and Warren, 22nd March, 1830. Copy of a former memorial from

Page, containing a detailed narrative, dated Bertie, 1st March, 1816. Several minor claims arising from the rebellion of 1837. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 96.—Claims for losses, 1839; 406 pages. Chiefly claims and proceedings of Courts of Enquiry upon claims arising out of the Rebellion. Petition of William McCausland, John Serson, and Gilbert Adams, privates of the Queen's Lancers, stationed at the Short Hills, for a reward. 175 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 97.—Claims for losses, 1840-45; 292 pages. Much correspondence respecting the destruction of arms surrendered by the inhabitants of St. Antoine in December, 1838. 165 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 98.—Claims for losses, 1-1846-54; 322 pages. Chiefly claims from soldiers for the loss of necessaries and clothing destroyed by accident. 230 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 99.—Claims for losses, 2-1846-54; 342 pages. Claims for the loss of soldiers' necessaries and clothing and proceedings of Boards thereon. 201 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 100.—Claims for losses, 1856-1865: 367 pages. Claims for losses of necessaries and clothing, and proceedings of Boards. 241 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 101.—Claims for losses, 1866-70; 420 pages. Claims, reports, proceedings of Boards, and correspondence. 213 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 102.—Command money, 1793-1814; 137 pages. Correspondence relating to command money at the posts of Amherstburg, Burlington Heights, Chippawa, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Missassauga, Kingston, Montreal, Queenston, St. Joseph, St. Phillippe, and York. 87 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 103.—Command money, 1815-1824; 213 pages. Correspondence relating to command money at the posts of Amherstburg, Burlington, Chippawa, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Mackinac, Montreal, Fort Missassauga, Moose Island, Fort Niagara, Penetanguishene, Prairie des Chiens, St. Joseph, and York. 169 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 104.—Command money, 1825-44; 147 pages. Correspondence relating to command money at the posts of Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort George, London, and Toronto. 125 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 105.—Commissariat, 1788-1797; 193 pages. Estimates, returns, and general correspondence. Letters from John McGill to Peter Russell (9th May, 1797), to Capt. Green, Military Secretary (13th and 23rd May, and 16th June, 1797), to John Craigie (17th July), and to Russell (29th July, 1797), containing some details as to the progress of the settlements in Upper Canada. 125 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 106.—Commissariat, 1798-99; 272 pages. Accounts, estimates, receipts, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Several letters from John McGill referring to the progress of settlements in Upper Canada, and a long letter from Edward, Duke of Kent, to Lt.-Gen. Hunter, informing him that the Grand Portage had been completely blocked in places by trees blown down by a hurricane a year before, and directing him 'to set to work one party of Habitants from LaRivière du Loup and another from the Madawasqua side to make a footpath passable across the portage.' 134 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 107.—Commissariat, 1800-01; 211 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Letter from Richard Cartwright to Lt.-Gen. Hunter, 7th March, 1800. 130 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 108.—Commissariat, 1802-03; 167 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Remarks on the subject of salted provisions and peas in Upper and Lower Canada, by Richard Cartwright, 4th May, 1803. 101 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 109.—Commissariat, 1804-05; 157 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 111 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 110.—Commissariat, 1806; 245 pages. Accounts, agreements, estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 100 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 111.—Commissariat, 1807; 289 pages. Accounts, estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 160 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 112.—Commissariat, 1808; 303 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 158 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 113.—Commissariat, 1809; 194 pages. Estimates, returns, reports, and general correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names. Card index.

No. 114.—Commissariat, 1810-11; 190 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 115.—Commissariat, 1810-11; 289 pages. Invoices, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 163 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 115A.—Commissariat, U.C., 1792-95. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, pay rolls and receipts. Loose papers in a portfolio. 105 documents.

Vol. 115B.—Commissariat, U.C., 1796-97. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, pay rolls and receipts. Loose papers in a portfolio. 135 documents.

Vol. 115C.—Commissariat, U.C., 1798-99. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, pay rolls and receipts. Loose papers in a portfolio. 137 documents.

Vol. 115D.—Commissariat, U.C., 1800-02. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, pay rolls and receipts. Loose papers in a portfolio. 139 documents.

Vol. 115E.—Commissariat, U.C., 1803-05. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, pay rolls and receipts. Loose papers in a portfolio. 128 documents.

Vol. 115F.—Commissariat, U.C., 1806-11. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, pay rolls and receipts. Loose papers in a portfolio. 90 documents.

Vol. 116.—Commissariat, 1812; 349 pages. Petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Letter from Commissary General Bissett at Fuentes Guinaldo, 13th May, 1812, marked secret, to Commissary General W. H. Robinson at Quebec desiring him to ship flour to Lisbon, in consequence of the supply from the United States being cut off by the embargo.

Letter from Commissary General Robinson to Sir George Prevost desiring permission to comply with Bissett's request, 11th Sept., 1812. 156 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 117.—Commissariat, 1813; 192 pages. Estimates, invoices, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Letter on current events from Major General Sheaffe to Sir George Prevost, dated Fort George, 6th January, 1813. Letter from John Molson to Commissary General Robinson respecting the acceptance of his tender for the use of the government of his steamboat for 'the transport of troops and the conveyance of light stores,' dated Montreal, 6th Feb'y, 1813. 95 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 118.—Commissariat, 1814; 212 pages. Estimates, invoices, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. Letter from Drummond to Prevost asking for ample supplies of money 'to procure such resources as the country affords before the credit of Government be altogether destroyed.' March 10th, 1814. Drummond to Prevost from 'Camp before Fort Erie,' August 18th, 1814, referring to the alarming deficiency of provisions. Capt. A. Dobbs to Sir James Yeo, relating to the large number of troops transported by his vessel from York to Niagara, dated 28th Nov., 1814. 104 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 119.—Commissariat. A., 1815; 290 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 112 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 120.—Commissariat. B., 1815; 267 pages. Estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 114 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 121.—Commissariat, 1816; 405 pages. Estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 189 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 122.—Commissariat, 1817; 415 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, Treasury Minutes, and general correspondence. Return of agricultural implements, &c., ordered by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to be furnished for the use of the settlers in Canada, 8th May, 1817. Report of W. Robertson, Dy. Store-

keeper General, dated 25th Sept., 1817, on the state of all the posts in Upper and Lower Canada. 169 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 123.—Commissariat, 1818; 299 pages. Circulars, estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names Card index.

Vol. 124.—Commissariat, 1819; 435 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, Treasury Minutes, and general correspondence. 242 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 125.—Commissariat. A., 1820; 165 pages. Estimates, petitions, returns, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 126.—Commissariat. B., 1820; 164 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 114 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 127.—Commissariat. C., 1820; 271 pages. Reports, returns, requisitions, and general correspondence. 150 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 128.—Commissariat, 1821; 374 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, and general correspondence. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 129.—Commissariat. A., 1822; 192 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 137 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 130.—Commissariat. B., 1822; 232 pages. Accounts, circulars, estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 142 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 131.—Commissariat. A., 1823; 247 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 157 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 132.—Commissariat. B., 1823; 294 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 215 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 133.—Commissariat. A., 1824; 174 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 120 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 134.—Commissariat. B., 1824; 166 pages. Reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 131 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 135.—Commissariat. A., 1 .5; 237 pages. Circulars, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 174 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 136.—Commissariat. A., 1826; 256 pages. Circulars, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 168 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 137.—Commissariat. B., 1825; 244 pages. Estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 204 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 138.—Commissariat, B., 1826; 268 pages. Circulars, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. Index of names.

Vol. 139.—Commissariat A., 1827; 259 pages. Circulars, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 177 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 140.—Commissariat. B., 1827; 217 pages. Estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 141.—Commissariat, 1828; 257 pages. Petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 157 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 142.—Commissariat, 1829; 345 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 181 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 143.—Commissariat, 1830; 325 pages. Reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 144.—Commissariat, 1831; 263 pages. Reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 145.—Commissariat, 1832; 217 pages. Accounts, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 146. Commissariat, 1833-1836; 286 pages. Circulars, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 153 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 147.—Commissariat, 1837-38; 453 pages. Accounts, petitions, returns, and general correspondence. 244 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 148.—Commissariat, 1839; 500 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 247 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 149.—Commissariat, 1840; 281 pages. Reports, returns, and general correspondence. 168 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 150.—Commissariat, 1841; 260 pages. Petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 151.—Commissariat, 1842-43; 473 pages. Accounts, estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 267 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 152.—Commissariat, 1844-46; 383 pages. Circulars, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 198 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 153.—Commissariat, 1-1846-52; 286 pages. Accounts, circulars, petitions, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 165 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 154.—Commissariat, 2-1846-52; 264 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 196 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 155.—Commissariat, 3-1846-52; 221 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 159 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 156. Commissariat, 4-1846-52; 208 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 182 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 157.—Commissariat, 1853-55; 207 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 162 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 158.—Commissariat, 1855-59; 326 pages. Circulars, estimates, reports, returns and general correspondence. Index of names.

Vol. 159.—Commissariat, 1856-58; 352 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. Index of names.

Vol. 160.—Commissariat, 1859-61; 475 pages. Estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and general correspondence. 254 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 161.—Commissariat, 1862-64; 384 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 255 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 162.—Commissariat, 1865-67; 384 pages. Circulars, estimates, reports, returns and general correspondence. 257 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 163.—Commissariat, 1868-70; 238 pages. Circulars, estimates, reports, returns, and general correspondence. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 164. Courts Martial, 1790-1810; 254 pages. Proceedings of Courts Martial. Correspondence relative to deserters. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 165.—Courts Martial, 1811-13; 237 pages. General orders, petitions, returns and correspondence relative to Courts Martial and deserters. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 166.—Courts Martial, 1814; 187 pages. General orders and correspondence respecting Courts Martial. Copies of correspondence between Major General Procter and the Adjutant General relative to the Court Martial about to be held to investigate charges against the former officer in Procter's handwriting. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 167.—Courts Martial, 1815; 225 pages. General orders and correspondence respecting Courts Martial. 115 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 168.—Courts Martial, 1816-18; 201 pages. General orders and correspondence respecting Courts Martial. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 169.—Courts Martial, 1819-24; 201 pages. General Orders and correspondence. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 170.—Courts Martial, 1825-31; 202 pages. General Orders and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 171.—Courts Martial, 1832-34; 228 pages. General orders, returns, and correspondence. 152 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 172.—Courts Martial, 1835-37; 215 pages. General orders, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 173.—Courts Martial, 1838-39; 193 pages. Proceedings, returns, and correspondence. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 174.—Courts Martial, 1840-42; 278 pages. Returns and correspondence. 195 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 175.—Courts Martial, 1843-46; 293 pages. General orders, instructions, returns, warrants, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 176.—Courts Martial, 1845-53; 239 pages. Memoranda, returns, warrants, and correspondence. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 177.—Courts Martial, 1854-60; 218 pages. Circulars, general orders, memoranda, returns, requisitions, warrants, and correspondence. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vols 178.—Courts Martial, 1862-70; 230 pages. Circulars, general orders, warrants, and correspondence. 169 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 179.—Deserters, 1845-63; 246 pages. Circulars, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 180.—Deserters, 1864-66; 173 pages. Circulars, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 181.—Deserters, 1866; 222 pages. Certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 150 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 182.—Deserters, 1867-68; 481 pages. Certificates, convictions, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 306 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 183.—Deserters, 1869-70; 282 pages. Certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 194 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 184.—Fenians, 1865-70; 234 pages. Instructions, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letter from Major Gen. Stisted to the Military Secretary, summarizing the steps taken by him to guard the

frontier, dated at Toronto, 16th March, 1867. Letter from the British consul at Buffalo to Lord Monck respecting Fenian designs, June 22, 1868. Letters from Sir John Young to Sir Charles Windham respecting military preparations, 28th Oct., 1867. Letters from Col. P. Robertson-Ross, Adjutant General, to the Minister of Militia, (19 Nov., 1869) reporting inspection of gunboats, (8th April, 1870) recommending steps for protection of the Quebec frontier; (25th May, 1870) detailing his arrangements for the protection of the threatened frontier of Ontario. Letters from Sir Edward Lugard to Lt. Gen'l. Lindsay (11th June, 1870) cautioning him against indiscreet references to the Government of the United States; (22nd June, 1870) congratulating him on the repulse of the Fenians. Copies of letters from Earl Granville to Sir John Young (4th and 5th July, 1870) expressing his 'admiration of the spirit and behaviour of the Canadian levies' and his conviction that their easy success was not so much due to the character of their opponents 'as to the intrinsic qualities of the Canadians...the promptitude, courage, and intelligence which makes individuals distinguished and a Nation great.' 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 185.—Fenians, 1-1866; 168 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 186.—F[illegible] 2-1866; 165 pages. Memoranda, reports, returns, an[illegible] spondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 186A.—Fenians. January to November, 1866. Telegrams from Lord Monck, Gen. Williams, General Doyle, the British Ambassador at Washington and others to Lieut.-Governor Gordon of New Brunswick. 556 documents in a portfolio.

Vol. 187.—Half Pay, 1787-1817, 165 pages. Circulars, petitions, receipts, returns [illegible]d correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of Joel Ackley of Plattsburg to Sir George Prevost, dated at Montreal, 22nd November, 1814, narrating his services as a secret agent, his imprisonment, and losses. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 188.—Half pay, 1-1818; 108 pages. Circulars, petitions, returns and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 189.—Half pay, 2-1818; 88 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of George Ward, dated at Paint Creek, Longwoods, near Amherstburg, 5th Dec., 1818, to the Duke of Richmond, narrating his services and losses. 57 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 190.—Half pay, 1819; 190 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 191.—Half pay, 1-1820; 191 pages. Petitions, affidavits, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Many affidavits and statements respecting the conduct of George Ward in the war of 1812, giving details of events preceding the affair at the Longwoods, 4th March, 1814. 119 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 192.—Half pay, 2-1820; 118 pages. Memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and half pay. Petition of Capt. Wm. Caldwell, stating his services, Sept. 1st, 1820. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 193.—Half pay, 1-1821; 119 pages. Petitions and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Memorial of Angelique Hall, of Amherstburg, stating services of her deceased husband, Capt. George B. Hall, of the Provincial Marine, Feb., 1821. 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 194.—Half pay, 1821; 156 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 195.—Half pay, 1-1822; 147 pages. Petitions and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 196.—Half pay, 2-1822; 142 pages. Returns, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 197.—Half pay, 1-1823; 136 pages. Petitions and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Certificate from Lt.-Col. N. Coffin, Adjt.-Gen. of Militia, that James Secord, a captain in the 1st Regt. of Lincoln Militia, was

wounded in action at Queenston on the 13th of October, 1812. 8th February, 1823. Certificates of James Secord, that he had not received any gratuity for his wound, dated at Queenston, 18th February, 1823. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 198.—Half pay, 2-1823; 150 pages. Certificates, general orders, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 199.—Half pay, 1-1824; 122 pages. Certificates, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of Catherine Dupré stating the services of her deceased husband, the Honorable Anthony Jucherean Duchesnay, 16th January, 1824. Petition of David Thompson, late Royal Scots, stating his services, dated at Stamford, 23rd April, 1823. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 200.—Half pay, 2-1824; 110 pages. Certificates, circulars, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 201.—Half pay, 1825; 158 pages. Certificates, petitions, and correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 202.—Half pay, 1826; 181 pages. Certificates, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 203.—Half pay, 1827; 178 pages. Certificates, petitions, reports, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 204.—Half pay, 1828; 188 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to half pay and pensions. Memorial of Gwyn Owen Radford, lately keeper of the gaol at Montreal, dated 25th Feb'y, 1828, stating his services in the detection of treasonable conspiracies at various times and the arrest of Ethan Allen in 1794, of Chandonnet in 1797 of Gen. Galbeau in 1804, and of Col. Keysière in 1809. Memorial of Catherine Claus giving details of the services of her deceased husband, Col. Wm. Claus, dated April, 1827. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 205.—Half pay, 1829; 198 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of Eliza Muir, dated 18th May, 1829, stating services of her deceased hus-

band, Major Adam C. Muir, of the 41st Regt. 123 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 206.—Half pay, 1830; 275 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Petition of John Wilson, late a captain in the Indian Department of Upper Canada, stating his services. 177 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 207.—Half pay, 1-1831; 221 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to half pay and pensions. 168 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 208.—Half pay, 2-1831; 221 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to half pay and pensions. 145 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 209.—Half pay, 1-1832; 203 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 210.—Half pay, 2-1832; 157 pages.—Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to half pay and pensions. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 211.—Half pay, 1-1833; 102 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 212.—Half pay, 2-1833; 130 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 213.—Half pay, 1-1834; 179 pages. Affidavits, certificates, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 214.—Half pay, 2-1834; 143 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 215.—Half pay, 1835-36; 233 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 216.—Half pay, 1837; 115 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 217.—Half pay, 1838-39; 207 pages. Affidavits, certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 218.—Half pay, 1840-41; 282 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. Proceedings of Court of inquiry held at Prescott on the 4th day of January, 1840, on the claim of Lieut. John Parlow, of the 1st Dundas Militia, for compensation for a wound received by him at the Windmill, on the 13th November, 1838. 166 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 219.—Half pay, 1842; 252 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 181 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 220.—Half pay, 1843; 267 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 221.—Half pay, 1844; 318 pages. Affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 160 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 222.—Half pay, 1845; 220 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to half pay and pensions. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 223.—Horse Guards, 1789-1800; 290 pages. Correspondence respecting staff appointments and staff duties. Estimates, general orders, petitions and requisitions relating to staff offices. Long and important letters from Edward, Duke of Kent, Commander in Chief of the Forces in British North America, to Lieut.-Gen. Hunter (No. 3), 30th Sept. (No. 4), 20th Oct., 1799 (No. 5), 10th January (No. 6),

undated (No. 8), 14th April (No. 10) 12th May, and (No. 11) 25th July, 1800. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 224.—Horse Guards, 1801-03; 166 pages. Correspondence relating to staff appointments and duties. Letters from the Duke of Kent to Lieut. Gen. Hunter (No. 16), 14th Sept., 1801, and 10th March, 1802. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 225.—Horse Guards, 1804-06; 98 pages.—Circulars, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and duties. 61 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 226.—Horse Guards, 1807-08; 128 pages. Correspondence respecting staff appointments and duties. Letters from the Duke of York to Sir J. H. Craig, 29th and 31st of January and 19th of July, 1808; from the Duke of York to Sir Geo. Prevost, 29th of January, 1808; from Prevost to Craig, 9th of May, and 28th of November, 1808, and from Prevost to Lord Castlereagh, 27th of November, 1808. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 227.—Horse Guards, 1809-10; 129 pages. Petitions, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and staff duties. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 228.—Horse Guards, 1812; 101 pages. Petitions, returns, requisitions, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and staff duties. Letter from Adjutant General Calvert to Sir George Prevost, 15th January, 1812, commenting on frequency of corporal punishment inflicted in certain regiments. Brock to Prevost, 12th Feb'y, 1812, declining to avail himself of leave to visit England. 'Being now placed in a high ostensible situation and the state of public affairs with the American Government indicating a strong presumption of an approaching rupture between the two countries, I beg leave to be allowed to remain in my present command.'

Letter from Sheaffe to Prevost (16th Nov., 1812), referring to the recent attack upon Kingston and events on the Niagara line. 63 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 229.—Horse Guards, 1-1813; 138 pages. Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and staff duties. Letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to Sir George

Prevost, 27th April, 4th and 9th May, 1813. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 230.—Horse Guards, 2-1813; 146 pages. Embarkation returns, petitions, returns, warrants, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and promotions. Private letter from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to Sir George Prevost, 10th Aug., 1813. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 231.—Horse Guards, 1814; 221 pages. Petitions, returns and correspondence relating to staff appointments and promotions. Report of a board of officers composed of the Quartermaster General, the Commissary General, and the Military Secretary appointed to revise the General Regulations for forwarding the service of the army in Canada, 12th July, 1814. District General Order, Niagara Falls, 1st August, 1814, containing instructions in detail for a general advance against the enemy next morning. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 232.—Horse Guards, 1-1815; 163 pages Petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and promotions. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 233.—Horse Guards, 2-1815; 130 pages. Accounts, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and promotions. Extract from a District General Order, dated Kingston, 30th June, 1814, appointing Lt.-Col. McDonnell to command at Cornwall and attaching an officer of Engineers to be employed in improving the navigation of the rapids. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 234.—Horse Guards, 1821; 96 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 235.—Horse Guards, 1822; 136 pages. Circulars, estimates, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 236.—Horse Guards, 1823-24; 127 pages. Estimates, reports, returns, requisitions, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 237.—Horse Guards, 1825; 121 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 238.—Horse Guards, 1826; 176 pages. Accounts, estimates, requisitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to staff appointments and offices. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 239.—Horse Guards, 1827; 128 pages. Accounts, estimates, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 240.—Horse Guards, 1-1829; 146 pages. Accounts, estimates, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 241.—Horse Guards, 2-1829; 147 pages. Accounts, estimates, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 92 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 242.—Horse Guards, 1830; 207 pages. Accounts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments, offices, and duties. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 243.—Horse Guards, 1831; 153 pages. Accounts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments and offices. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 244.—Horse Guards, 1832-33; 320 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to staff appointments, duties and offices. Memorial of James Keating, Fort Adjutant at Penetanguishene, undated, stating his services and enclosing copies of letters to him from Lt.-Col. McDouall, dated 20th August and 28th October, 1814, and copies of District General Order of 30th October and General Order of 31st October, 1814. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 245.—Imperial Miscellaneous, 1793-1813; 146 pages. Addresses, circulars, declarations, gazettes, messages,

orders in council, proclamations, quarantine declarations and manifests, and correspondence. Instructions from Henry Dundas to Brig. Gen. Ogilvie, commanding at Halifax, dated 15th Feb'y, 1793, to attack the islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon. Letter from Ogilvie to Major Gen. Clarke, 6th May, 1793, stating his preparations for making the attack. Letter from Ogilvie to Lord Dorchester respecting the evacuation of St. Pierre, 5th May, 1794. Letter from Sir George Prevost to Sir J. H. Craig, announcing the surrender of Fort Bourbon, dated Camp, Surirey Heights, 27th Feb'y, 1809. Letter from Major Gen. M. Hunter to Craig, 6th March, 1809. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 246.—Imperial Miscellaneous, 1814-37; 148 pages. Circulars, general orders and correspondence. Lists of subscribers to the monuments to the Princess Charlotte and the Earl of Hopetoun. Correspondence and lists of subscribers to the monument to Wolfe and Montcalm. Correspondence and lists of subscribers to the monument to the Duke of York. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 247.—Indian, 1767-94; 371 pages. Commissions, estimates, invoices, journals of officers, memoranda, messages, petitions, proceedings and reports of boards, proceedings of Indian councils, returns, speeches, statements of deserters and correspondence. Only four unimportant papers are of an earlier date than 1793. This volume contains many letters from Joseph Chew to Thomas Aston Coffin, and copies of letters from John Butler, E. B. Littlehales, Alexander McKee, and Thomas Talbot to Chew, and copies of two letters from imothy Pickering to Joseph Brant. A letter from McKee dated 27th August, 1794, describes the battle of the Fallen Timber, and is accompanied by a rough sketch of the locality. Copies of Indian treaties. 175 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 248.—Indian, 1795; 405 pages. Petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, proceedings of Indian councils, speeches, treaties, and correspondence. Letters from Rev. Edmund Burke, Joseph Chew, I. W. Clarke, John Lees, E. B. Littlehales, and Prideaux Selby; copies of letters from Joseph Brant, John Butler, W. J. Chew, Matthew Elliott, Col. England, and Alex. McKee. Report of Alexander McKenzie, em-

ployed in the Indian Dept., as an interpreter and messenger to the Poutawatamies of St. Joseph's and the neighbouring villages, dated Detroit, 5th March, 1795. List of Indian Records in the Superintendent's office at Montreal; page 151. Return of Indians settled at the Grand River to whom presents were distributed, 26th October, 1795. 187 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 249.—Indian, 1796; 424 pages. Estimates, invoices, petitions, proceedings of Indian councils, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Joseph Chew, Col. England, John Lees, E. B. Littlehales, and Charles de Lorimier. Copies of Letters from Joseph Brant, W. J. Chew, John Deserontyon, Thos. Duggan, Matthew Elliott, Alexander McKee, and Prideaux Selby. Proceedings of a cermony of condolence on the death of Lt.-Col. Butler conveyed in a speech by Capt. Brant at Niagara, 16th May, 1796. 206 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 250.—Indians, 1797; 586 pages. Affidavits, certificates, estimates, invoices, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, speeches, and correspondence. Letters from Joseph Brant, Joseph Chew, J. B. D'Estimauville, Capt. Peter Drummond, Matthew Elliott, George Ironside, Sir John Johnson, John Lees, Capt. Wm. Mayne, James Molloy, Alexander McKee, Capt. Hector McLean, Major David Shank, and General James Wilkinson. Copies of letters from W. J. Chew, Wm. Claus, Lord Dorchester, Thos. Duggan, Capt. Lamothe, Robert Liston, and Prideaux Selby. Return of Ottawas settled at the Chenail Ecarté, 26th October, 1797. 282 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 251.—Indian, 1797-98; 304 pages. Estimates, invoices, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from John Chew, Joseph Chew, I. W. Clarke, Capt. Peter Drummond, John Lees, Capt. Hector McLean, and Major Hazleton Spencer. Copies of letters from Joseph Brant, Lt.-Col. John McDonnell, Prideaux Selby, and John Warren. 159 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 252.—Indian, 1799; 391 pages. Certificates, estimates, invoices, petitions, proceedings of Indian councils, reports of boards of survey, returns, and correspondence. Let-

ters from Wm. Claus, John Chew, W. J. Chew, Capt. Peter Drummond, Sir John Johnson, Alex. Grant, Robert Kerr, P. Langan, Capt. Hector McLean, Duke of Portland, Peter Russell, H. W. Ryland, M. de Salaberry, and Major H. Spencer. Copies of letters from Joseph Brant, Thomas McKee, Evan Nepean and Lt.-Gen. Prescott. 158 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 253.—Indians, 1800-01; 346 pages. Accounts, affidavits, estimates, invoices, reports of boards of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Joseph Brant, Major General Burton, John Chew, I. W. Clarke, Robert Cowell, Capt. Peter Drummond, Sir John Johnson, Mr. Langlade, John Lees, Lieut. Gov. Milnes, Capt. Hector McLean, Theodore de Pincier, Duke of Portland, H. W. Ryland, Major de Salaberry, Major H. Spencer, and Wm. Stanton. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 254.—Indians, 1802-04; 241 pages. Estimates, petitions, proceedings of Indian councils, reports of boards of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Major Bleamire, Lieut.-Col. Brock, John Chew, I. W. Clarke, Capt. A. Clerk, Sir John Johnson, John Lees, Thos. McKee, Capt. H. Mackenzie, Major Z. M. Pike, Theodore de Pincier, Major J. Smith, and Lieut. Col. Vincent. Copies of letters from Joseph Brant, Lord Hobart, and Thos. McKee. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 255.—Indian, 1805-08; 228 pages. Accounts, establishments, estimates, inventories, requisitions, returns and correspondence. Letters from Col. Brock, Major Bleamire, Lord Castlereagh, John Chew, Wm. Claus, Capt. A. Clerk, Thomas Aston Coffin, J. B. D'Estimauville, Thomas Dunn, Francis Gore, Wm. Halton, George Harrison, George Hawdon, Adam Gordon Johnson, Sir John Johnson, Wm. Lane, John Lees, Thos. McKee, David Price, Sir James Pulteney, H. W. Ryland, and Prideaux Selby. 155 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 256.—Indians, 1809-12; 235 pages. Accounts, estimates, inventories, petitions, proceedings of Indian councils, returns, and correspondence. Letters from John Askin, Major General Brock, Duncan Cameron, Lord Castlereagh,

W. J. Chew, Wm. Claus, T. A. Coffin, Ensign Dawson, Robert Dickson, Matthew Elliott, Francis Gore, Wm. Halton, George Harrison, George Hawdon, Lt.-Gen. Hunter, Adam Gordon Johnson, Sir John Johnson, Robert Kerr, Thos. McKee, Sir Robert Peel, Bishop Plessis, Sir Robert Prescott, H. W. Ryland, Prideaux Selby, Æneas Shaw, and Sir R. H. Sheaffe. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 257.—Indians, 1813-14; 383 pages. Establishments, estimates, instructions, inventories, invoices, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. Barker, Capt. R. Bullock, Lt.-Col. Caldwell, I. W. Clarke, Wm. Claus, Lt.-Col. N. Coffin, Edward Couche, Robert Dickson, Sir Gordon Drummond, Matthew Elliott, Capt. St. Valier Mailloux, John Norton, C. F. Painchaud, Richard Pattinson, Sir G. Prevost, Capt. Charles Roberts, W. H. Robinson, Major Gen. de Rottenburg, Lt.-Col. de Salaberry, Col. H. Scott, Sir R. H. Sheaffe, Stanislas Vassal, and Major Gen. John Vincent. 198 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 258.—Indian, 1815; 542 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of Courts of Inquiry and of Indian Councils, requisitions, reports, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. A. Berthelot, Lt. A. Bulger, Lt.-Col. Caldwell, Duncan Cameron, Wm. Claus, George Crookshank, Robert Dickson, J. B. D'Estimauville, Sir G. Drummond, John Ferguson, James Finlay, Noah Freer, W. M. Gibsone, George Harrison, Lt.-Col. R. James, Robert Livingston, Lt.-Col. Robt. McDouall, Wm. McKay, Major Gen. Procter, Major Gen. F. P. Robinson, George Rapp, L. de Salaberry, David Sheek, and Major Gen. de Watteville. 217 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 259.—Indian Accounts, &c., 1815-16; 68 pages. Bills of lading, invoices, pay sheets, and returns. 58 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 260.—Indian, 1816; 502 pages. Certificates, claims for losses, estimates, petitions, proceedings of Indian Councils, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. Col. Addison, Wm. Applegarth, John Askin, John Barker, Major E. Barwick, Lord Bathurst, M. de Boucherville, Billy Caldwell, Lt. Col. Caldwell, Duncan Cameron, Wm. Claus,

Sir G. Drummond, Lt. Col. C. Foster, Francis Gore, Robert Gilmor, Lt. Col. R. James, Lt. Col. J. Maule, David Mitchell, Lt. Col. R. McDouall, Wm. McGillivray, Wm. McKay, John Norton, George Rapp, Capt. C. Roberts, Wm. Robertson, W. H. Robinson, L. de Salaberry, Major G. C. Sparrow, N. F. Uniacke, Major Gen. de Watteville, Capt. John Wilson, Major Gen. John Wilson. 220 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 261.—Indian, 1817; 388 pages. Estimates, Indian treaties, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. J. Austin, Richard Beasley, Sir G. Drummond, Wm. Claus, James Givins, Francis Gore, George Ironside, Sir John Johnson, Lt. Col. C. Myers, Alex. McDonell, Wm. McKay, John Norton, Capt. D. Pring, Robert Reynolds, Wm. Robertson, W. H. Robinson, Capt. John Wilson and Major Gen. John Wilson. 193 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 262.—Indian, 1818-19; 358 pages. Certificates, deeds, establishments, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from John Askin, Lt. Austin, Lord Bathurst, Isaac Blackburn, Wm. Claus, W. B. Coltman, Benjamin Fairchild, James Givins, Major Thos. Howard, Lewis S. Johnston, Adam K. Johnson, Sir Peregrine Maitland, Alex. McDonell, Wm. McGillivray, Wm. McKay, McTavish, McGillivray & Co., John Norton, Capt. Daniel Pring, W. Robertson, L. de Salaberry, John Stark, John Trotter, Major Gen. Widdrington, and Dr. J. Wright. 168 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 263.—Indians, 1820-21; 265 pages. Certificates, estimates, general orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. Letters from T. G. Anderson, Bishop of Quebec, Lt. Col. Bredin, James Buchanan, I. W. Clarke, Wm. Claus, Lord Dalhousie, Josias Dwight, George R. Ferguson, John Ferguson, Lt. Col. C. Foster, George Harrison, Lt. Col. J. P. Hawkins, George Hillier, Major Thos. Howard, George Ironside, Adam K. Johnson, Sir John Johnson, Lt. Col. Wm. Johnston, Charles de Lorimier, A. C. Luckenback, Wm. McKay, Sir P. Maitland, Charles Morgan, Lord Palmerston, W. Robertson, W. H. Snelling, R. Sherwood, Thos. Walker, Major Winnett, and Gabriel Wood. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 264.—Indian, 1822-24; 205 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from T. G. Anderson, J. Arthur, Lord Bathurst, F. T. Billings, the Bishop of Quebec, Pierre de Boucherville, S. Y. Chesley, Amable Chevalier, Wm. Claus, Edward Pine Coffin, R. D'Estimauville, J. S. Dobree, Thomas Draper, L. Juchereau Duchesnay, Lt. Col. T. Evans, John Ferguson, Capt. John Gaff, Ralph Gore, John Hare, George Harrison, H. Hill, Lt. Col. J. P. Hawkins, George Ironside, A. K. Johnson, Lewis S. Johnston, Sir P. Maitland, David Mitchell, J. M. Mondelet, Charles Morgan, J. Muirhead, John F. Pink, George Rapp, W. Robertson, David Ross, L. de Salaberry, T. H. Thompson, David Thompson, Peter Turquand, James Wickens, Major Winnett, and Gabriel Wood. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 265.—Indian, 1825; 296 pages. Accounts, affidavits, certificates, memoranda, petitions, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from T. G. Anderson, Lord Bathurst, R. Byham, S. Y. Chesley, Wm. Claus, De Witt Clinton, A. W. Cochrane, H. C. Darling, N. B. Doucet, L. Juchereau Duchesnay, Capt. John Gaff, Ralph Gore, Geo. Harrison, George Hillier, George W. Hoyle, George Ironside, A. K. Johnson, Sir John Johnson, Barnett Lyons, Sir P. Maitland, Wm. McCulloch, Wm. McKay, T. G. Ogden, J. B. Robinson, C. de Salaberry, and John L. Williams. 142 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 266.—Indian, 1826; 298 pages. Accounts, affidavits, estimates, memoranda, petitions, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Simon Annance, T. G. Anderson, Lord Bathurst, R. Byham, S. Y. Chesley, Wm. Claus, Joseph B. Clench, Lord Dalhousie, L. J. Duchesnay, James Givins, Ralph Gore, George Gregory, George Hillier, James Hughes, George Ironside, A. K. Johnson, Sir John Johnson, J. M. Lamothe, Sir P. Maitland, Wm. McCulloch, Wm. McKay, D. C. Napier, J. B. Niverville, George Rapp, and Peter Turquand. 168 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 267.—Indian, 1827-28; 507 pages. Accounts, affidavits, certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of Indian Councils, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and corres-

pondence. Printed report of the commissioners appointed to investigate claims for losses during the war of 1812, pp. 490-7. Letters from T. G. Anderson, Rev. P. Béland, Hugh Bone, R. Byham, Lt. J. Carson, S. Y. Chesley, Warren Claus, Lord Dalhousie, H. S. Darling, Thos. Douglas, L. J. Duchesnay, James Givins, Manly Gore, Sir T. N. Hill, George Hillier, Wm. Huskisson, George Ironside, Sir P. Maitland, Capt. J. Mathews, Sir George Murray, Wm. McKay, D. C. Napier, J. B. de Niverville, Wm. Purdy, Richard Penn, Joseph Planté ,Attorney General Stuart, and James Walker. Memorials from Amelia de [illegible] T. R. B. de Boucherville, Robert Colquhoun, Matthew Crooks, Peter Diehl. Léandre Fortier, Wm. Gaucher, Marie T. Hubert, Robert Livingston, F. M. de Lorimier, J. M. Lorimier, Narcisse Lorimier, W. V. de Lorimier, J. B. de Niverville, and Stanislas Vassal. 263 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 268.—Indian, 1829; 946 pages. Accounts, certificates, establishments, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of Indian councils, petitions, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, T. G. Anderson, M. Bailey, John Brant, Angus Cattanach, S. Y. Chesley, Wm. Claus, Warren Claus, J. B. Clench, Sir John Colborne, Lord Dalhousie, H. C. Darling, N. B. Doucet, L. J. Duchesnay, James Givins, Sir T. N. Hill, James Hughes, Sir John Johnson, Rev. Joseph Marcoux, Bishop Mountain, Wm. McCulloch, Wm. McKay, D. C. Napier, J. B. de Niverville, Bishop Panet, Capt. J. Phillpotts, Wm. Purdy, J. Ready, R. I. Routh, Wm. Solomon, Attorney General Stuart, and James Wickens. Memorials of Amable Chevalier, Catherine Claus, Stanislas Coster, Dominique Ducharme, Louise Gaspé, Marie Hubert, F. M. de Lorimier, G. de Lorimier, J. B. de Lorimier, Madelene de Lorimier, Mde de Montigny, and Ann Richardson. 508 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 269.—Indian, 1830; 616 pages. Accounts, affidavits, certificates, estimates, minutes of councils, petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, T. G. Anderson, S. Y. Chesley, Sir John Colborne, H. C. Darling, N. B. Doucet, L. J. Duchesnay,

Matthew Elliott, James Givins, Alex. Henderson, James Hughes, George Ironside, A. K. Johnson, Sir John Johnson, Rev. Joseph Marcoux, Sir George Murray, Bishop McDonell, Wm. McKay, D. C. Napier, C. R. Ogden, Bishop Panet, John Randall, R. I. Routh, Bishop Signay, J. Stewart. Memorials of Charles Duchesnay, John Empey, Wm. G. Gaucher, Alex. Henderson, Isaac Leclair, E. N. de Lorimier, J. B. de Lorimier, David Mitchell, J. P. Petre, and Joseph Vincent. 335 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 270.—Indian, 1831-45; 408 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, minutes of Indian councils, petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, Sir Richard Airey, Simon Annance, T. G. Anderson, Lord Aylmer, W. Bailey, P. de Boucherville, R. Byham, J. B. Clench, Sir John Colborne, C. J. Colville, G. Couper, H. Craig, M. Elliott, Wm. Filder, Ira R. Foote, C. J. Forbes, Charles Forest, Col. C. Foster, F. A. Mackenzie Fraser, James Givins, J. B. Glegg, Lord Goderich, T. L. Goldie, Charles Gore, F. Halkett, James A. Harvey, R. W. Hay, Sir F. B. Head, J. M. Higginson, George Ironside, S. P. Jarvis, Wm. Jones, J. Joseph, J. W. Keating, W. J. Kerr, D. C. Napier, W. Plenderleath, R.C. Bishop of Quebec, R. W. Rawson, R. I. Routh, Lord John Russell, E. J. Stanley, Sir C. E. Trevelyan, S. J. Walcott, Col. G. E. Wetherall, and James Wickens. 246 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 271.—Indians, 1804-59; 162 pages. Memoranda, requisitions, and correspondence. Letters from Major Gen. Brock, Wm. Claus, W. Filder, George Hawdon, J. M. Higginson, Col. W. W. Holloway, T. G. Hurd, Lord Hobart, George Ironside, P. Langan, J. W. Keating, F. Retallack, and George Vardon. Instructions for the good government of the Indian Department, addressed by Sir George Prevost to Sir John Johnson, May 1st, 1812. Subscription list for the benefit of the widow of Captain R. R. Livingston. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 272.—Lands and roads in Upper Canada, 1805-10; 192 pages. Licenses, petitions, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. Col. Brock, Major A. Campbell, Thomas Clark, Jas. Crooks, Thomas Dickson, D. A. Grant, Capt. J. Green, Robert

Hamilton, Lord Hobart, Andrew Heron, Sir John Johnson, P. Langan, E. B. Littlehales, Gother Mann, Sir R. S. Milnes, Lt. Col. John McDonell, Capt. Hector McLean, Capt. G. Nicolls, Lt. Col. Vincent, John Warren, and Robert Woolsey. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 273.—Lands and roads, Upper Canada, 1813-20; 250 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports of boards, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. Col. Addison, Lt. E. O. C. Alexander, D'Arcy Boulton, Wm. Campbell, Lt. Col. Cockburn, Wm. Cosgrave, Wm. Claus, Lt. Col. Durnford, Lt. Col. Foster, Col. Lewis Grant, James Green, John Grier, Major Henderson, Lt. Col. Wm. Johnston, James Kerby, Sir P. Maitland, Capt. John Mathews, Major H. Montgomery, Sir George Murray, Capt. Payne, Thomas Ridout, Sir F. P. Robinson, John B. Robinson, W. H. Robinson, Edward Shannon, Samuel Smith, Joel Stone, James Thompson, Capt. H. Vavasour, Major Gen. Widdrington, Major Gen. Wilson, and Gabriel Wood. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 274.—Lands and roads, Upper Canada, 1821-26; 190 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports on the state of roads, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, James Crooks, Capt. W. R. Dickson, Major G. A. Eliot, Wm. Forsyth, Wm. Gisborne, J. R. Glover, C. A. Hagerman, Andrew Heron, George Hillier, H. Hill, Thomas Kains, Sir P. Maitland, Andrew Patton, Capt. W. R. Payne, Wm. Stanton, Peter Turquand, N. F. Uniacke, and Capt. H. Vavasour. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 275.—Lands and roads, Upper Canada, 1827-29; 281 pages. Accounts, acts, agreements, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, Capt. R. H. Bonnycastle, Cataraqui Bridge Co., Sir J. Colborne, George F. Corbett, Col. E. W. Durnford, Manly Gore, C. A. Hagerman, George Hillier, John Le Breton, Sir P. Maitland, Edward Noble, Andrew Patton, Capt. Payne, John B. Robinson, and Lt. Col. J. R. Wright. 124 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 276.—Lands and roads, Upper Canada, 1830-35; 142 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, Robert Barrie, Lt. Col. By,

D. H. Cox, F. L. Cumming, Col. E. W. Durnford, Lt. Col. H. Duvernet, Capt. H. Evatt, Lt. Col. C. Foster, Manly Gore, C. A. Hagerman, John Hare, Thos. Kirkpatrick, Andrew Patton, Capt. Payne, R. I. Routh, John Simpson, Col. F. S. Tidy, and Lt. Col. J. R. Wright. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 277.—Lands and roads, Upper Canada, 1836-45; 300 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports on the state of the roads leading from the Niagara to the London District in 1838; returns, and general correspondence. Letters from Sir R. S. Armstrong, Sir George Arthur, Major James Baird, Major R. J. Barron, Leslie Battersby, W. H. Blenkarne, Lt. Col. R. H. Bonnycastle, R. Byham, Lt. Col. Thos. Cubitt, John Ewart, Wm. Filder, Col. C. Foster, Major F. A. Mackenzie Fraser, C. A. Hagerman, Col. Halkett, S. B. Harrison, Capt. J. M. Higginson, Col. W. R. E. Holloway, F. G. Laprin, Wm. Logie, Sir P. Maitland, T. C. Murdoch, Duncan McDonell, Lt. Col. Oldfield, R. I. Routh, Lord John Russell, Lt. J. Thomas, David Thompson, Sir C. E. Trevelyan, and S. Walcott. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 278.—Lands, &c., Sorel, 1792-1809; 208 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, rent rolls, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Christopher Carter, Major Gen. Drummond, Capt. C. S. de Bleury, Capt. W. De Haren, Robert Finlay, Robert Jones, James McGill, Joseph Pigott, Ann Radenhurst, John Sewell, Daniel Tilson, 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 279.—Lands, &c., Sorel, 1810-15; 273 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, rent rolls, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Edward Bowen, Henry Crébassa, J. H. Joliffe, R. Jones, Major C. Plenderleath, Major Geo. Taylor, and N. F. Uniacke. 96 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 280.—Lands, &c., Sorel, 1816-22, 205 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, C. Carter, H. C. Darling, Louis Foy, Robert Jones, J. M. Mondelet, John Mure, David Ross, C. St. Ours, and John K. Welles. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 281.—Lands, &c., Sorel, 1823-32; 245 pages. Accounts, agreements, bonds, certificates, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from J. H. Adams, A. C. Chalmers, A. W. Cochrane, H. C. Darling, E. W. Durnford, J. B. Glegg, John Jones, Robert Jones, J. M. Mondelet, Richard Penn, David Ross, R. I. Routh, Lt. Col. F. Vassal de Monviel, and John K. Welles. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 282.—Lands, &c., Sorel, 1833-45; 330 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from W. H. Blenkarne, R. Byham, H. Craig, W. Elliott, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, Lord Glenelg, Lord Gosford, Charles Gouin, W. W. Holloway, Robert Jones, T. C. Murdoch, C. R. Ogden, Lt. Col. Oldfield, R. I. Routh, F. Sisson, James Stephen, Thos. Stephen, David Vaughan, S. Walcott, and John K. Welles. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 283.—Mails, &c., 1797-1804; 228 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. Letters from W. Boutillier, I. W. Clarke, J. W. Coffin, John Craigie, Hugh Finlay, Jos. Forsyth, Robert Gilmore, J. Grant, Robert Hamilton, George Heriot, Thomas W. Moore, Lt. Col. J. McDonell, Capt. N. Mackenzie, Donald MacLean, Capt. Hector McLean, Thomas Reynolds, Wm. Ross, Lt. Col. Smith, Capt. John Steel, Isaac Todd, and Lt. Col. John Vincent. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 284.—Mails, &c., 1805-16; 216 pages. General Orders, petitions, and correspondence relating to expresses, mails, and the post office. Letters from T. H. Addison, Thomas Barclay, Lt. Col. Battersby, Col. Isaac Brock, I. W. Clarke, Lt. Col. Cockburn, Col. Darling, Major Gen. de Watteville, Major C. Foster, Francis Freeling, Noah Freer, Robert Gilmore, Francis Gore, George Heriot, Major Gen. Martin Hunter, Sir James Kempt, R. R. Loring, T. W. Moore, Capt. N. Mackenzie, Edward MacMahon, Sir George Prevost, Thos. Reynolds, Wm. Ross, Sir Thos. Saumarez, Major C. D. Shekleton, D. Sutherland, Sir J. B. Warren, and Major Gen. Wilson. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 285.—Mails, &c., 1817-29; 177 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, receipts, and correspondence relating to mails and the post office. Letters from J. H. Adams, Charles Bagot, Henry Cowan, R. Halliday, George Harrison, W. Hill, R. R. Loring, T. W. Moore, T. W. C. Moore, Lord Palmerston, Wm. Smith, T. A. Stayner, D. Sutherland, Wm. Thornton, J. K. Welles, and Major Gen. Widdrington. 127 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 286.—Mails, &c., 1830-45; 263 pages. Accounts, memoranda, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence respecting the mails and post office. Letters from J. L. Alma, Fitzroy Campbell, Alexander Davidson, Christopher Dunkin, Wm. Filder, F. A. M. Fraser, Lt. Col. Gasgoine, Thos. Goldie, Charles Gore, W. H. Griffin, Sir John Harvey, Lt. Ingall, T. W. Moore, J. B. Macaulay, Andrew Porteous, James Porteous, R. I. Routh, John Sewell, T. A. Stayner, James Stewart, Thos. Stickney, T. H. Thomson, Col. F. Tidy, and Lt. Col. W. J. Williams. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 287.—Medical, 1787-1803; 234 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, minutes of boards, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 142 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 288.—Medical, 1804-08; 153 pages. Affidavits, circulars, estimates, invoices, petitions, proceedings and reports of Boards of Survey, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 289.—Medical, 1809-12; 100 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of Boards of Survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 290.—Medical, 1813-14; 119 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and surgeons. 92 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 291.—Medical, 1815-16; 201 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, establishments, estimates, petitions, proceedings of Medical Boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 141 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 292.—Medical, 1817-18; 142 pages. Certificates, circulars, establishments, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, plans, proceedings of Medical Boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 95 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 293.—Medical, 1819-20; 126 pages. Accounts, estimates, petitions, proceedings of a Medical Board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 294.—Medical, 1821-22; 158 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 295.—Medical, 1823-24; 148 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 296.—Medical, 1825-26; 145 pages. Estimates, memoranda, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 107 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 297.—Medical, 1827-28; 275 pages. Estimates, General Orders, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 168 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 298.—Medical, 1829; 194 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 299.—Medical, 1830-31; 273 pages. Certificates, circulars, establishments, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 155 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 300.—Medical, 1-1832; 260 pages. Circulars, estimates, inventories, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to hospitals and medical officers. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 301.—Medical, 2-1832; 150 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 96 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 302.—Medical, 1833-35; 214 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 118 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 303.—Medical, 1836-37; 160 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 100 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 304.—Medical, 1838; 155 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 107 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 305.—Medical, 1839-40; 233 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 155 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 306.—Medical, 1841-43; 293 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 202 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 307.—Medical, 214 pages. Certificates, circular General Orders, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 154 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 308.—Medical, 1-1846-54; 315 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 184 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 309.—Medical, 2-1846-54; 246 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars General Orders, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, return and correspondence relating to hospitals

and medical officers. 236 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 310.—Medical, 3-1846-54; 246 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence. 185 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 311.—Medical, 1855-57; 291 pages. Accounts, General Orders, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 203 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 312.—Medical, 1858-61; 291 pages. Accounts, certificates, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 226 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 313.—Medical, 1862-63; 495 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. 419 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 314.—Medical, 1864-65; 359 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers 296 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 315.—Medical, 1866-70; 462 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to hospitals and medical officers. Accounts, estimates, memoranda. 343 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 316.—Military aid at riots, &c., 1800-45; 403 pages. Depositions, General Orders, petitions, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Quebec, February, 1802; Montreal, May, 1832; Quebec, June, 1837; Rivière du Loup and Ste. Elizabeth, March, 1841; St. Johns, March, 1841; Toronto, March, 1841; St. Johns, August, 1841; St. Catharines, July, 1842; Kingston, July, 1843; Prescott, July, 1843; Port Robinson, December, 1843; Montreal, April, 1844; Welland Canal, July, 1844; Drummondville, C.W., July, 1844; Montreal, October, 1844; Matilda and Williamsburg, October, 1844; St. Ann's, Montreal, November, 1844; Montreal, December, 1844; Quebec

fire, May, 1845; Quebec fire, June, 1845; Montreal fire, October, 1845. 181 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 317.—Military aid at riots, &c., 1-1846-54; 319 pages. Circulars, claims, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Montreal, March, 1846; Bytown, July, 1846; [illegible], July, 1846; Quebec, January, 1847; Montreal, March, 1847; Bytown, July, 1847; Kingston, July, 1847; Quebec, August, 1847; Montreal, July, 1848; Quebec, February, 1848; Montreal, February, 1848; Montreal, March, 1848; Quebec, April, 1848; Montreal, April, 1848; Quebec, July, 1848; Quebec, February 1849; Port Robinson, July, 1849; Montreal, August, 1849; Quebec, August, 1849; Montreal, October and November 1849; Lake Superior mining districts, October, 1849. [illegible] documents. Index of names.

Vol. 318.—Military aid at riots, &c., 2-1846-54; 414 pages. Circulars, claims, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Three Rivers, February, 1850; Bécancour, June, 1850; St. Catharines, July, 1850; Montreal, February, 1851; Hamilton, May, 1851; Toronto, July, 1851; Montreal, December, 1851; Montreal fire, July, 1852; Bytown and Pembroke, July, 1852; Coaticook, February, 1853; London Township, May, 1853; Quebec, June, 1853; Montreal, June, 1853; London Township, January, 1854. 239 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 319.—Military aid at riots, &c., 1855-70; 276 pages. Garrison Orders, memoranda, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to military aid to the civil power at Kingston, January, 1855; Missouri, January, 1855; Port Colborne, January, 1855; Quebec, February, 1855; Ridgeway and Port Colborne, May, 1855; Toronto, July, 1855; St. Sylvestre, December, 1855; Pontiac, February, 1856; Quebec, April, 1857; Toronto, August, 1857; Quebec, December, 1857; St. Mary's, C.W., April, 1858; Quebec, April, 1858; Toronto, August, 1858; Toronto, November, 1859; Quebec, October, 1867; Quebec, December, 1867; Quebec, September, 1869; St. John's, Newfoundland, November, 1869; Quebec, May, 1870; Quebec, July, 1870. 161 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 320.—Military Chest, 1793-99; 222 pages. Abstracts of accounts, accounts, memoranda and observations, proceedings of the Board of Accounts, returns, schedules of accounts and correspondence relating to the military chest. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 321.—Military Chest, 1800; 286 pages. Memoranda and observations, petition, proceedings of the Board of Accounts, returns, schedules of accounts, statements and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 322.—Military Chest, 1801-02; 214 pages. Abstracts, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Accounts, remarks, returns, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 323.—Military Chest, 1803-04; 191 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, commissions, estimates, petitions, proceedings of Board of Accounts, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 324.—Military Chest, 1805-06; 93 pages. Accounts, circulars, estimates, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, statements and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 325.—Military Chest, 1807-08; 141 pages. Accounts, circulars, estimates, memoranda, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 326.—Military Chest, 1809; 238 pages. Circulars, memoranda, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 327.—Military Chest, 1809, 217 pages. Abstracts, accounts, circulars, establishments, estimates, instructions, statements, and correspondence, relating to pay and the military chest. 127 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 328.—Military Chest, 1810-11; 129 pages. Correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 329.—Military Chest, 1812-13; 174 pages. Accounts, circulars, establishments, estimates, memoranda, reports and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. Letter

from Brock to the Military Secretary, 23rd April, 1812. Report of committee on circulation of Army Bills, 1st August, 1812. Letters from Sherbrooke to Freer, 25th May, 1812 and 15th and 29th June, 1813. Letters from Sherbrooke to Prevost, 24th August, 26th October, 2nd and 9th November, 1812, 10th May, 7th July, and 2nd November, 1813. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 330.—Military Chest, 1814; 214 pages. Abstracts, establishments, estimates, instructions, memoranda, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. Letter from Sherbrooke to Prevost, July 23, 1814. Report of committee on discontinuance of the issue of Army Bills, 1st December, 1814. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 331.—Military Chest, 1-1815; 136 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 62 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 332.—Military Chest, 2-1815; 172 pages. Abstracts, accounts, memoranda, petitions, proclamations, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 333.—Military Chest, 1-1816; 145 pages. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, depositions, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 334.—Military Chest, 2-1816; 138 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, estimates, proceedings of boards, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 335.—Military Chest, 1817; 103 pages. Accounts, certificates, department orders, instructions, memoranda, reports, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 336.—Military Chest, 1818; 122 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proclamations, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 337.—Military Chest, 1819-20; 81 pages. Abstracts, accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 62 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 338.—Military Chest, 1821; 131 pages. Certificates, circulars, establishment, estimates, memoranda, returns, schedules, statements and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 339.—Military Chest, 1822-23; 161 pages. Circulars, establishment, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of Boards of Survey, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 340.—Military Chest, 1824; 100 pages. Circulars, establishment, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of Boards of Survey, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 341.—Military Chest, 1825-27; 189 pages. Abstracts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of Boards of Survey, receipts, requisitions, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 342.—Military Chest, 1828-31; 183 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of Boards of Survey, statements, warrants, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 343.—Military Chest, 1832-45; 313 pages. Circulars, General Orders, memoranda, observations, proceedings of Boards of Survey, statements, and correspondence relating to pay and the military chest. 271 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 344.—Military Prisons, 1-1846-54; 314 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 345.—Military Prisons, 2-1846-54; 309 pages. Circulars, memoranda, proceedings of a medical board, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 346.—Military Prisons, 3-1846-54; 324 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of medical boards, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 161 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 347.—Military Prisons, 4- 1846-54; 301 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of a Board of Survey, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 348.—Military Prisons, 5-1846-54; 281 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military prisons. 151 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 349.—Military Prisons, 6-1846-54; 279 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, statements, and correspondence. 177 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 350.—Military Prisons, 7-1846-54; 312 pages. General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board of officers, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 351.—Military Prisons, 8-1846-54; 292 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 207 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 352.—Military Prisons, 9-1846-54; 349 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 258 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 353.—Military Prisons, 1855; 192 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 354.—Military Prisons, 1856-57; 164 pages. Estimates, memoranda, observations, petitions, proceedings, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 355.—Military Prisons, 1857; 216 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 356.—Military Prisons, 1858-59; 216 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 357.—Military Prisons, 1860-62; 153 pages. Garrison Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 358.—Military Prisons, 1862-63; 201 pages. Accounts, memoranda, proceedings of a board of senior officers, proceedings of a medical board, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 359.—Military Prisons, 1864; 115 pages. Accounts, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, reports, returns, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names

Vol. 360.—Military Prisons, 1865; 172 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of the Board of Visitors, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 361.—Military Prisons, 1865-67; 432 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of officers, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 311 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 362.—Military Prisons, 1868-70; 335 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 217 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 363.—Northwest, 1800-45; 269 pages. Claims, inventories, proceedings of a Board of Claims on the claims of the Northwest Company for services and losses during the war of 1812, reports, a sketch of the north shore at St. Mary's, and correspondence relating to the Northwest and Southwest Fur Companies, Lord Selkirk's settlements, and the trading post and canal at the Sault Ste. Marie. Letters from Lord Bathurst, Major Bleamire, Gen. Brock, W. B. Coltman, Lord Dalhousie, Col. H. C. Darling, F. de Graffenried, P. D'Orsonnens, Forsyth, Richardson & Co., Robert Hamilton, Lord

Hobart, Sir P. Maitland, Capt. F. Matthey, Lt. Col. Maule, Thos. McCord, Lt. Alex. McDonald, Miles McDonell, Simon McGillivray, Wm. McGillivray, McGillivray, Thain & Co., McTavish, McGillivray & Co., Phyn, Inglis & Co., the Duke of Portland, Major Gen. F. P. Robinson, Lord Selkirk, Sir George Simpson, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, Thos. Thain, Alex. Thomson, Isaac Todd, and Major Gen. Wildrington. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 364.—Northwest, 1-1855-63; 375 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence chiefly relating to the troops stationed in the Red River settlement. Letters from John Arrowsmith, H. H. Berens, F. Bernard. J. H. Bond, Lt. Col. Wm. Bradford, T. F. Elliot, J. R. Godley, Sir George Grey, A. Gun, Benj. Hawes, Sir Edmund Head, Sidney Herbert, Col. T. W. E. Holdsworth, Sir G. C. Lewis, Sir E. Lugard, Allan MacDonell, Col. Geo. Napier, Lord Panmure, Francis Retallack, Hon. R. Rollo, George Seton, Sir George Simpson, Sir H. K. Storks, and Sir C. Yorke. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 365.—Northwest, 2-1870; 83 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the Red River expedition. 55 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 366.—Nova Scotia, 1786-1812; 255 pages. On examining this volume for the first time, September 8, 1908, I discovered that pages 1 to 19 inclusive had been cut out. General Orders, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to military affairs. 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 367.—Nova Scotia, 1813-15; 214 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memorials, petitions, proceedings of Courts of Enquiry, returns, and correspondence relating to military affairs. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 368.—Nova Scotia, 1816-39; 161 pages. Memorials, memoranda, returns, and correspondence relating to military affairs. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 369.—Newfoundland, 1846-62; Prince Edward Island, 1794-1870; Nova Scotia, 1859-69; New Brunswick, 1821-69; 508 pages. Memoranda, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to military affairs. 189 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 370.—Surveys, 1811-45; 191 pages. Instructions, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to the survey of the lakes and of Grand River. 82 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 371.—Telegraphic Service, 1797-1844; 282 pages. Accounts, circulars, code of signals, establishment, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 164 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 372.—Transports, 1790-1808; 235 pages. Agreements, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 373.—Transports, 1809-14; 245 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. Report on the Provincial Marine of the Canadas by Deputy Quartermaster General A. H. Pye, dated at Quebec, 7th and 9th December, 1811. Instructions for conducting the Department of the Commissary & Transport in Lower Canada during the continuance of the war with the United States by Sir George Prevost, dated January 10, 1813. 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 374.—Transports, 1815-16; 248 pages. Memoranda, petitions, receipts, returns, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. Letter from Lieut. General Drummond to the Military Secretary dated at York, 16th February, 1815, strongly dissenting from Major General Robinson's opinion as to the advisability of proclaiming martial law in Upper Canada. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 375.—Transports, 1817-23; 375 pages. Accounts, circulars, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to the transport of troops and stores. Report of Committee of Transport, dated at Quebec, February 12, 1817. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 376.—Transports, 1824-26; 177 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, receipts, returns,

tenders, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 377.—Transports, 1827-34; 203 pages. Circulars, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, returns, tenders, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 378.—Transports, 1835-45; 341 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 167 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 379.—Transports, 1846-54; 199 pages. Accounts, agreements, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 380.—Transports, 1854-69; 183 pages. Accounts, circulars, memoranda, receipts, regulations, returns, statements, tariff of rates, and correspondence relating to the transport of troops and stores. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 381.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1771-94; 260 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports on military posts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 82 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 382.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1795-1802; 226 pages. Establishment, estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports on military posts and the Northwest Company's post at St. Mary's, proceedings of boards of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 383.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1803-04; 282 pages. Bills of lading, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports on military posts, proceedings of boards of survey, returns and correspondence. 145 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 384.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1805-07; 239 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, presentment of the Grand Jury respecting the Recollet Gate at Montreal, proceedings of boards of survey, reports on military posts and

fortifications, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 385.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1808-11; 295 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports on fortifications, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 386.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1812; 101 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports on fortifications, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 66 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 387.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1813; 171 pages. Bills of lading, District General Orders, estimates, memoranda, reports on fortifications, returns, sketch of the position at Burlington Heights, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Reports by Lt. Col. R. H. Bruyeres on military works along the St. Lawrence above Montreal, 14th January, 1813; at Kingston, 19th January; on the Niagara, 13th February; at York, 26th August; and at Burlington Heights with sketch, 4th September, 1813. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 388.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1814; 265 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence, relating to engineers and ordnance. Letters from Lt. Gen. Drummond referring to military events on the Niagara, 21st, 26th, and 29th of March and 5th of April, 1814. Letters from Colonel Young, 14th March, and Major Gen. Riall, 15th March, respecting alarming increase of desertion from Fort Niagara. Extract of report from Capt. Marlow on the defences of Upper Canada. Letter from Major Gen. Riall to Lt. Gen. Drummond, 12th July, 1814, inclosing replies of engineer officers to his questions respecting the defensive state of Forts George, Missassauga, and Niagara. 144 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 389.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1815; 240 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Reports of Lt. Col. Nicolls upon the fortifications on the Niagara, 5th February, 1815; Delaware, Oxford, Long Point,

and Grand River, 10th February, 1815. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 390.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1815; 132 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 63 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 391.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1815; 154 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Major General Robinson, Sir Edward Owen, Capt. Collier, and Major Turner, reporting the good conduct of a seaman named Joseph Dickinson in recovering guns which had been sunk in Niagara River. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 392.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1815; 132 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, certificates ,establishment, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 393.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1816; 168 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Report of Lt. Col. G. Macdonell, Inspecting Field Officer of Militia, on the military situation on the Niagara, Fort George, 25th December, 1815. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 394.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1816; 225 pages. Certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 148 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 395.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1816; 192 pages. Bills of lading, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 396.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1816; 155 pages. Accounts, bills of lading, certificates, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 397.—Ordnance and Engineers, 5-1816; 182 pages. Estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 398.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1817; 269 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, minutes of council, proceedings of boards, reports, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 399.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1817; 276 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, reports, returns, and correspondence. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 400.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1818; 142 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 401.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1818; 189 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 402.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1818; 229 pages. Certificates, estimates, Garrison Orders, information for a writ, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 403.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1819; 182 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 404.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1819; 219 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 124 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 405.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1819; 207 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 406.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1820; 180 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 407.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1820; 188 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 408. Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1820; 164 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 409.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1821; 209 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 410.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1821; 117 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 64 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 411.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1822; 166 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 412.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1822; 163 pages. Accounts, certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 413.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1822; 214 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 414.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1822; 183 pages. Certificates, circulars, depositions, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 119 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 415.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1823; 192 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 144 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 416.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1823; 186 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 417.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1823; 191 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 418.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1824; 165 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 419.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1824; 176 pages. Circulars, General Orders, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 420.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1824; 231 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 421.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1824; 262 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, General Orders, instructions, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 422.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1825; 273 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, proceedings of a court of inquiry, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 423.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1825; 188 pages. Accounts, circulars, establishments, estimates, General Orders,

memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 424.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1825; 210 pages. Establishment, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 425.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1826; 188 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a court of inquiry, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 426.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1826; 272 pages. Circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Memoranda respecting the new works and projected improvements as proposed for the Canadas and approved of by His Grace the Master General, by Maj. General Sir James Carmichael Smyth, March 31, 1826. Table of contents. Preliminary observations, classification, Montreal fortress, Kingston, Niagara fortress, York, the Ouse, Chatham, Chambly, St. Johns, Chateauguay river, St. Helen's Island, Amherstburg, Penetanguishene. Minute of the Master General of the Ordnance, dated 15th June, 1826, on the proposed new works in Canada. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 427.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1826; 155 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 428.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1826; 221 pages. Accounts, establishment, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Report of Lieut. John Walpole, R.E., on the country between Lake Simcoe and the South River, 25th Sept., 1826. Report of Lieut. Marlow, R.E., and Lieut. Smith, R.A., on the Black River, 22nd Sept., 1826. Report of Lieut. Briscoe, R.E., on the communication

between Lake Simcoe and the Ottawa, October 16, 1826. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 429.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1827; 197 pages. Accounts, estimates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board of survey, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 430.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1827; 213 pages. Estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 431. Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1827; 269 pages. Certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 432.—Ordnance and Engineers, [illegible] 226 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, [illegible] of a medical board, reports, requisitions, returns, statement of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 150 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 433.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1828; 234 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, pay sheets, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 434.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1829; 194 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 127 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 435.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1829; 187 pages. Certificates, memoranda, reports, requisition, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Report of Sir James Kempt on the progress of the Grenville and Rideau Canals, 12th February, 1829. Report of Capt. Phillpotts, R.E., on the route from Yonge street to Penetanguishene, 18th May, 1829. 104 documents. Index to names.

Vol. 436.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1829; 216 pages. General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions,

returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 437—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1829; 220 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 438.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1830; 193 pages. Accounts, General Orders, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 439.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1830; 196 pages. Circulars, depositions, estimates, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 440.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1830; 177 pages. Accounts, estimates, memorials, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 441.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1831; 345 pages. Accounts, circulars, depositions, estimates, instructions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and specifications relating to engineers and ordnance. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 442.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1833; 94 pages. Estimates, General Orders, Memoranda, minutes of Sessions of the Peace, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 66 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 443.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1834-35; 160 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Report of a reconnoissance of the valleys of the Etchemin and Chaudière made in August, 1835, by order of His Excellency, Lord Aylmer, in compliance with an address from a Committee of citizens of Quebec appointed to promote a communication by a railway between Quebec and the Atlantic Ocean through the State of Maine by Capt. Yule, R.E. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 444.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1836-37; 183 pages. Circulars, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of claims, reports, returns, and correspondence. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 445.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1838; 321 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, plans, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Report of Capt. Biscoe, R.E., on the rebel position upon Navy Island, dated at Kingston, 16th January, 1838. Report of Capt. Baddeley, R.E., on the defences of the western frontier of Upper Canada, dated at Toronto, 21st March, 1838. 176 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 446.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1838; 182 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, sketch of a position at Ryerse's Creek and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Memorandum of forts and posts to be armed and established in Upper Canada by Lt. Col. Cubitt, R.A., undated. Report of Capt. Mackenzie, R.E., on position to be occupied near Port Dover, 24th Nov., 1838. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 447.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1839; 369 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, statements of expenditure, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 192 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 448.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1839; 338 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 449.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1839; 387 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 205 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 450.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1840; 401 pages. Estimates, Garrison Orders, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 229 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 451.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1841; 310 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board of

survey, receipts, requisitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 452.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1842; 176 pages. Accounts, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 453.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1843; 209 pages. Accounts, advertisement, certificates, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 454.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1844; 375 pages. Accounts, an Act of the Legislature respecting occupation of ordnance lands, certificates, circulars, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 256 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 455.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1845; 317 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 185 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 456.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1846; 364 pages. An Act for constructing an International Bridge over the Niagara River at or near the Falls of Niagara, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. Memorial of James Buchanan, late British consul at New York, stating his services and connection with the City of the Falls, 28th April, 1846. Letter from Lt. Col. Sir R. H. Bonnycastle respecting the military reserve at Niagara Falls, 7th October, 1844. 176 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 457.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1846; 257 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 458.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1847; 166 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 459.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1847: 203 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a medical board, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 460.—Ordnance and engineers, 1848; 296 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance.

Vol. 461.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1849; 262 pages. Claims, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 462.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1849; 145 pages. Circulars, instructions, memoranda, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 463.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1850; 217 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 464.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1851; 244 pages. Circulars, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 465.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1852; 292 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, claims, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 215 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 466.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1853; 176 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 467.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1853; 178 pages. Accounts, declarations, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 468.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1854; 306 pages. Accounts, circulars, declarations, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 469.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1855; 255 pages. Circulars, declarations, estimates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 154 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 470.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1856; 246 pages. Claims, declarations, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 471.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1857; 272 pages. Accounts, circulars, declarations, memoranda, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 472.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1858; 145 pages. Certificates, declarations, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 473.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1858; 207 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 474.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1859; 155 pages. Certificates, declarations, estimates, memoranda, orders, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 96 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 475.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1859; 192 pages. Certificates, circulars, declarations, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 476.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1860; 240 pages. Certificates, circulars, declarations, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 477.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1861; 313 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of

boards of survey, proceedings of a court of inquiry, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 478.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1862; 179 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, estimates, memoranda, requisitions, reports, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 479.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1862; 227 pages. Circulars, claims, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 480.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1863; 242 pages. Declarations, estimates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 481.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1863; 159 pages. Estimates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 482.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1864; 303 pages. Estimates, memoranda, minutes of inspection, petitions, proceeding of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 483.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1865; 563 pages. Certificates, circulars, claims, estimates, instructions, memoranda, minutes of inspections, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 339 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 484.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1866; 320 pages. Certificates, claims, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 162 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 485.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1866; 308 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 155 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 486.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1866; 353 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 176 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 487.—Ordnance and Engineers, 4-1866: 326 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 488.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1867; 305 pages. Memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 164 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 489.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1867; 339 pages. Estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 163 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 490.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1867; 410 pages. Claims, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 213 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 491.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1868; 372 pages. Claims, estimates, memoranda, minutes of inspections, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 227 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 492.—Ordnance and Engineers, 2-1868; 313 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 493.—Ordnance and Engineers, 3-1868; 341 pages. Advertisements, estimates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to engineers, and ordnance. 200 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 494.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1-1869; 462 pages. Accounts, advertisements, estimates, instructions, memoranda, minutes of council, proceedings of a medical board, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 256 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 495.—Ordnance and Engineers, 1870; 170 pages. Memoranda, reports, and correspondence relating to engineers and ordnance. 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 496.—Pensioners, 1-1831-54; 291 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 187 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 497.—Pensioners, 2-1831-54; 276 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 158 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 498.—Pensioners, 3-1831-54; 340 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 200 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 499.—Pensioners, 4-1831-54; 279 pages. Certificates, declarations, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 178 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 500.—Pensioners, 5-1831-54; 286 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 160 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 501.—Pensioners, 6-1831-54; 273 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 166 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 502.—Pensioners, 7-1831-54; 274 pages. Certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, petitions, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 161 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 503.—Pensioners, 1854-60; 610 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, reports, telegrams and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 385 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 504.—Pensioners, 1861-70; 522 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, petitions, reports, telegrams, and correspondence relating to pensions and pensioners. 345 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 505.—Petitions for relief, 1787-1813; 169 pages. Certificates, petitions, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 506.—Petitions for relief, 1814-20; 241 pages. Certificates, petitions, memoranda, and correspondence. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 507.—Petitions for relief, 1821-30; 247 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 508.—Petitions for relief, 1831-33; 162 pages. General Orders, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 509.—Petitions for relief, 1834-38; 179 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 510.—Petitions for relief, 1839-45; 353 pages. Certificates, circulars, declarations, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 252 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 511.—Military Posts, 1789-95; 254 pages. Proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Chambly, Chippawa, Detroit, Fort Erie, Fort Ontario (Oswego), Fredericton, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Miamis, Michilimackinac, Montreal, Niagara, Point au Fer, Quebec, St. Johns, and William Henry. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 512.—Military Posts, 1796-1802; 271 pages. Accounts, estimates, garrison states, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, courts of inquiry and a court martial, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Chippewa, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, St. Joseph, and York. 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 513.—Military Posts, 1803-05; 231 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Chippawa, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, St. Johns, St. Joseph, and York. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 514.—Military Posts, 1806-11; 256 pages. Estimate, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to Amherstburg, Burlington, Chippawa, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Missassauga, Kingston, Montreal, Queenston, St. Johns, St. Joseph, William Henry, and York. 130 documents. Index of names.

(Vol. 514.)—Report on the state of the fortifications and military buildings in Upper Canada as they appeared on an inspection commenced on the 28th of July, 1816, by Lieut. Col. Durnford, R.E.; pp. 153-85.

Vol. 515.—Military Posts, 1812-17; 213 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, St. Johns, and York. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 516.—Military Posts, 1818-23; 228 pages. Estimates, garrison orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, of survey, courts of inquiry and a court martial, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal and York. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 517.—Military Posts, 1824-27; 212 pages. Certificates, garrison orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, St. Johns, and York. 124 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 518.—Military Posts, 1828-38; 207 pages. Accounts, instructions, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Amherstburg, Anticosti, Blairfindie, Drummond Island, Drummondville, U. C. Fort George, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Penetanguishene, Prescott, St. Helen's Island, Quebec, and York. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 519.—Military Posts, 1839-45; 248 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisions, returns, and correspondence relating to military posts at Belleville, Brockville, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Huntingdon, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lake Temiscouata, Laprairie, London, Madawaska, Montreal, Napierville, Rivière du Loup, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, St. John's and Toronto. 156 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 520.—Posts and barracks, 1845-46; 269 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts at Amherstburg, Brockville, Chippawa, Isle aux Noix, Niagara, Philipsburg, Prescott, Queenston, St. Catherines, and Thorold, mainly referring to the Royal Canadian Rifles. Supplementary observations upon desertion in Canada by Capt. G. Black, 24th September, 1845, 76-95 pages. Remarks upon Capt. Black's observations by Col. G. A. Wetherall, 28th Oct., 1845; 108-21 pages. 151 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 521.—Posts and barracks, 1850; 173 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the detachments of the Royal Canadian Rifles stationed at frontier posts. 174 documents. No index.

Vol. 522.—Posts and barracks, 1-1846-54; 355 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 6th January, 1846 to 29th December, 1847. 177 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 523.—Posts and barracks, 2-1846-54; 283 pages. Circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 3rd January, 1848 to 29th December, 1849. 155 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 524.—Posts and barracks, 3-1846-54; 349 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 10th January, 1850, to 31st December, 1851. 213 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 525.—Posts and barracks, 4-1846-54; 306 pages. Circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks from 3rd January, 1852, to 31st December, 1854. 221 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 526.—Posts and barracks, 1855-56; 182 pages. Estimates, memoranda, requisitions, reports, telegrams, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks, 107 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 527.—Posts and barracks, 1856-57; 181 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 528.—Posts and barracks; 165 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 529.—Posts and barracks, 1859; 186 pages. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 530.—Posts and barracks, 1860; 179 pages. Circulars, declarations, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 126 documents. Index of names.

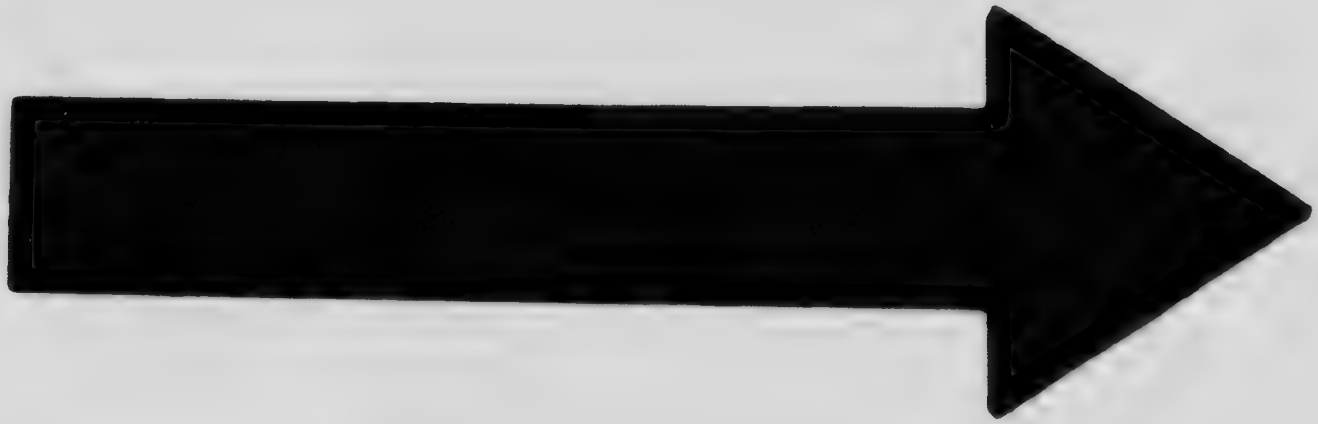
Vol. 531.—Posts and barracks, 1861; 318 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 532.—Posts and barracks, 1-1862; 302 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 204 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 533.—Posts and barracks, 2-1862; 282 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 193 documents. Index of names.

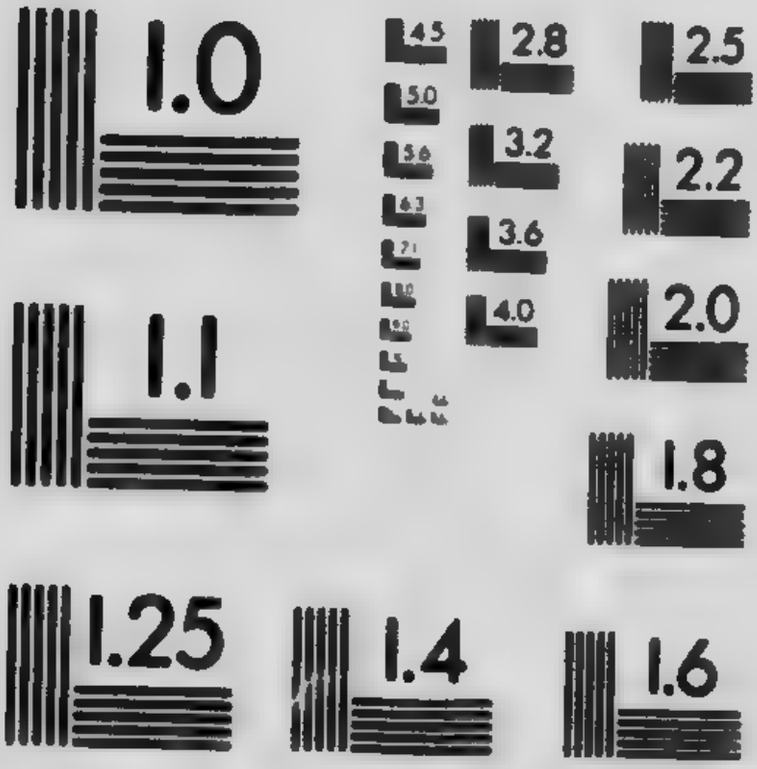
Vol. 534.—Posts and barracks, 1-1863; 294 pages. Memoranda, petitions, proceedings, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 191 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 535.—Posts and barracks, 2-1863; 374 pages. Memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 236 documents. Index of names.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

Vol. 536.—Posts and barracks, 1-1864; 270 pages. Accounts, circulars, garrison orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 187 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 537.—Posts and barracks, 2-1864; 265 pages. Certificates, circulars, instructions, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 175 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 538.—Posts and barracks, 1-1865; 271 pages. Accounts, circulars, establishment, estimates, memoranda, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 539.—Posts and barracks, 2-1865; 233 pages. Certificates, instructions, memoranda, receipts, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 540.—Posts and barracks, 1866; 412 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 278 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 541.—Posts and barracks, 1-1867; 250 pages. Establishment, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 144 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 542.—Posts and barracks, 2-1867; 205 pages. Memoranda and correspondence. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 543.—Posts and barracks, 1-1868; 225 pages. Certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 544.—Posts and barracks, 2-1868; 225 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to posts and barracks. 148 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 545.—Posts and barracks, 1869-70; 193 pages. Estimates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 155 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 546.—Barracks, 1786-1800; 202 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Carleton Island, Chip-

pawa, Detroit, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Miami, Fort Ontario, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Joseph, Three Rivers, and York. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 547.—Barracks, 1801-06; 190 pages. Estimates, petitions, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chippawa, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Joseph, and York. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 548.—Barracks, 1807-09; 182 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Fort Erie, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, and York. 111 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 549.—Barracks, 1810; 103 pages. Estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, and William Henry. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 549 (A).—Loose documents in a case. Barrack Dept. Accounts for stores, &c., 1785-1810. Not paged. Accounts, certificates, estimates, proceedings of boards of survey, receipts, and returns relating to garrisons at Amherstburg, Carleton Island, Chambly, Detroit, Fort George, Fort Ontario, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, William Henry, and York. No index.

Vol. 550.—Barracks, 1811; 154 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Fort George, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Joseph, William Henry, and York. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 551.—Barracks, 1811-12; 118 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and York. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 552.—Barracks, 1813; 159 pages. Estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating

to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 553.—Barracks, 1814; 216 pages. Estimates, petitions, proceedings of a court of inquiry, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chambly, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 554.—Barracks, 1-1815; 188 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Chambly, Chippawa, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Fort Niagara, Isle aux Noix, Johnstown, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 555.—Barracks, 2-1815; 218 pages.—Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Brockville, Burlington Heights, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Johnstown, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, Sandwich, William Henry and York. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 556.—Barracks, 3-1815; 175 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Bridge Island, Brockville, Burlington, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort Erie, Fort George, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Johnstown, Kingston, Montreal, Prescott, Quebec, Sandwich, William Henry and York. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 557.—Barracks, 1-1816; 134 pages. Accounts, certificates, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Brockville, Chambly, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Drummondville, L.C., Fort Erie, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal,

Quebec, St. Johns, St. Joseph, St. Phillip, William Henry, Yamaska, and York. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 558.—Barracks, 2-1816; 140 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Burlington Heights, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, Sandwich, Yamaska, and York. 92 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 559.—Barracks, 3-1816; 168 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Chippawa, Drummond Island, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, Sandwich, Three Rivers, and York. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 560.—Barracks, 4-1816; 177 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chippawa, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, William Henry and York. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 561.—Barracks, 1-1817; 161 pages. Declarations, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Chambly, Fort George, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, St. John, William Henry, and York. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 562.—Barracks, 2-1817; 140 pages. Establishment, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Burlington Heights, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 563.—Barracks, 1-1818; 302 pages. Estimates, petitions, [illegible]edings of courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chambly, Chippawa, Drummond Island, Fort George, Kingston, La-

prairie, Montreal, Quebec, and Stamford. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 564.—Barracks, 2-1818; 131 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, proceedings of Courts of Enquiry, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Burlington Heights, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, Stamford, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 565.—Barracks, 3-1818; 125 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Cascades, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and York. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 566.—Barracks, 1-1819; 218 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chambly, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, and York. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 567.—Barracks, 2-1819; 144 pages. Accounts, estimates, General Orders, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, La Colle, Montreal, Quebec, and William Henry. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 568.—Barracks, 3-1819; 251 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, General Orders, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey and a court of inquiry, regulations, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Erie, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Lachine, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, William Henry and York. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 569.—Barracks, 1-1820; 151 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of a Court Martial, reports, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Coteau du Lac Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 89 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 570.—Barracks, 2-1820; 145 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, petitions, reports, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Cascades, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Lacolle, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, St. Johns, William Henry, and York. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 571.—Barracks, 1-1821; 100 pages. Accounts, certificates, petitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 64 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 572.—Barracks, 2-1821; 154 pages. Establishment, estimates, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Cascades, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Lacolle, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, William Henry, and York. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 573.—Barracks, 1822; 188 pages. Establishment, estimates, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Burlington Heights, Cascades, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoque, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Lacolle, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, Stamford, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 574.—Barracks, 1823; 204 pages. Certificates, establishment, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Cedars, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Drum-

mond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, Three Rivers, William Henry, and York. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 575.—Barracks, 1824; 202 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, Three Rivers, William Henry and York. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 576.—Barracks, 1825; 225 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Sorel, Three Rivers, and York. 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 577.—Barracks, 1826; 161 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Lacolle, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and York. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 578.—Barracks, 1827; 182 pages. Certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Quebec, Queenston, St. John, William Henry, and York. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 579.—Barracks, 1828; 234 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Drummond Island, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Kingston,

Lachine, Montreal, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, Three Rivers, and York. 124 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 580.—Barracks, 1829; 234 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Drummond Island, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Grenville, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, William Henry, and York. 111 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 581.—Barracks, 1-1830; 150 pages. Certificates, General Orders, Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, Three Rivers, and York. 67 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 582.—Barracks, 2-1830; 126 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Chambly, Grenville, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, William Henry, and York. 67 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 583.—Barracks, 1831; 262 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Chambly, Fort George, Grenville, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, Sorel, Three Rivers, and York. 115 documents. Index of names

V[illegible] Barracks, 1832-33; 176 pages. Certificates, estim[illegible] [illegible]al Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, return[illegible] [illegible]respondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, B[illegible]adie, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Montreal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, and York. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 585.—Barracks, 1834; 158 pages. Estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Bytown, Cascades, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Mon-

treal, Penetanguishene, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, Sorel, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 586.—Barracks, 1835-36; 233 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Blairfindie, Bytown, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, Montreal, Penetanguishene, St. Helen's Island, Sorel, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 142 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 587.—Barracks, 1837; 187 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Bytown, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Fort George, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, Montreal, Prescott, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, Sorel, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 588.—Barracks, 1-1838; 168 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Bytown, Carillon, Chambly, Chippawa, Coteau du Lac, Fort Erie, Fort George, Gananoqui, Hamilton, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Niagara Falls, Prescott, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, Sorel, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 589.—Barracks, 2-1838; 196 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Belleville, Brockville, Bytown, Chambly, Chatham, Chippawa, Cornwall, Drummondville, Gananoqui, Hamilton, Kingston, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Nicolet, Penetanguishene, Prescott, Presqu'isle, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Thomas, Sandwich, Three Rivers, Toronto, and Wolfe Island. 127 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 590.—Barracks, 1-1839; 211 pages. District Orders, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Bath, Brantford, Bytown, Chambly, Chatham, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Fort George, Fort Wellington, Gananoqui, Hamilton, Kingston, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Niagara, Prescott, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns,

St. Thomas, Sandwich, Three Rivers, Toronto, and Windsor. 140 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 591.—Barracks, 2-1839; 294 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of courts of enquiry, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brantford, Brockville, Bytown, Carillon, Chambly, Chatham, Cobourg, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Fort George, Grenville, Hamilton, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lancaster, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Napierville, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Prescott, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Thomas, Sandwich, Three Rivers, Toronto, Waterloo Ferry, and Windsor. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 592.—Barracks, 1-1840; 144 pages. Estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Carillon, Chatham, Chippawa, Cornwall, Drummondville, Fort George, Hamilton, Kingston, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Port Colborne, Quebec, St. Helen's Island, St. Johns, St. Thomas, Sandwich, Sorel, Stamford, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 593.—Barracks, 2-1840; 186 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Amherst Island, Brockville, Carillon, Clarenceville, Cobourg, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Fort Erie, Hamilton, Kingston, London, Madawaska, Montreal, Napierville, Nicolet, Philipsburg, Prescott, Presqu'isle, Quebec, Rivière du Loup, St. Thomas, Sorel, Temiscouata, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 594.—Barracks, [illegible] 1; 321 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petiti[illegible] reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Bytown, Carillon, Chambly, Chatham, Chateauguay, Chippawa, Clarenceville, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Hamilton, Hemmingford, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lacolle, Laprairie, Lancaster, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Port Colborne, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, St. Thomas, Sandwich, Sorel, Temiscouata, Three

Rivers, Toronto, Waterloo Ferry, and Windsor. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 595.—Barracks, 1842; 289 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence, relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Carillon, Chambly, Chippawa, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Gananoqui, Hemmingford, Henryville, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lancaster, London, Madawaska, Montreal, Nicolet, Odelltown, Philipsburg, Port Colborne, Prescott, Presqu'isle, Quebec, St. Johns, St. Thomas, Sorel, Temiscouata, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 160 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 596.—Barracks, 1843; 235 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Chambly, Chatham, Chippawa, Cornwall, Coteau du Lac, Drummondville, Hamilton, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Lacolle, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Port Colborne, Prescott, Quebec, Queenston, St. Johns, Sorel, Temiscouata, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 597.—Barracks, 1844; 374 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Bytown, Chambly, Chatham, Chippawa, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lachine, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Prescott, Quebec, St. Johns, Sorel, Three Rivers, and Toronto. 183 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 598.—Barracks, 1845; 270 pages. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to barracks at Amherstburg, Brockville, Carillon, Chambly, Coteau du Lac, Hamilton, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, Lacolle, Laprairie, London, Montreal, Niagara, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Prescott, Quebec, St. Johns, Sorel, Three Rivers, Toronto, and Windsor. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 599.—Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1785-1820; 223 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 600.—Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1821-25; 234 pages. Accounts, estimates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 601.—Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1826-29; 209 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 602.—Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1830; 199 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 603. Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1831-33; 294 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 144 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 604.—Properties in Quebec and Lower Canada, 1834-44; 248 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 605.—Properties in Montreal, 1796-1825; 208 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 606.—Properties in Montreal, 1826-51; 269 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 150 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 607.—Quarantine, 1847-56; Railways, 1851-57; Telegraphs, 1855-66; 256 pages. Accounts, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, requisitions, reports, telegrams, and correspondence. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 608.—Rebellion, 1-1837-38; 269 pages; 22nd March, 1837 to 2nd June, 1838. Accounts, certificates, depositions, estimates, reports, returns, statements of confidential agents, and correspondence chiefly relating to affairs in Upper Canada. Letters from Capt. Bell, Lt. Col. Bonnycastle, Lt. Col. Bullock, Lt. Col. Cubitt, Col. Dundas, R. G. Dunlop, M.P.P., Col. Foster, Col. Kerby, Lt. Col. Land, Maj. Magrath, Col. Maitland, Col. Macaulay, Sir Allan McNab, Capt. Palmer, Capt. Reid, Col. Salmon, Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott, Maj.

Townshend, Lt. Col. Turner, Maj. Warren, and Major Plomer Young. 124 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 609.—Rebellion, 2-1837-38; 219 pages; 2nd June to 21st June, 1838. Certificates, depositions, General Orders, memoranda, reports, and correspondence chiefly relating to Upper Canada. Letters from Major Anstruther, Sir George Arthur, Lt. Col. Bonnycastle, Lt. Col. Bullock, Capt. Cameron, Thomas Carfrae, Lt. Col. Clark, James Cummings, Col. Dundas, Major Elliott, Col. Foster, Col. Kerby, Lt. Magrath, Col. Maitland, W. H. Merritt, Capt. Palmer, Capt. Reid, Bishop Strachan, Major Townshend, and Major Webbe. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 610.—Rebellion, 3-1837-38; 299 pages; 22nd June to 13th July, 1838. Depositions, General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence chiefly relating to Upper Canada. Letters from Col. Airey, Sir George Arthur, Lt. Col. Bonnycastle, Gen. Brady, Lt. Col. Bullock, Col. Chichester, Lt. Col. Clark, Col. Dundas, Lt. Elmsley, Maj. Elliott, Edward Ermatinger, Col. Foster, Lt. Grogan, Col. Kerby, Lt. Col. Kerr, Col. Maitland, John Moberly, Col. Macaulay, Alex. McLeod, Donald McLeod, Sir Allan McNab, Capt. Reid, Lt. Col. Rorback, Frome Talfourd, Col. Townsend, Major Webbe, and Lt. Col. Wright. 96 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 611.—Rebellion, 4-1837-38; 293 pages; 30th June to 30th Oct., 1838. Memoranda, proceedings of a board, reports, returns, and correspondence chiefly referring to Upper Canada and the Eastern Townships. Letters from Lt. Col. Airey, Wm. Anderton, Sir G. Arthur, Capt. Arthur, Lt. Col. Bonnycastle, Cols. Booth, Campbell, Couper, and Chichester, Maj. Gen. Clitherow, Lt. Col. de Rottenburg, Col. Dundas, Capt. Evelegh, Lt. Cols. Foster, Mackenzie-Fraser, and Kerr, Col. Kingsmill, Lt. Cols. Maitland and Marshall, Col. Macaulay, Maj. Gen. Macomb, Sir A. McNab, Col. O'Brien, Capt. Sandom, Lt. Col. Townsend, Maj. Warren, Lt. Cols. Williams, J. R. Wright, W. E. Wright, and Plomer Young. 96 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 612.—Rebellion, 5-1837-38; 420 pages; 31st Oct. to 24th Nov., 1838. General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, secret information, and correspondence relating to

Upper Canada and the Eastern Townships. Letters from Col. Airey, Sir G. Arthur, Capt. Baddeley, Lt. Col. Bullock, Majors Campbell and Carmichael, Lt. Col. Cathcart, Col. Chichester, Lt. Crawley, Lt. Col. Cubitt, de Rottenburg, Capt. Drew, Col. Dundas, Lt. Col. Grey, F. J. Griffin, Major Guy, F. Halkett, 'Hamilton,' Lt. Col. Knowlton, R. S. Lachlan, Capt. Lyster, Cols. Maitland and Macaulay, Maj. McGibbon, Sir A. McNab, Lt. Col. A. McDonell, Col. Prince, Capt. Randolph, Lt. Reede, Capts. Sandom, Secord, and Servos, Col. Shawe, Lt. Cols. Taylor and Turner, Maj. Warren, Cols. Wetherall, Worth, and Plomer Young. 121 documents. Index of names. An error has been made in numbering the pages of this volume by adding one hundred pages between pages 109 and 210.

Vol. 613.—Rebellion, 6-1837-38; 316 pages; 4th Dec., 1838 to 1st January, 1839. General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Joseph Ainsse, Col. Airey, Sir G. Arthur, Capts. Baddeley and Biscoe, Lt. Col. Bonnycastle, Col. Bowles, General Brady, Major Carmichael, Col. Chichester, Lt. Col. de Rottenburg, Col. Elliott, Col. Estcourt, Lt. Col. Grey, F. Halkett, Capt. Luard, Col. Maitland, Maj. Gen. Macdonell, Sir A. McNab, M. Macnamara, Col. Prince, Hugh Richardson, Capt. Sandom, Lt. Col. Taylor, Col. Turner, Lt. Col. Plomer Young. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 614.—Rebellion, 7-1837-38; 245 pages; 2nd January to 13th July, 1839. Memoranda, reports, returns, statements, and correspondence. Letters from Col. Airey, Sir G. Arthur, Major Bloomfield, Lt. Col. Bonnycastle, General Brady, Lt. Col. Campbell, Col. Chichester, Sir John Colborne, Lt. Col. de Rottenburg, Col. Dundas, Samuel Eccles, Lt. Col. Mackenzie-Fraser, T. L. Goldie, James Givins, F. Halkett, Major Hurd, Col. Kerby, Lt. Larned, Col. Marshall, Major General Macdonell, Sir A. McNab, Col. Prince, R. I. Routh, Capt. Sandom, Col. Turner, Major Webbe, Lt. Col. Wetherall, Col. Worth, Lt. Col. Plomer Young. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 615.—Rebellion, 8-1837-38; 286 pages; 10th July, 1839, to 24th Sept., 1866. Circulars, depositions, memo-

randa, petitions, reports, and correspondence. Letters from Col. Airey, Sir G. Arthur, Col. Bankhead, Lt. Col. Bethune, Lt. Col. Bullock, M. Cameron, Lt. Col. Cox, Lt. Col. de Rottenburg, Col. Dundas, Lt. Col. Elliott, Lt. Col. Estcourt, Col. Mackenzie-Fraser, F. Halkett, Hon. Sidney Herbert, Maj. Gen. Lindsay, Col. Love, T. C. Murdoch, J. R. Macaulay, Sir C. R. O'Donnell, Col. Oldfield, Col. Prince, R. W. Rawson, Lt. Col. Reid, R. I. Routh, Col. Rowan, Capt. Sandom, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, Lord Stanley, John Stewart, Sir C. E. Trevelyan, Col. Turner, James Windsor, Col. Worth, and Lt. Col. Plomer Young. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 616.—Reports political feeling, 1-1849-50; 336 pages; April 26th to Sept. 8th, 1849. Reports, requisitions for troops in aid of the civil power and correspondence. Weekly reports from the commanding officers at Amherstburg, Aqueduct on the Welland Canal, Brockville, Bytown, Chambly, Isle aux Noix, Hemmingford, Kingston, London, Montreal, Niagara, Odelltown, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Port Robinson, Prescott, Quebec, St. Johns, Slabtown, Stone Bridge and Toronto, in compliance with a General Order dated at Montreal, 1st June, 1849, upon the state of the country in the vicinity of their respective posts. 285 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 617.—Reports political feeling, 2-1849-50; 326 pages; Sept. 8th to Dec. 29th, 1849. Weekly reports on the state of the country in the vicinity of their posts by officers commanding at Amherstburg, Aqueduct on the Welland Canal, Brockville, Bytown, Chambly, Hemmingford, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, London, Montreal, Niagara, Odelltown, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Port Robinson, Prescott, Quebec, St. Johns, Stone Bridge, and Toronto. 296 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 618.—Reports political feeling 3-1849-50; 301 pages; January 5th to April, 1850. Weekly reports on the state of the country in the vicinity of their posts by officers commanding at Amherstburg, Brockville, Bytown, Chambly, Hemmingford, Isle aux Noix, Kingston, London, Montreal, Niagara, Odelltown, Penetanguishene, Philipsburg, Port Robinson, Prescott, Quebec, St. Johns, Stone Bridge, and Toronto. Requisitions for troops in aid of the civil power. 298 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 619.—Settlers, 1794-1800; 154 pages. Memoranda, petitions, returns and correspondence chiefly relating to the Count de Puisaye and his followers. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 620.—Settlers, 1801-08; 164 pages. Memoranda, petitions and correspondence relating to the settlements of Count de Puisaye, William Berczy, and the disbanded soldiers of the Glengarry Fencible Regiment, and to the cultivation of hemp. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 621.—Settlers, 1814-15; 112 pages. Certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence. Report by Major Cockburn on the route from Kempemfelt Bay to Penetanguishene, 16th January, 1815. Report by Sir Sidney Beckwith on the situation of settlers between Montreal and Kingston, 21st Nov., 1815. 51 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 622.—Settlers, 1816; 186 pages. Certificates, depositions, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to grants of land to disbanded soldiers and settlements at Bastard, Drummondville (L.C.), Kitley, Lake Temiscouata, Montague, Oxford, Rideau lakes, Perth, and Wolford. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 623.—Settlers, 1817; 184 pages. District General Orders, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to grants of land to disbanded soldiers and emigrants from Great Britain, and the new settlements on the road to New Brunswick by Lake Temiscouata and at the Rideau lakes. Memorial from Major William Robinson of the 8th Regt., stating his services, 8th March, 1813. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 624.—Settlers, 1818; 152 pages. Establishment of the settling department, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to land grants and the settlements at Perth, Richmond and the Rideau. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 625.—Settlers, 1819-20; 223 pages. Establishments of the settling department, estimates, lists of immigrants, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating chiefly to the military settlements at Drummondville (L.C.), Lanark, Perth, and Richmond. 123 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 626.—Settlers, 1821; 148 pages. Establishment, estimates, list of located settlers, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to settlements at Drummondville, Lanark, Perth, and Richmond. 98 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 627.—Settlers, 1822; 151 pages. Establishment, estimates, lists of emigrants and located settlers, memoranda, petitions, plans of the military townships, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the settlements at Drummondville, Lanark, Perth and Richmond. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 628.—Settlers, 1823; 201 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to settlements at Drummondville, Lanark, Perth, Richmond and the Temiscouata portage. 119 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 629.—Settlers, 1824-25; 116 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence relating to the settlements at Lanark, Perth, Richmond, and the Temiscouata portage. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 630.—Settlers, 1825-27; 118 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to settlements at Lanark, Perth, Richmond, and the Temiscouata portage, and to the Irish emigrants brought out by Hon. Peter Robinson. 72 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 631.—Settlers, 1828-31; 267 pages. Establishment, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to settlements at Drummondville, Lanark, Perth, Richmond, and the Temiscouata portage. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 632.—Settlers, 1832-34; 256 pages. Certificates, circulars, General Orders, lists of disbanded soldiers, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a Board of Survey, and correspondence relating to military settlements. 142 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 633.—Settlers, 1835-45; 199 pages. Accounts, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 633A.—Settlers, 1846-53; pages numbered from 194 to 375. Lists of pensioners emigrating to Canada, memoranda, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 634.—Sorel and Loyalists. Miscellaneous, 1787-1869; 424 pages. Pages 35 to 51 inclusive having been misplaced have been removed to other volumes. Certificates, lists, and muster rolls of loyalists, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 246 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 635.—Staff, 1-1816; 117 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, and correspondence. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 636.—Staff, 2-1816; 142 pages. Estimates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 637.—Staff, 1817-18; 179 pages. Establishment, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 638.—Staff, 1819-20; 175 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 639.—Staff, 1 28; 197 pages. Establishment, estimates, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 640.—Staff, 1834-35; 113 pages. Accounts, establishment, memoranda, memorials requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 66 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 641.—Staff, 1836-37; 141 pages. Circulars, establishment, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards of survey, returns, and correspondence. 79 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 642.—Staff, 1-1838; 133 pages. Memoranda, memorials, returns and correspondence. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 643.—Staff, 2-1838; 159 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 644.—Staff, 1839; 283 pages. Accounts, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 168 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 645.—Staff, 1840; 255 pages. Accounts, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 148 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 646.—Staff, 1-1841; 188 pages. Memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 647.—Staff, 2-1841; 238 pages. Estimates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 135 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 648.—Staff, 1842; 220 pages. Circulars, distribution state of troops, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 649.—Staff, 1843; 270 pages. Accounts, circulars, distribution of troops, establishment, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 650.—Staff, 1844; 294 pages. Circulars, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 162 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 651.—Staff, 1845; 342 pages. Accounts, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 179 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 652.—Staff, 1-1808-54; 277 pages; July 26th, 1808, to December 31st, 1846. Only eleven documents bear an earlier date than 1846. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 175 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 653.—Staff, 2-1808-54; 290 pages; January 7th to December 28th, 1847. Circulars, estimates, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 174 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 654.—Staff, 3-1808-54; 283 pages; January 4th, 1848, to July 18th, 1849. General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 204 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 655.—Staff, 4-1808-54; 276 pages; July 23rd, 1849, to December 6th, 1850. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 198 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 656.—Staff, 5-1808-54; 293 pages; December 9th, 1850, to December 31st, 1851. Circulars, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to inquire into the establishments and expenditure of the Naval, Ordnance, and Commissariat Departments in the Colonies and Foreign Possessions of the Crown, No. 5.——Canada; 150-68 pages. 211 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 657.—Staff, 6-1808-54; 307 pages; January 5th, 1852, to May 13th, 1853. Certificates, circulars, estimates, memoranda, memorials, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 236 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 658.—Staff, 7-1808-54; 310 pages; May 18th, 1853, to December 22nd, 1854. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 249 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 659.—Staff, 1855; 235 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 152 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 660.—Staff, 1856; 220 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 144 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 661.—Staff, 1857; 214 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 154 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 662.—Staff, 1857-58; 222 pages; October 1st, 1857, to June 30th, 1858. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 152 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 663.—Staff, 1858; 190 pages; July 5th to December 31st, 1858. Accounts, certificates, declarations, General Orders, memoranda, requisitions, reports, and correspondence. 145 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 664.—Staff, 1859; 240 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 665.—Staff, 1860; 209 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 156 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 666.—Staff, 1861; 170 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 667.—Staff, 1862; 252 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of a board, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 206 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 668.—Staff, 1863; 200 pages. Declarations, estimates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 149 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 669.—Staff, 1864; 162 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 670.—Staff, 1865; 233 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 671.—Staff, 1866-67; 499 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and telegrams. 360 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 672.—Staff, 1868-70; 437 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 307 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 673.—Relations with United States, 1790-1815; 236 pages. Accounts, depositions, instructions from the Secretary of the United States Navy to Capts. Evans and Lawrence of the frigate Chesapeake, memoranda, statements of deserters

and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from Anthony St. John Baker, Lt. Gen. Bowyer, Maj. Gen. Brock, Major Gen. Burton, Lord Castlereagh, Brig. Gen. Carleton, Hon. R. Cartwright, Joseph Chew, Lt. Cross, U.S.A., Lt. Col. de Borniere, Capt. Dechambault, Maj. Gen. de Watteville, Maj. Gen. Drummond, Lt. Col. England, Lieut. Gov. Gore, Lt. Col. Grant, Lt. Col. James, E. B. Littlehales, Lt. Gov. R. S. Milnes, Hon. James Monroe, Lt. Col. McDouall, Capt. H. Mackenzie, Capt. G. Nicolls, Commodore Sir E. W. E. R. Owen, Capt. Partridge, Gwyn Owen Radford, Maj. Gen. Sir F. Robinson, Augustus Sackett, Capt. Schoedde, Lt. Gov. Simcoe, Major John Smith, Daniel Sullivan, John Tharp, and Lt. Vidal, R.N. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 674.—Relations with United States, 1816-19; 244 pages. Depositions, distribution of the United States army, 1st Dec., 1817, and correspondence. Letters from Hon. J. Q. Adams, Col. Atkinson, U.S.A., Hon. Charles Bagot (34), Anthony St. John Baker (2), Lord Bathurst (5), Maj. Barwick (2), Daniel Brent, Maj. Gen. Brown, U.S.A., (2), Hon. Lewis Cass, Lord Castlereagh, Ward Chipman (2), Lord Dalhousie (2), Lt. Drennan, George Graham, John Hale, Lt. Col. James, F. Levesque, Maj. Gen. Macomb, U.S.A., Hon. James Munroe (8), John Ogilvie (2), Capt. W. R. W. Owen (3), Capt. J. Reed, U.S.A., Maj. Gen. Smyth, Col. J. Snelling, U.S.A., Levi L. Todd, Maj. Gen. Widdrington, and Maj. Gen. Wilson (2). 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 675.—Relations with United States, 1820-44; 273 pages. Accounts and claims arising from the evacuation of Drummond Island in 1828, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board of claims, returns, statements, and correspondence. Letters from Hon. J. Q. Adams, Lord Bathurst, and Stratford Canning. 184 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 676.—War, 1812, 1806-1812; 246 pages; March 8th, 1806, to July 30th, 1812. Addresses from the Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council of Upper Canada to Gen. Brock, distribution states of troops, memoranda, minutes of Executive Council, proclamations by Brig. Gen. Hull, U.S.A., and Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, regulations for aliens in Montreal

District, returns of artillery, stores, and prisoners at Mackinac, speeches of Gen. Brock and Techkumthai, statement by Baron de Dieu..ar of his observations in a journey through the State of New York, terms of capitulation for the garrison of Mackinac, and correspondence. Letters from John Askin, Jr., Hon. James Baby, Lt. Gen. G. Beckwith, vice Admiral Berkeley, Phineas Bond, Maj. Gen. Brock (12), Hon. R. Cartwright, Lord Castlereagh, Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (3), Sir David Dundas, Hon. Thos. Dunn (3), Col. M. Elliott (2), D. M. Erskine, Hon. Wm. Eustis, Col. Wm. Fraser, Lt. Gov. Gore (5), Capt. A. Gray, Brig. Gen. Hull, U.S.A. (3), Maj. Gen. Martin Hunter (2), Lt. Gen. Peter Hunter, Lt. Col. G. Johnstone, Lord Liverpool (3), Anthony Merry, Maj. D. Macpherson, Col. H. Procter, Sir G. Prevost (6), Capt. C. Roberts (3) H. W. Ryland, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (4) Lt. Col. T. B. St. George (5), and the Duke of York. 89 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 677.—War, 1812; 296 pages; August 4th to 26th December, 1812. Agreement for an armistice between Gens. Sheaffe and Van Rensselaer, certificates, circular, depositions, district general order, invoice of goods captured at the town of Constable, State of New York, memoranda, report of a board of survey, statements of deserters and prisoners, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. J. Barnard, Lord Bathurst (3), Col. E. Baynes (3), Lt. Col. C. Bisshopp, Maj. Gen. Brock (11), Col. W. Claus, Maj. Gen. Dearborn (3), Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (5) Lt. E. Dewar, Edward Doyle, Col. M. Elliott (3), Capt. J. B. Glegg, Maj. R. Heathcote, Brig. Gen. Hull, George Ironside, Lt. T. Lamont, Capt. A. C. Muir (2), Lt. Col. C. Myers (3), Lt. Col. N. McLean, Maj. Gen. Nepean, Lord Palmerston, Lt. Col. T. Pearson, Toussaint Pothier, Col. H. Procter (10), Sir G. Prevost, Capt. C. Roberts (2), Maj. Gen. Sheaffe (13), Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (2), Brig. Gen. A. Smyth, U.S.A., Maj. Wm. Tanner, U.S.A., Sir H. Torrens (5), Col. J. Vincent, A. B. Woodward, and the Duke of York (5). 112 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 678.—War, 1812, 1-1813; 357 pages; January 7th, to May 31st, 1813. Agreement for exchange of prisoners,

capitulation of York, embarkation returns field states, memoranda, petitions, proclamations, returns of casualties, prisoners, and captured stores, requisitions, speech of La Feuille, an Indian chief, statements of deserters and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. R. H. Barclay (2), Lord Bathurst (3), Col. E. Baynes, Lt. Col. C. Bisshopp, N. Boilvin, Lt. Col. R. H. Bruyeres (2), Capt. P. L. Chambers, Lt. Col. N. Coffin, Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (5), Col. M. Elliott, Capt. G. Fowler, Capt. J. B. Glegg, Capt. Gray (3), Lt. Col. Gubbin, Col. Halkett Brig. Gen. W. H. Harrison, Lt. Col. Harvey (2), Capt. R. Johnstone, Brig. Gen. Morgan Lewis, Capt. R. R. Loring (8), Maj. D. Murray, Col. C. Myers (1), Lt. Col. G. Macdonell (2), Lt. Col. A. McLean, Lt. Col. N. McLean, Lt. Col. T. Pearson, Grant Powell, Sir G. Prevost, Gen. Procter (11), T. G. Ridout, Capt. C. Roberts, Maj. Gen. Sheaffe (12), David Sheek, Lt. Col. L. P. Sherwood, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (5), Sir H. Torrens, Gen. Vincent (7), Brig. Gen. Winchester, A. B. Woodward, and the Duke of York. 131 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 679.—War, 1812, 2-1813; 522 pages; June 2nd to August 31st, 1813. Capitulation at Beaver Dams, disembarkation returns, estimates, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, proceedings of the magistrates of York, petitions, returns of casualties, prisoners, captured artillery and stores, statements of deserters and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. R. H. Barclay (2), Lord Bathurst (4), Lt. Col. F. Battersby, Col. E. Baynes (3), Sir S. Beckwith (4), Lt. Col. C. Bisshopp (2), Lt. Col. Boerstler, Lt. Col. de Boucherville, Capt. P. L. Chambers (3), Lt. Col. T. Clark (3), Capt. T. Crosse, Capt. A. Cuvillier, Maj. P. Denniss, Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (19), James Dunlop, Capt. G. A. Eliot, Lt. Col. T. Evans (3), Capt. T. Everard, R.N. Lt. J. FitzGibbon (2), Capt. J. F. Fulton (4), Maj. Gen. Glasgow (11), Peter Hogaboom (2), Lt. Col. J. Harvey (5), Maj. W. Holcroft (2), Maj. Gen. Horsford, Col. R. Lethbridge, Lt. Col. J. Murray (3), Lt. Col. T. Pearson (7), Maj. C. A. Plenderleath (2), Hon. W. D. Powell (2), Grant Powell, Sir G. Prevost (7), Maj. Gen. Procter (20), Capt. J.

Rowan, Maj. Gen. Sheaffe (15), Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (3), Maj. Gen. Stovin (2), Rev'd John Strachan, Capt. Tailour, R.N., Maj. G. Taylor, Sir H. Torrens (2), Maj. Gen. Vincent (14), Sir J. B. Warren, and the Duke of York (5). 209 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 680.—War, 1812, 3-1813; 367 pages; Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st, 1813. Memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, returns, statements of deserters and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. Archambeault, Lord Bathurst, Col. E. Baynes (2), Capt. R. Bullock (2), M. de Calonne (2), D. Cameron, Ensign J. M. Cawdell, Maj. F. Cockburn, Lt. T. Creswick, R.N., Maj. Gen. Darroch (9), Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (25), Lt. Col. de Salaberry, Maj. Gen. de Watteville, Capt. Fabian, R.N., Capt. N. Freer, Maj. Gen. Glasgow (18), Capt. J. Hall (3), Lt. Col. Harvey, George Heriot (2), Lt. Col. W. Johnston, Maj. Wm. King, U.S.A., Capt. T. Lelièvre, Capt. R. R. Loring, D. Manning, Capt. B. Marlow, Lt. Col. J. Murray (2), Capt. Alex. Mackintosh, Lt. Col. T. Pearson, Sir G. Prevost (5), Capt. D. Pring (2), Maj. Gen. Procter (12), Lt. J. C. Reiffenstein (2), Lt. Col. G. Robertson, Maj. Gen. Saumarez, Matthew Sax, Maj. Gen. Sheaffe (5), Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (3), Capt. J. S. Sinclair, Staff Surgeon Stewart, Maj. Gen. Vincent (5), Sir J. B. Warren, Lt. Col. Weller, Lt. Col. W. Williams, the Duke of York, and Col. R. Young. 139 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 681.—War, 1812, 4-1813; 346 pages; Oct. 28th to Dec. 30th, 1813. Agreements, depositions, General Order, memoranda, plan of the action at Chrysler's Farm, proclamations, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches of the positions at Coteau du Lac and York, statements of deserters and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. G. Barron, Lord Bathurst (3), Lt. Col. H. Bostwick (2), Lt. Col. J. Bouchette, Capt. R. Bullock (3), Capt. G. S. Burke (3), Capt. W. Cochran (2), Robert Colquhoun, Maj. J. Dennis (3), Maj. de Rottenburg (8), Lt. Col. de Salaberry, Maj. Gen. de Watteville, J. O. Donnelly, Lt. Gen. Drummond (21), Lt. D. Fraser, U.S.A., Maj. J. F. Fulton, Capt. W. Gilkison, Capt. J. B. Glegg, Maj. Gen. Glasgow (3), Lt. Col. J. Gordon, Lt.

Col. J. Harvey (6), Capt. R. G. Hite, U.S.A., Capt. F. Kirchberger (3), Capt. J. Milne, Lt. Col. J. W. Morrison (5), Capt. W. H. Mulcaster (2), D. Manning, Col. J. Murray (3), Maj. G. Macdonell, Maj. B. A. Panet, Lt. Col. Pearson, Maj. J. Perrault, Sir G. Prevost (2), Capt. D. Pring, Maj. Gen. Procter (2), Col. H. Scott (7), Capt. R. Sherwood, Capt. A. Stewart, Maj. Gen. Stovin (2), J. Ten Broeck, Sir H. Torrens, Maj. Gen. Vincent (3), and the Duke of York (2). 146 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 682.—War, 1812, 1-1814; 292 pages; January 2nd to March 31st, 1814. Certificates, depositions, district general orders, memoranda, petition, receipts, reports, returns, sketch of the position occupied by the American force in the Longwoods, statements of deserters and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from Maj. Gen. J. Armstrong, U.S.A., Capt. J. L. Basden, Lord Bathurst (4), Col. E. Baynes, Lt. Col. R. H. Bruyeres, Capt. R. Bullock, Col. H. Butler, U.S.A., Maj. M. Clifford, Maj. T. Deane, Henry Delord, Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (3), Lt. Gen. Drummond (40), Lt. Col. Elliott (2), Lt. Col. Foster, Lt. Col. T. Fraser, Ensign B. Gugy, Lt. Col. J. Harvey (2), Lt. G. Jackson, Lt. J. Le Breton, C. . T. Lelièvre (6), Lt. H. Medcalf, Ensign F. Mills, Lt. Col. J. W. Morrison, Thos. Osborne, Capt. L. Patterson, Sir G. Prevost, Maj. Gen. Riall (2), Lt. Col. G. Robertson, Col. M. Smith, Capt. A. Stewart (6), Maj. Gen. J. Wilkinson, U.S.A. (5), Lt. Col. W. Williams, and the Duke of York (6). 109 documents. Index of names. Card index.

Vol. 683.—War, 1812, 2-1814; 315 pages; April 2nd to June 30th, 1814. Depositions, General Orders, memoranda, returns, statements of deserters and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. Agnew, Lord Bathurst (2), Col. E. Baynes (5), Maj. W. Cumming, U.S.A., Lt. Gen. Drummond (40), Lt. Col. Fischer, Maj. R. Handcock, Brig. Gen. A. Macomb, U.S.A., Lt. Col. J. W. Morrison, Hon. James Monroe, Col. J. Murray, Lt. Col. C. Myers, Lt. Col. McDouall, Lt. Newsom, Lt. Col. R. Nichol, Surgeon O'Maly, Maj. Phillott, Col. N. Pinkney, U.S.A., Capt. S. Popham, R.N., Sir G. Prevost (3), Capt. D. Pring (6), Maj. Gen. Procter, Maj. Gen. Riall, Maj. Gen. Saumarez, Sir J. C.

Sherbrooke (2). Maj. Gen. Stovin, Col. T. Talbot, Lt. Col. W. Williams (2), Maj. Gen. Vincent, and Sir James Yeo (2). 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 684.—War, 1812, 3-1814; 251 pages; April 28th to July 31st, 1814. Capitulation of Moose Island, memoranda, proclamation returns, statements of deserters and secret agents, and correspondence. Letters from John Barrow, Lord Bathurst (2), Col. J. B. Campbell, U.S.A., Admiral Sir A. Cochrane (4), Hon. J. W. Croker, Maj. J. Dennis, Lt. Gen. Drummond (23), Maj. T. Evans, Capt. N. Freer, Sir T. M. Hardy, Lt. Col. J. Harvey (5), Capt. C. C. Owen, Lt. Col. Pilkington, Maj. P. Putnam, U.S.A., Maj. Gen. Riall (14), Thos. Ridout, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (4), Maj. Gen. Stovin (2), Maj. Gen. Swayne, Sir H. Torrens, Lt. Col. J. G. P. Tucker, Sir James Yeo (2), and the Duke of York (2). 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 685.—War, 1812, 4-1814; 295 pages; August 1st to Sept. 28th, 1814. District General Orders, memoranda, plan of positions at Fort Erie, proclamations, reports, returns, statements of deserters and prisoners, and correspondence. Letters from Lord Bathurst (3), Brig. Gen. Brewer, U.S.A., Lt. Bulger, Lt. Col. James Campbell, U.S.A., Maj. Campbell, U.S.A., George Crookshank (2), Lord Dalhousie, Maj. Gen. de Watteville, Lt. Gen. Drummond (29), Lt. Col. Fischer, W. A. Fuller, Commissary Gordon, Lt. Col. J. Harvey (5), Capt. J. L. Hill, Maj. Gen. Kempt, Brig. Gen. A. Macomb, U.S.A. (2), Lt. Col. McDouall (4), Lt. Col. Wm. McKay (4), Capt. Jos. Perkins, U.S.A. (2), Lt. Col. Pilkington, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (6), Maj. Gen. Stovin (9), Maj. T. Taylor (2), Lt. Col. J. G. P. Tucker, Lt. Col. Warburton (2), and the Duke of York. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 686.—War, 1812, 5-1814; 263 pages; Oct. 2nd to Dec. 31st, 1814. Depositions, District General Orders, memoranda, proclamations, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. Col. Armstrong, John B. Askin, Lord Bathurst (2), Col. E. Baynes (9), Sir Sidney Beckwith (4), Col. H. Bostwick, Capt. John Bostwick, Capt. P. L. Chambers (2), Thos. Coffin, Geo. Crookshank, Commissary E. Dance, Maj. Gen. de Watteville (3), Lt. Gen. Drummond (31), Maj. Gen.

Glasgow, Col. Grant, Lt. Col. J. Harvey (3), Lt. Col. James (2), John Manning, Maj. A. C. Muir, Col. C. Myers, Maj. Gen. Procter (10), Maj. Gen. Robinson, Commissary Gen. W. H. Robinson, Capt. S. Romilly, Maj. G. C. Salmon, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (2), Lt. Col. Smelt (6), Col. T. Talbot (5), Col. J. G. P. Tucker, John W. Weishuhn, Sir James Yeo (2), Duke of York (2). 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 687.—War, 1812, 1-1815; 231 pages; January 2nd to 24th April, 1815. Depositions, District General Orders, memoranda, memorial from William McGillivray on the boundary, proclamations, treaty of peace, statements of deserters, and correspondence. Letters from Anthony St. John Baker (3), Lord Bathurst (4), Maj. Gen. Brisbane (2), Maj. G. Brock, Col. H. Butler, U.S.A., Thos. Coffin (2), Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (9), Lt. Gen. Drummond (16), Maj. Gen. Glasgow, Maj. Gen. Gosselin, Lt. Col. Harvey, Maj. Gen. Macomb, U.S.A., Brig. Gen. Miller, U.S.A., Hon. James Monroe (2), Lt. Col. G. Macdonell, Wm. McGillivray (2), Maj. Gen. Procter, John Richardson, Maj. Gen. F. P. Robinson (2), Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (4), Col. J. Snelling, U.S.A. (2), J. W. Steel, Col. C. S. Todd, U.S.A., Lt. Col. W. Williams, Sir James Yeo, and the Duke of York. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 688.—War, 1812, 2-1815; 253 pages. March 17th to December 10th, 1815. Letters from Anthony St. John Baker (19), Lord Bathurst, Col. A. Butler, U.S.A. (5), Sir H. Calvert, (2), Gov. Wm. Clark, Capt. E. Collier, R.N., Maj. Gen. de Watteville, Gov. Ninian Edwards, Lt. Col. Foster, Maj. Gen. Glasgow, Dy. Comy. Gen. Green, Lt. Col. James (9), Hon. James Monroe (6), Sir G. Murray (5), Lt. Col. McDouall (15), Commodore Sir E. C. R. W. Owen, Commissary General Robinson (2), Maj. Gen. Sir F. P. Robinson (8), Col. Wm. Russell, U.S.A. (3), Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Sir H. Torrens (2), and the Duke of York (2). 96 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 688 A.—War, 1811-12; 239 pages. October 9th, 1811, to August 25th, 1812. Circulars, commissions, depositions, memoranda, minutes of council, proclamations, returns,

statements of prisoners, and correspondence. Letters from Sir John Askin, Capt. John Backhouse, Lt. Col. W. W. Baldwin, Col. E. Baynes (6), Lt. Col. E. B. Brenton (4), Maj. Gen. Brock (3), Capt. R. Bullock, Col. R. Cartwright (2), Maj. P. L. Chambers (2), Lt. Col. Wm. Chewett, Col. R. Clench, Maj. Gen. Dearborn (2), Lt. Edward Dewar, Capt. Wm. Elliott, Maj. Thos. Evans, J. Fanwill, Maj. T. R. Fuller, Adjt. Wm. Gordon, Charles Grant, Capt. N. Heald, U.S.A. (2), Col. R. Lethbridge (2), A. Lovekin, John McGill (2), Lt. Col. R. Nichol (3), Adjt. Gen. A. Y. Nicoll, U.S.A., Sir G. Prevost, Col. H. Procter (2), Capt. C. Roberts (2), Commissary General W. H. Robinson (2), H. W. Ryland, Maj. G. C. Salmon, Chief Justice Sewell, Capt. Daniel Springer, Wm. Stanton, Maj. Gen. S. Van Rensselaer (4), Chief Justice A. B. Woodward. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 688 B.—War, 1812; 206 pages. August 26th to December 31st, 1812. Accounts, certificates, depositions, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, memorial, minutes of council, proclamations, reports, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Maj. Wm. Allan, John Askin, jr., Col. E. Baynes (3), Lt. Col. H. Bostwick, Maj. Gen. Brock, Lt. Col. Wm. Chewett (5), Lt. Col. T. Clark, Lt. Col. N. Coffin (3), Capt. S. T. Dyson, U.S.A., Col. M. Elliott, Col. Wm. Fraser, Capt. Noah Freer, Capt. James Gordon, Capt. A. Gray, Maj. R. Hatt (2), Sir John Johnson, John J. Lafferty, Col. R. Lethbridge, Lt. Col. John Macdonell (2), Edward MacMahon, Arch. MacMillan, Col. C. Myers (2), Lt. Col. John Peters, Col. H. Procter (4), Maj. Gen. Sheaffe (7), T. G. Simons, Brig. Gen. Alex. Smyth, U.S.A. (3), Wm. Stanton (6), Col. T. Talbot, Maj. Gen. Van Rensselaer (5), Brig. Gen. Wm. Wadsworth, J. Willcocks, Col. W. H. Winder, U.S.A., and Alexander Wood. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 688 C.—War, 1813; 158 pages. Certificates, claims for losses, depositions, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, minutes of council, and correspondence. Letters from Maj. Wm. Allan (2), Col. E. Baynes, Lt. Col. E. B. Brenton (2), John Cameron, Lt. Col. Wm. Chewett, Capt. A. W. Cochrane, Capt. Henry Cowan, J. Cozens, Capt. T. Crosse, James Cuthbert, Mrs. E. Derenzy (2), Lt. Col. Thos. Dickson (2), Capt.

N. Freer (4), Capt. Wm. Gilkison, Capt. James Gordon, Robert Grant (2), Maj. R. Heathcote, Dr. Wm. Holmes, Perrault & Green, Dr. Grant Powell, Capt. D. Pring, Maj. Gen. Procter, Thos. Ridout (5), Col. H. Scott, Rev. Wm. Smart. Rev. John Strachan, John Taylor, Col. J. Lacroix, Capt. T. Lelièvre, Col. R. Lethbridge, Capt. R. R. Loring, John Lyon, Col. Neil McLean, Lt. A. W. McLean, Edward MacMahon, Chief Justice Monk, Lt. Col. C. Myers, D. Ogden, Lt. Col. Pearson, David Thompson, Col. Vassal, John Walker and Alex. Wood. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 688 D.—War, 1814-15; 203 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, claims for losses, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, memorials, receipts, returns, statements, and correspondence. Letters from Col. R. Beasley, Lt. Col. E. B. Brenton, Col. Wm. Caldwell, Duncan Cameron, Lt. Col. N. Coffin (3), Desriviè s, Blackwood & Co., Edward Doyle, (2), Arthur Gifford (2), Capt. James Gordon, Lt. Col. J. Harvey, Capt. R. R. Loring (2), Chartier de Lotbinière, Edward MacMahon (3), J. H. Mallard (3), Alex. MacDonell (12), Ensign James McGregor, Lt. Horace Noel, Capt. R. O'Conor, R.N. (5), Robert Reynolds, John Rolph (2), John Small, Samuel Street (2), Col. T. Talbot, Peter Turquand, John Warren, and Sir James Yeo (3). 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 688 E.—War, 1812-15. Loose documents in a portfolio. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, pay rolls, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 191 documents including copies of letters and Minutes of a committee of the Executive Council.

Vol. 689.—War, 1812, Prisoners, 1812-13; 217 pages. General Orders, memoranda, paroles, returns, statements, and correspondence. Letters from Thos. Barclay (4), Lord Bathurst (3), R. G. Beasley, Lt. Col. Boerstler (2), T. Chambers, Isaac Chauncey (2), Maj. F. L. Coore, R. Crewe, Maj. Gen. Dearborn (9), Maj. Gen. de Rottenburg (2), James Fisher, Col. Thos. Fraser, Capt. N. Freer, Maj. Gen. Glasgow (11), Lt. Col. Harvey (2), Francis Kempt (2), Whitmore Knaggs (2), Col. R. Lethbridge, Maj. Gen. Morgan Lewis, Lt. Col. Philip Luke, Thos. Melville, Wm. Miller, John Mitchell, Hon. James Monroe, D. Murray, Col. C. Myers (3), Alex. McLeay,

Dr. James Macaulay, J. Pratt, John Racey, Capt. C. Roberts, Col. Winfield Scott, U.S.A. (2), Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Maj. Gen. Stovin, Maj. George Taylor, Maj. C. Van de Venter, U.S. A., Maj. Gen. Vincent, Brig. Gen. James Winchester, U.S.A. (4), Brig. Gen. W. H. Windsor, U.S.A., and Samuel Woodriff. 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 690.—War, 1812, Prisoners, 1-1813; 177 pages. Cartel, certificates, messages in cypher, memoranda, returns and correspondence. Letters from Anthony St. John Baker, Thomas Barclay (5), Lord Bathurst (3), Brig. Gen. Boyd, U.S.A. (2), Brig. Gen. John Chandler, U.S.A., Wm. D. Clark, Maj. Gen. Dearborn (6), Wm. Dickson (4), Dr. James Fisher, Robert Gardner, Maj. Gen. Glasgow (6), Capt. Francis Kempt R.N. (3), Capt. R. R. Loring (3), Dr. Samuel McKechan (3), Gen. J. Mason (4), Wm. Miller (3), John Mitchell (4), Hon. James Monroe (3), Lt. Col. Pearson, Sir Geo. Prevost (2), Commissary General W. H. Robinson, Vice Admiral H. Sawyer, Lt. Geo. H. Rogers, U.S.A., Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (3), Capt. Tailour, R.N., Maj. Geo. Taylor, Sir John B. Warren, Maj. Gen. James Wilkinson, U.S.A. (2), Brig. Gen. W. H. Windsor, U.S.A., and Dr. Jas. U. Wood, 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 691.—War, 1812, Prisoners, 2-1813; 203 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, paroles, returns, statements of prisoners, and correspondence. Letters from Thomas Barclay (12), John Barrow, Commodore Chauncey, Philip Van Cortlandt, Lt. P. Davis, Capt. N. Freer, Robert Gardner (6), Maj. Gen. Glasgow (11), Ensign A. Grieg, Maj. Gen. W. H. Harrison, Lt. Col. J. Harvey Capt. Heywood, R.N., Capt. Francis Kempt, R.N. (3), Lt. Walter Kerr, Whitmore Knaggs, Maj. H. Lee, U.S.A., Maj. George Madison, Gen. John Mason (3), T. W. Moore, Alex. McLeay, Capt. Stephen Popham, R.N., Sir G. Prevost (2), John Racey, Stephen Richards, Wm. D. Scott, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (2), Maj. Gen. Vincent, Col. J. B. Walbach (2), Maj. Gen. Wilkinson (8), Brig. Gen. Winchester, Brig. Gen. Winder (4), and Dr. Jas. W. Wood. 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 692.—War, 1812, Prisoners, 1-1814; 269 pages. Certificates, convention for the exchange of prisoners, estimates,

General Orders, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from S. Anderson, Thos. Barclay (9), Sir S. Beckwith, Thos. Bridgen, James Campbell, Lt. Gen. Drummond (9), Capt. N. Freer, Robt. Gardner (9), Maj. Gen. Glasgow, Capt. F. Kempt (10), Gen. John Mason (7), Thos. McCord, Thos. Melville (10), Hon. James Monroe (3), Lt. Col. J. W. Morrison, Col. J. Murray, Sir Geo. Prevost (3), Col. Robt. Purdy, U.S.A., Commissary Gen. W. H. Robinson, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (5), Capt. W. Simonds, U.S.A. (2), Wm. M. Scott, Ensign T. Trigge, Maj. Wilkinson (3), Brig. Gen. Winchester, Brig. Gen. Winder (4), Dr. J. W. Wood. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 693.—War, 1812, Prisoners, 2-1814; 200 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memorials, proceedings of courts of inquiry, receipts, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Thos. Barclay, Capt. G. W. Barnes, Lord Bathurst (2), Col. E. Baynes (2), Thos. Bridgen, Lt. Col. E. B. Brenton (2), Col. J. Cameron, Maj. J. Dennis, Lt. Gen. Drummond (6), Dr. John Erly (2), Lt. Col. Wm. Evans, Robt. Gardner (2), Hon. Henry Goulbourn, Robt. Gilmor, Maj. Gardner (2), Hon. Henry Goulbourn, Robt. Gilmor, Maj. Gen. Glasgow, Sheriff Wm. Hants, Lt. Col. J. Harvey, Capt. J. L. Hill (2), Maj. Gen. George Izard (3), Lt. Col. R. James, Capt. F. Kempt (5), Maj. Gen. James Kempt, Dr. John Kennedy (2), Col. Tobias Lear (2), Maj. R. R. Lewin, J. R. Lushington, Thos. Melville (24), Hon. James Monroe, Capt. A. C. Muir, Capt. A. McLean, Alex. McLeay, Sir Geo. Prevost (4), Capt. D. Pring, Maj. Gen. Riall, Gilbert Robinson, Commissary Gen., W. H. Robinson, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (3), Sir H. Torrens, Brig. Gen. Winder, and Sir James Yeo. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 694.—War, 1812, Prisoners, 1815-17; 130 pages. Certificates, convention for the exchange of prisoners, estimates, memorials, receipts, returns and correspondence. Letters from T. H. Addison, Anthony St. John Baker (3), George Barton (2), Ross Cuthbert, Thos. Ferns, Capt. N. Freer, C. H. Gauvreau, Maj. Gen. Glasgow, Maj. J. B. Glegg, Capt. F. Hickey, Capt. F. Kempt (4), Maj. R. R. Lewin (2), Capt. R. R. Loring (2), Thos. Melville (10), Lord Palmerston (3), Capt.

D. Pring (2), Gwyn Owen Radford, J. Raye, Commissary Gen. Robinson, Maj. C. Shekleton, Capt. T. W. Stewart, Brig. Gen. Winder, and D. J. Woodriff. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 694A.—Prisoners of War. General entry book of American prisoners of war at Quebec stating the name of each person, his rank, place of nativity, age, height, complexion, colour of eyes and hair, when and where captured with other particulars. Nos. 1 to 1069 inclusive; 238 pages. These prisoners were taken at Stoney point, near Sackett's Harbour, at Stoney creek, Beaver Dams, Fort Schlosser, on board the *Growler* and *Eagle* taken at Isle aux Noix, and on board the *Julia* and *Growler*, taken on Lake Ontario.

694B.—Prisoners of War. General entry book of American prisoners of war at Quebec, stating the name of each person, his rank, place of nativity, age, height, complexion, colour of eyes and hair, when and where captured, with other particulars. Nos. 1070 to 1990 inclusive; 100 pages. These prisoners were taken at Fort George, Fort Niagara, Fort Meigs, River Raisin and Williamsburg (Chrysler's farm) in 1813, and at Oswego, Plattsburg, Chippawa, Lundy's Lane, Fort Erie and various minor actions on the Lake Champlain and Niagara frontiers or in prizes on Lakes Erie, Huron, and Ontario in 1814.

Vol. 695.—War, 1812. Prize Money, 1813-34; 146 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, prize lists, proceedings of boards of survey, and correspondence. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 696.—U.S. Civil War. Military Preparations, Crimping, &c., 1861; 299 pages. Memoranda, proclamation of neutrality, reports, returns, and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 697.—U.S. Civil War. Military Preparations. Crimping, &c, 1862-1863; 402 pages. Accounts, district orders, instructions, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence. 180 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 698.—U.S. Civil War. Military Preparations. Crimping, &c., 1864; 570 pages. Accounts, certificates of conviction, depositions, informations, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 298 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 699.—U.S. Civil War. Military Preparations. Crimping, &c., 1865-1866; 320 pages. Accounts, certificates of conviction, depositions, memoranda, and correspondence. 207 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 700.—Canadian Troops, 1805-15; 229 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, proceedings of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence relating chiefly to the Canadian Fencible Regiment with a few documents relating to the Canadian Chasseurs, Light Dragoons, Voltigeurs, and the Michigan Fencibles. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 701.—Canadian Troops, 1816. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of court of inquiry, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Fencibles, Canadian Voltigeurs, Glengarry Light Infantry, and Embodied Militia. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 702.—Canadian Troops, 1817-41; 236 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Chasseurs, Fencibles, Light Dragoons, Glengarry Light Infantry, Michigan Fencibles, Mississippi Volunteers, and Embodied Militia. Memorial from Lt. Col. Robert Nichol with many documents respecting his services and losses. Pages 59-109. 142 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 703.—Embodied Militia, 1801-1814; 272 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Chasseurs, Fencibles, Light Dragoons, and Voltigeurs, Militia Artillery, Provincial Artillery Drivers, Corps of Guides, Embodied and Incorporated Militia. 171 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 704.—Embodied Militia, 1815-1818; 306 pages. Certificates, claims for losses, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of courts of inquiry and medical boards, receipts, returns and correspondence relating to the Canadian Fencibles, Light Dragoons, Embodied and Incorporated Militia. 186 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 703 A.—Requisitions and returns of arms and accoutrements for the use of the Canadian Militia, 1803-04. 8 pages. 9 documents.

Vol. 703 B.—General return of twenty seven divisions of the militia of Lower Canada from rolls supplied by the captains of the companies for the month of December, 1807; 56 pages. An aggregate of 460 companies with 23 colonels, 24 lt. colonels, 31 majors, 41 aide majors, 3 quartermasters, 3 surgeons, 2 chaplains, 10 sergents d'ordre, 447 captains, 24 captain lieutenants, 495 lieutenants, 408 ensigns, 37 aide majors of parishes, 1,435 sergeants, 30,535 married men and 14,176 single men capable of bearing arms, 528 absent, 2,409 sick or infirm, and 3,441 exempts. Total 54,073, of whom 12,610 were between 18 and 25 years of age and 18,313 between 25 and 40. They were armed with 10,044 muskets.

Vol. 703 C.—Militia Pension List, War of 1812, Upper Canada. List of names of disabled persons admitted as pensioners giving name, rank, corps, action in which or how wounded, date, and remarks. 147 persons. List of widows admitted as militia pensioners, with the names of their husbands, rank, corps, action in which they were killed or how deceased and date of death. 130 names. List of 23 children admitted as militia pensioners. 102 pages.

Vol. 703 D.—Militia, 1813-16. Abstract of disbursements made by Alexander McDonell, Deputy Paymaster General of Militia in Upper Canada. Estimates of pay. Abstracts of warrants issued. 30 pages.

Vol. 703 E.—Adjutant General's Letter Book, Militia, 1814-15. Copies of letters written by the Adjutant General of Militia for Upper Canada addressed to officers of militia of the Province commencing August 19th, 1814 (No. 37), ending November 13th, 1815, (No. 181). 180 pages. 89 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 705.—Embodied Militia, 1819-1824; 245 pages. Affidavits, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, muster rolls of the Royal York Rangers, pay-sheets, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, returns, and correspondence. 160 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 706.—Embodied Militia, 1825-1836; 147 pages. Certificates, memoranda, pay-sheet of Provincial Light Dragoons, 1814, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 707.—Embodied Militia, 1838; 403 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, establishments, estimates, lists of officers of regiments of incorporated militia, memoranda, muster rolls, returns, and correspondence. 202 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 708.—Embodied Militia, 1839; 401 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of courts of inquiry and medical boards, returns, and correspondence. 191 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 709.—Embodied Militia, 1840; 326 pages. General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a court martial and courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 127 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 710.—Embodied Militia, 1841; 415 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, General Orders, memoranda petitions, proceedings of a court martial and of boards of officers, returns, and correspondence. 238 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 711.—Embodied Militia, 1842; 573 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 359 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 712.—Embodied Militia, 1843; 360 papers. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a court martial, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 222 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 713.—Embodied Militia, 1844-45-46; 159 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 714.—De Meuron's Regiment, 1813-1818; 100 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 715.—De Watteville's Regiment, 1813-1819; 233 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, returns, and correspondence. 157 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 716.—Military Train, 1862; 162 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 717.—Military Train, 1863 to 1867; 227 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 159 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 718.—New Brunswick Fencibles, 1793-1811; 186 pages. Instructions for enlistment, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 719.—New Brunswick Fencibles, 1812-30; 217 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 720.—Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1801-14; 178 pages. Memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 721.—Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1814-34; 235 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 722.—Navy, 1799-1843. Navy, 136 pages. Circular, instructions, orders, petitions, returns, and correspondence. Letter from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Halifax, N.S., 29th June, 1812, giving an account of the attack on the Belvidera by an American squadron, pages 30-33. 79 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 722A.—Provincial Marine, 1776-84; 116 pages. Regulations and returns relating to the Marine Department on Lakes Champlain, Erie, and Ontario. Pay lists of naval and civil departments. Returns of ordnance and vessels. No index.

Vol. 723.—Provincial Marine, 1790-1799, 186 pages. Appointments, certificates, estimates, memoranda, memorials, orders, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, proclamation, returns, and correspondence. 95 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 724.—Provincial Marine, 1799-1800, 180 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 725.—Provincial Marine, 1801-1802; 213 pages. Estimates, memoranda, memorial, muster roll, orders, proceedings of boards of survey and a court martial, plan of a vessel to be built at Kingston, returns, and correspondence. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 726.—Provincial Marine, 1803-1805; 222 pages. Estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, and correspondence. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 727.—Provincial Marine, 1806-1807; 94 pages. Accounts, estimates, petition, proceedings of a board of survey, requisitions, and correspondence. 58 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 728.—Provincial Marine, 1808-1812; 161 pages. Appointments, establishments for 1812, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a court of inquiry on the loss of the brig Detroit, reports, and correspondence. Letters from Col. Matthew Elliott (2), Capt. A. Gray (5), besides two reports on the marine establishment, Capt. G. B. Hall, Lt. Col. Myers, Maj. Gen. Sheaffe, and Sir George Prevost. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 729.—Provincial Marine, 1-1813; 202 pages. January 6th to May 31st, 1813. Certificates, establishment, estimates, instructions to Sir James Yeo, memoranda, petition, plan for raising a marine corps, proceedings of a board of survey, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. R. H. Barclay (2), Lord Bathurst (2), Lt. Col. Bruyeres, Capt. P. L. Chambers, Maj. A. Clerk, Sir Howard Douglas, Oliver Grace, Capt. A. Gray (23), Capt. G. B. Hall (4), Capt. J. B. Irwin (5), Lt. Col. Myers (11), Lt. Col. Pearson (3), T. J. Plucknett (3), Geo. Record (4), Peter Simons, Sir James Yeo (2). 94 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 730.—Provincial Marine, 2-1813; 184 pages. June 1st to Sept. 27th, 1813. Estimates, General Order, memoranda, memorials, nominal return of killed and wounded in action on Lake Erie, requisitions, returns, statements of deserters, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. R. H. Barclay (6), Lord Bathurst, Col. Baynes, Hon. J. W. Croker, E. D. Davies, Maj. Gen. Darroch (2), James Dunlop, Robt. Gilmor, Maj. Gen. Glasgow (2), Capt. G. B. Hall (3), Lt. Col. Harvey, Lt. Geo. Inglis, Capt. F. Kempt, J. Marks, John Napier, Capt. R. O'Conor (6), Capt. D. Pring, George Record, Comy. Gen. Robinson, Maj. Gen. Sheaffe, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (2), Capt. J. Tailour, R. Wodehouse (3), Sir J. Yeo, (16). 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 731.—Provincial Marine, 3-1813; 202 pages. October 1st to December 31st, 1813. Estimates, memoranda, memorials, orders, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Capt. R. H. Barclay, Lord Bathurst, Capt. Hugh Earle, Capt. G. Fowler (2), Maj. Gen. Glasgow, Lt. Francis Jackson (7), Capt. H. Jane, Capt. F. Kempt, Thos. McCulloch, Capt. R. O'Conor (19), Sir G. Prevost, Capt. D. Pring (12), George Record, Sir J. B. Warren, and Sir J. Yeo (17). 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 732.—Provincial Marine, 1-1814; 193 pages. January 10th to May 30th, 1814. Certificate, establishment on Lake St. Francis, memoranda,, orders, petition, portrait of Sir James Yeo, reports, requisitions, returns and correspondence. Letters from Capt. R. H. Barclay, John Barrow, Lord Bathurst (5), Lt. Col. Bruyeres, Capt. E. Collier (2), Capt. Creighton (3), Hon. J. W. Croker (5), Lt. Gen. Drummond (5), James Drummond, Thos. Edgecombe (10), Lt. Flanagan, Capt. N. Freer, James Giles (2), Maj. Wm. Gillman, Oliver Grace, Lt. John Harvey, Lt. Col. John Harvey (2), Lt. F. Jackson (2), Wm. McPherson, Capt. R. O'Conor (14), Sir G. Prevost, Capt. D. Pring (4), John Racey, Dr. R. Richardson (2), Henry Rimphoff, Commissary Gen. Robinson (3), Wm. Simons, Thos. Sykes, Maj. Gen. Vincent (2), R. Wodehouse, and Sir J. Yeo (15). 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 733.—Provincial Marine, 2-1814; 186 pages. June 4th to November 27th, 1814. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memo-

randa, memorials, petitions, proceedings of a board of survey and a court of inquiry, report, requisitions, returns, sketch of Long Point Bay, tenders, and correspondence. Letters from Lord Bathurst, Sir S. Beckwith (2), I. W. Clarke, Major F. Cockburn, Capt. F. L. Coore, Geo. Crookshank, Capt. G. Downie, Lt. Gen. Drummond (12), Hugh Earle, Lt. Col. Foster, Capt. G. Fowler, Capt. N. Freer (2), Arthur Gifford, Oliver Grace, Admiral Griffith, Sir R. Hall, Wm. Hallowell, Lt. G. Inglis, Capt. F. Kempt (2), P. Lonnergan, Dr. Wm. Martin, Capt. R. O'Conor (4), Capt. C. C. Owen (4), Lt. N. Poyntz, Capt. D. Pring, Henry Rimphoff, Lt. F. Rolette, P. Smyth, Capt. J. Steel, Capt. D. Stuart (2), Lt. Col. Tolley, Capt. E. Upton (2), and Sir J. Yeo (12). 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 734.—Provincial Marine, 1-1815; 141 pages. January 6th to May 30th, 1815. Bill of lading, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 735.—Provincial Marine, 2-1815; 150 pages. May 26th to August 31st, 1815. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 736.—Provincial Marine, 3-1815; 146 pages. September 6th to December 30th, 1815. Depositions, estimates, instructions to officers commanding on Lakes Erie and Huron, memoranda, and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 737.—Provincial Marine, 1-1816; 133 pages. January 5th to May 31st, 1816. Establishment, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, returns, and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 738.—Provincial Marine, 2-1816; 182 pages. June 2nd to December 6th, 1816. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 739.—Provincial Marine, 1817-18; 142 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 740.—Provincial Marine, 1819-20; 143 pages. Certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings

of [illegible] survey and a medical board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 76 documents. Index of names.

[illegible].—Provincial Marine, 1821-29; 178 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, memorials, orders, petitions, return of officers of the Provincial Marine serving on the lakes in Upper Canada before and during the late war, sketch of the harbour of Penetanguishene (p. 146), and correspondence. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 742.—Provincial Marine, 1830-1845; 195 pages. Certificates, circulars, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, regulations, and correspondence. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 743.—Queen's Rangers, 1799-1804; 158 pages. Accounts, embarkation returns, instructions for disbandment, memoranda, memorials, receipts, returns, states, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 744.—Royal Artillery, 1788-1811; 196 pages. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 745.—Royal Artillery, 1812-15; 221 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 154 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 746.—Royal Artillery, 1816-18; 183 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, receipts, requisitions, and correspondence. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 747.—Royal Artillery, 1819-25; 169 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards of survey and medical boards, requisitions, and correspondence. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 748.—Royal Artillery, 1826-36; 179 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 139 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 749.—Royal Artillery, 1837-38; 257 pages. Estimates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence. 161 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 750.—Royal Artillery, 1839-45; 351 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, requisi-

tions, returns, and correspondence. 237 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 751.—Royal Artillery, 1846 to 1848; 136 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 127 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 752.—Royal Artillery, 1849 to 1852; 126 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 133 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 753.—Royal Artillery, 1853 to 1855; 122 pages. Memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 107 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 754.—Royal Artillery, 1856 to 1859; 151 pages. Accounts, certificates, establishments, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of a board, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 123 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 755.—Royal Artillery, 1860 to 1861; 162 pages. Memoranda, minutes of inspection, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 123 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 756.—Royal Artillery, 1861 to 1862; 192 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, estimates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 151 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 757.—Royal Artillery, 1862; 200 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 170 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 758.—Royal Artillery, 1862; 215 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 179 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 759.—Royal Artillery, 1863; 196 pages. Certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 158 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 760.—Royal Artillery, 1863 to 1864; 234 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 214 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 761.—Royal Artillery, 1864; 257 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 201 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 762.—Royal Artillery, 1865; 205 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 763.—Royal Artillery, 1865 to 1866; 207 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 208 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 764.—Royal Artillery, 1866 to 1867; 194 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 227 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 765.—Royal Artillery, 1867; 143 pages. Accounts, certificates, instructions, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 284 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 766.—Royal Artillery, 1868; 144 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 159 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 767.—Royal Artillery, 1868 to 1869; 171 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 768.—Royal Artillery, 1869 to 1870; 111 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 129 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 769.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1840-42; 252 pages. Accounts, certificates, instructions for the formation of the regiment, lists of officers appointed, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence. 170 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 770.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1843-44; 192 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, observations on the prevalence of desertion in Canada by Capt. G. Black, with an outline map showing the stations occupied by regiments of the line and

by detachments of the Royal Canadian Rifles, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 771.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1847-48; 298 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 772.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1849; 183 pages. Memoranda, petitions, reports, and correspondence. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 773.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1851; 178 pages. Accounts, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 774.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1854; 231 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, establishment, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 775.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1853; 187 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, orders, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 776.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1854; 155 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 777.—Royal Ca[illegible] Rifles, 1855-56; 262 pages. Accounts, certificates, ci[illegible]ars, declarations, memoranda, orders, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 206 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 778.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1[illegible]57-58; 238 pages. Accounts, certificates, establishment, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 779.—Royal Canadian [illegible]ifles, 1859-60; 243 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 190 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 780.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1861; 196 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 781.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1862; 172 pages. Certificates, establishment, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 153 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 782.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1863; 260 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 783.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1864; 193 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, summary of evidence, and correspondence. 144 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 784.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1865 to 1866; 205 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 250 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 785.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1867. Certificates, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 786.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1868 to 1869; 130 pages. Certificates, establishment, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 787.—Royal Canadian Rifles, 1869 to 1870; 128 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 788.—Royal Marines, 1813 to 1843. Royal Navy, 1840 to 1867; 125 pages. Twenty-three documents relating to the services of the Royal Marines in Canada during the War of 1812. Four letters relating to the Royal Navy from 1840 to 1848. Accounts, memoranda, and correspondence relating to the gun boats stationed on the lakes in 1866-67. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 789.—Royal Veteran Battalions, 1807-1814; 148 pages. Certificates, memorials, returns, and correspondence. Field return 10th Royal Veteran Battalion, 25th June, 1812: page 76. 110 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 790.—Royal Veteran Battalions, 1815-1839; 175 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 791.—Volunteer, 1794-1797; 305 pages. Accounts, bill of lading, certificates, invoice, memoranda, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to the Royal Canadian Volunteers. 200 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 792.—Volunteer, 1798-1799; 450 pages. Account, bonds, certificates, circular, instructions to paymasters, invoice, memoranda, memorials, reports, and correspondence relating to the Royal Canadian Volunteers. 224 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 793.—Volunteer, 1800-1801; 395 pages. Accounts, bill of lading, certificates, memoranda, memorials, orders, proceedings of boards of survey and courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence relating to the Royal Canadian Volunteers. Return of officers, 16th July, 1800. 179 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 794.—Volunteer, 1802-1804; 156 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, invoices, memoranda, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence relating to the Royal Canadian Volunteers. Letters from Brock on several subjects, May 19, Oct. 11, and Oct. 15, 1804. 100 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 795.—Volunteer, 1805-1809; 194 pages. Accounts, certificates, instructions for enlistment of Canadian Fencibles, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Fencibles and Glengarry Fencibles. 136 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 796.—Volunteer, 1810-1812; 198 pages. Accounts, certificates, conditions for raising the Canadian Voltigeurs, and the Quebec Volunteers, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a board of survey, returns and correspondence relating to the Canadian Fencible, Canadian Voltigeurs, Montreal

Volunteers, and Quebec Volunteers. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 797.—Volunteer, 1813-14; 345 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, instructions for enlistment of Western Rangers, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a court of inquiry, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Fencibles, Canadian Voltigeurs, Dorchester Provincial Light Dragoons, Glengarry Light Infantry, Frontier Light Infantry, Quebec Volunteers, and Western Rangers. 207 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 798.—Volunteer, 1815; 101 pages. Memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence relating to the Canadian Chasseurs, Canadian Voltigeurs and Glengarry Light Infantry. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 799.—Volunteer, 1820-1837; 227 pages. Certificates, conditions for raising the Royal Quebec Volunteers, memoranda, returns, and correspondence relating to Aylmer's Warriors, Canadian Voltigeurs, Glengarry Light Infantry, Royal Montreal Cavalry, Montreal Artillery, Montreal Rifle Company, Royal Quebec Volunteers, and Western Rangers, Wright's Artillery Co., Hull. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 800.—Volunteer, 1837-38; 559 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, petitions, proceedings of courts martial, courts of inquiry, and medical boards, returns, and correspondence relating to the Beauharnois Loyal Volunteers, British American Rifle Corps, Brockville Volunteers, Cornwall Cavalry, Lancers, Light Infantry, and Volunteers, Carillon Volunteers, Coteau Volunteers, Eastern Townships Volunteers, Frelighsburg Light Infantry, Frontier Light Infantry, Glengarry Volunteers, Hastings Rifle Co., Hemmingford Loyal Volunteers, Huntingdon Loyal Volunteers, Kent Volunteers, La Colle Volunteers, Lancaster Glengarry Highlanders, London Volunteers, Middlesex Light Infantry, Missisquoi Dragoons, Montreal Dragoons, Light Infantry, Rifles and Volunteers, Ottawa Volunteers, Napierville Loyal Volunteers, Perth Artillery, Provincial Volunteers, Queen's Guards, Queen's Lancers, Queen's Light Infantry, Queen's Mounted Rangers, Queen's Own Rifles, Queen's

Rangers, Queen's Royal Borderers, Queen's Volunteers, Queen's Volunteer Marine Artillery, Rawdon Loyal Volunteers, Royal Foresters, Royal Montreal Cavalry, Royal Quebec Volunteers, St. Eustache Volunteers, Shefford Loyal Volunteers, Shefford Cavalry, Stanstead Cavalry, St. Andrew's Volunteers, St. Ann's troop of cavalry, St. George's Loyal Volunteers, St. John's Loyal Volunteers, and Williamstown Glengarry Highlanders. 337 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 801.—Volunteer, 1840-45; 541 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of courts of inquiry and medical boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence relating to the Chatham troop of cavalry, Coloured Volunteers, Glengarry Light Infantry, Huntingdon Frontier Company, Incorporated Dragoons, La Colle Frontier Company, Laprairie Loyal Volunteers, Missisquoi Frontier Company, Montreal Cavalry, Norfolk Cavalry, Noyan Loyal Volunteers, Quebec Volunteer Artillery, Queen's Light Dragoons, Queen's Mounted Rangers, Rawdon Loyal Volunteers, Royal Montreal Cavalry, Shefford Cavalry, Shefford Volunteers, Sherbrooke Infantry Company and Stanstead Cavalry. 346 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 802.—Volunteers and Militia, 1840-48; 221 pages. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 803.—Volunteers and Militia, 1849-54; 187 pages. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 804.—Volunteers and Militia, 1855; 187 pages. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 133 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 805.—Volunteers and Militia, 1-1856; 256 pages. Depositions, General Orders, memoranda, requisitions, returns, telegrams and correspondence. 234 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 806.—Volunteers and Militia, 2-1856; 210 pages. General Orders, memoranda, minutes of inspection, reports, requisitions, telegrams, and correspondence. 191 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 807.—Volunteers and Militia, 1857; 252 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 808.—Volunteers and Militia, 1858; 159 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 111 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 809.—Volunteers and Militia, 1859; 215 pages. Addresses, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 810.—Volunteers and Militia, 1860; 112 pages. Circulars, memoranda, orders, reports, requisitions, and correspondence. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 811.—Volunteers and Militia, 1861; 187 pages. General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 141 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 812.—Volunteers and Militia, 1-1862; 239 pages. Circulars, memoranda, requisitions, and correspondence. 224 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 813.—Volunteers and Militia, 2-1862; 254 pages. Receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 217 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 814.—Volunteers and Militia, 1-1863; 341 pages. General Orders, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 323 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 815.—Volunteers and Militia, 2-1863; 198 pages. Memoranda, orders, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 169 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 816.—Volunteers and Militia, 1-1864; 182 pages. General Orders, memoranda, militia act, regulations for schools of instruction, requisitions, and correspondence. 152 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 817.—Volunteers and Militia, 2-1864; 210 pages. General Orders, instructions to paymasters, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 160 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 818.—Volunteers and Militia, 1865; 461 pages. General Orders, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 417 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 819.—Volunteers and Militia, 1-1866; 355 pages. Memoranda, requisitions, telegrams, and correspondence. 338 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 820.—Volunteers and Militia, 2-1866; 400 pages. General Orders, memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 383 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 821.—Volunteers and Militia, 1867; 310 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, and correspondence. 300 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 822.—Volunteers and Militia, 1868; 189 pages. Instructions to district staff officers, memoranda, reports, requisitions, telegrams, and correspondence. 196 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 823.—Volunteers and Militia, 1869-1870; 302 pages. Memoranda, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 265 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 824.—I. Regt., 1797 to 1818; 118 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. Letters from Lt. C. S. Hopkins and Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, relating to the capture of the *Samuel and Sarah* transport with a detachment of Royal Scots on board by the U.S. frigate *Essex* with a copy of terms of their release. 87 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 825.—I. Regiment, 1836 to 1839; 167 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 826.—I. Regiment, 1840 to 1843; 128 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of a court martial, requisitions, returns and correspondence. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 827.—I. Regiment, 1843 to 1855; 188 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 133 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 282.—II-III-IV-V. Regiments, 1838 to 1851, 1814 to 1868, 1794 to 1857, 1789 to 1867; 128 pages. Certificates,

memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 89 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 829.—VI Regiment, 1793 to 1803; 173 pages. Depositions, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a court of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 64 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 830.—VI. Regiment, 1803; 124 pages. Deposition, memoranda, memorial, proceedings of a court martial, returns and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 831.—VI. Regiment, 1804 to 1847; 73 pages. Returns and correspondence. 53 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 832.—VII. Regiment; 145 pages. Memoranda, orders, proceedings of courts martial, returns, and correspondence. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 833.—VIII. Regiment, 1809 to 1814. 132 pages. Certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 75 uments. Index of names.

Vol. 834.—VIII. Regiment, 1814 to 1815; 136 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. Letter from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke (Halifax, 19th April, 1814) referring to the successful defence of the *Lord Somers* transport by a detachment of the 8th Regt. against an American privateer. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 835.—VIII. Regiment, 1815 to 1859; 108 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 836.—IX.-X. Regiments, 1804 to 1858, 1842; 142 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, memorials, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 837.—XI.-XII. Regiments, 1839 to 1840, 1858 to 1861; 132 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 838—XIII.-XIV.—Regiments, 1813 to 1867, 1841 to 1842; 121 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of

boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 90 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 839.—XIV. Regiment, 1843 to 1855; 187 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, petition of Sir James Alexander stating his services in surveying the military road from Quebec to Halifax, &c. (24th April, 1846), receipts, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 840.—XV. Regiment, 1817 to 1829; 118 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 841.—XV. Regiment, 1830 to 1831; 145 pages. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 842.—XV. Regiment, 1832 to 1833; 89 pages. Estimates, memoranda, memorial, returns, and correspondence. 77 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 843.—XV. Regiment, 1834 to 1835; 118 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a court of inquiry and medical boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 844.—XV. Regiment, 1835-37; 90 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a court of inquiry, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 845.—XV. Regiment, 1838-58; 150 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a board re[illegible] returns, and correspondence. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 846.—XVI. Regiment, 1814-54, 116 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 847.—XVI. Regiment, 1-1855; 158 pages. Declarations, memoranda, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 107 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 848.—XVI. Regiment, 2-1855; 202 pages. Declarations, memoranda, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 111 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 849.—XVI. Regiment, 1856-58; 209 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of courts martial and medical boards, returns, and correspondence. 167 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 850.—XVI. Regiment, 1862-63; 135 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 118 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 851.—XVI. Regiment, 1864-65; 194 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence. 193 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 852.—XVI. Regiment, 1866-68; 152 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 173 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 853.—XVII. Regiment, 1856-67; 184 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, garrison orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 163 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 854.—XVII. Regiment, 1858; 123 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 855.—XVII. Regiment, 1859-60; 146 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 856.—XVII. Regiment, 1860-61; 155 pages. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of courts martial, and boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 857.—XVII. Regiment, 1862; 134 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and correspondence. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 858.—XVII. Regiment, 1863-64; 158 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 859.—XVII. Regiment, 1865-68; 143 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 860.—XVIII-XIX. Regiments, 1839-1850, 1847-49; 130 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorial, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence. 91 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 861.—XIX. Regiment, 1850-52; 118 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, memoranda, petition, returns, and correspondence. 103 documents. Index of Names.

Vol. 862.—XX. Regiment, 1848-49. Accounts, certificates, Garrison Orders, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of medical boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 863.—XX. Regiment, 1850-51; 168 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of courts martial, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 862.—XX. Regiment, 1848-49; 140 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of courts martial, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 863.—XX. Regiment, 1850-51; 168 pages. Accounts, certificates, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of courts martial, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 864.—XX.-XXI. Regiments, 1852-65, 1793-1852; 123 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 865.—XXIII. Regiment, 1828-42; 101 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 866.—XXIII. Regiment, 1843; 122 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of court martial and of boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 867.—XXIII. Regiment, 1844-45; 122 pages. Certificates, Garrison Orders, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 108 documents. Index of names

Vol. 868.—XXIII. Regiment, 1846-49; 129 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 869.—XXIII. Regiment, 1850; 126 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 870.—XXIII. Regiment, 1851-52; 110 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 99 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 871.—XXIII. Regiment, 1853-67; 98 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 872.—XXIV. Regiment, 1789-1829; 70 pages. Memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 59 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 873.—XXIV. Regiment, 1830; 89 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 79 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 874.—XXIV. Regiment, 1831-33; 67 pages. Accounts, memoranda, proceedings of boards of survey, returns, and correspondence. 61 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 875.—XXIV. Regiment, 1834-35; 80 pages. Certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 67 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 876.—XXIV. Regiment, 1836-37; 64 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of a board of survey, returns, and correspondence. 56 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 877.—XXIV. Regiment, 1838; 67 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 61 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 878.—XXIV. Regiment, 1839-43; 132 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of a board, returns, and correspondence. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 879.—XXIV. Regiment, 1864-67; 163 pages. Accounts, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 143 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 880.—XXVI. Regiment, 1790-1854; 90 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 881.—XXVI. Regiment, 1854-55; 104 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 882.—47th Regiment, 1865-70; 151 pages. Accounts, memoranda, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 147 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 883.—XXVII.-XXVIII. Regiments, 1814-1850, 1844-1860; 76 pages. General Orders, memoranda, memorials, and correspondence. 57 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 884.—XXIX.-XXX. Regiments, 1786-1869, 1824-1861; 119 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 885.—XXX. Regiment, 1862-63; 130 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 116 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 886.—XXX. Regiment, 1863-64; 148 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 133 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 887.—XXX. Regiment, 1865; 142 pages. Certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 128 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 888.—XXX. Regiment, 1866-68; 77 pages. Certificates, District Orders, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 889.—XXXII. Regiment, 1830-32; 89 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 104 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 890.—XXXII. Regiment, 1833; 75 pages. General Orders, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 59 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 891.—XXXII. Regiemnt, 1837; 64 pages. Accounts, certificates, circulars, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 61 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 892.—XXXII.-XXXIII. Regiments, 1837-38; 1846-53; 97 pages. Circulars, depositions, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and correspondence. 54 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 893.—XXXII. Regiment, 1839-67; 108 pages. Accounts, certificates, District Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, returns, and correspondence. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 894.—XXXIV. Regiment, 1838; 115 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petition, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 895.—XXXIV.-XXXV.-XXXVI Regiments, 1839-53, 1803-62, 1841-56; 134 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 896.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1814-16; 90 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards and of a court of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 49 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 897.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1817; 83 pages. Certificates, memoranda, proceedings of a board, statements, and correspondence. 49 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 898.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1818; 109 pages. Accounts, declarations, depositions, proceedings of boards, and correspondence. 57 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 899.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1819-20; 106 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, orders, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 900.—XXXVII. Regiment, 142 pages. General Orders, memoranda, memorials, orders, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 901.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1822; 84 pages. General Orders, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 42 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 902.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1823; 99 pages. Declarations, memoranda, and correspondence. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 903.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1824; 106 pages. Garrison Orders, memoranda, memorials, petitions, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 57 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 904.—XXXVII. Regiment, 1825-43; 59 pages. Depositions, memoranda, proceedings of a medical board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 37 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 905.—XXXIX. Regiment, 1814-57; 147 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, estimates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of boards of survey, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 906.—XXXIX. Regiment, 1858-64; 155 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, petition, proceedings of a board of survey, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 907.—XL.-XLI. Regiments, 1815-42, 1799-1801; 130 pages. Certificates, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 908.—XLI. Regiment, 1802-03; 112 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, petitions, proceedings of courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 909.—XLI. Regiment, 1804-07; 131 pages. Memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a medical board, reports, returns, and correspondence. 71 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 910.—XLI. Regiment, 1808-10; 79 pages. Memorials, returns, and correspondence. 59 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 911.—XLI. Regiment, 1811-13; 99 pages. Estimates, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 912.—Regiment, 1814; 103 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 913.—XLI. Regiment, 1815; 97 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 914.—XLI.-XLII. Regiments, 1816-62, 1838-56; 123 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a medical board, returns, and correspondence. 95 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 915.—XLIII. Regiment, 1838-40; 94 pages. Depositions, informations, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 916.—XLIII. Regiment, 1841-62; 132 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 114 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 917.—XLIV.-XLV.-XLVI. Regiments, 1814-20, 1842-65, 1847-68; 104 pages. Certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 63 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 918.—XLVI. Regiment, 1845-46; 111 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 919.—XLVII. Regiment, 1787-1862; 148 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, telegram, and correspondence. 125 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 920.—XLVII. Regiment, 1863-64; 106 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petition, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 84 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 921.—XLVII. Regiment, 1864; 120 pages. Certificates, claims, depositions, memoranda, proceedings, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 922.—XLVIII.-XLIX. Regiments, 1803, 1802-03; 120 pages. Certificates, charges, returns, and correspondence. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 923.—XLIX. Regiment, 1804-10; 102 pages. Returns and correspondence. 57 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 924.—XLIX.-L.-LI. Regiments, 1811-60, 1856, 1849; 138 pages. Memorials, petitions, returns, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 925.—LII.-LIII. Regiments, 1847-64, 1855-69; 137 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 126 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 926.—LII. Regiment, 1818-46; 123 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 927.—LIV. Regiment, 1809-53; 111 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, estimates, General Orders, instructions, memoranda, proceedings of a medical board, receipts, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 928.—LIV. Regiment, 1853-58; 133 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 929.—LVI.-LVII.-LVIII. Regiments, 1840-54, 1815-59, 1814-49; 131 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 930.—LIX.-LX. Regiments, 1814-1787-96; 131 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence. 50 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 931.—LX. Regiment, 1797-99; 154 pages. Memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. Letter from Lt. Col. Robertson (19th June, 1797) enclosing a list of persons concerned with David McLean, arrested for treason. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 932.—LX. Regiment, 1800-14; 103 pages. Memorials and correspondence. Letter from Lord Liverpool to Prevost (2nd April, 1812) directing him to return the 41st and 49th Regts. to Europe on the arrival of the 13th and 4th Bn., 60th; letter from the Duke of York to Prevost (29th April, 1812) to expedite the return of the 41st; letters from Sherbrooke to Prevost, 31st May, 7th June, and 27th Oct., 1814. Memorial from Capt. Thos. McKee, 23rd Sept., 1814. 54 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 933.—LX. Regiment, 1815-17; 102 pages. Certificates, depositions, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 62 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 934.—LX. Regiment, 1818-19; 129 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 935.—LX. Regiment, 1820-21; 104 pages. Depositions, establishment, memoranda, memorials, petitions, proceedings of a board, returns, and correspondence. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 936.—LX. Regiment, 1822-23; 117 pages. Memoranda, memorials, petitions, proceedings of boards, receipts, and correspondence. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 937.—LX. Regiment, 1823-24; 119 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 938.—LX. Regiment, 1825-44; 156 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 939.—LX. Regiment, 1845-46; 129 pages. Certificates, memoranda, memorials, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 940. -LX. Regiment, 1861-62; 147 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of a garrison board and a court of inquiry, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 941.—LX. Regiment, 1863-64; 160 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards and a court of inquiry, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 942.—LX. Regiment, 1865-66; 180 pages. Certificates, claims, District Orders, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 178 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 943.—LX. Regiment, 1867-68; 127 pages. Garrison Orders, General Orders, memoranda, Regimental Orders, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 158 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 944.—LX.-LXI.-LXII. Regiments, 1869-70, 1865-70, 1814-62; 129 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of a board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 120 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 945.—LXII. Regiment, 1862-65; 197 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of a court of inquiry, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 154 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 946.—LXIII. Regiment, 1841-62; 135 pages. Certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 117 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 947.—LXIII. Regiment, 1863; 163 pages. Accounts, memoranda, proceedings of courts of inquiry, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 948.—LXIII. Regiment, 1864; 110 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 949.—LXIII-LXIV Regiments, 1864-66, 1813-66; 101 pages. Establishment, memoranda, memorial, proceedings of a medical board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Memoir on Pioneer Light Infantry by Lieut. A. V. S. Forbes, 64th Regt. (4th June, 1825); 77-87 pages. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 950.—LXV. Regiment, 1790-1841; 134 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 951.—LXVI. Regiment, 1827-29; 127 pages. Memoranda, pay lists, proceedings of courts of inquiry, receipts, reports, returns, and correspondence. 102 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 952.—LXVI. Regiment, 1830; 143 pages. Accounts, memoranda, memorials, petitions, proceedings of medical boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 113 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 953.—LXVI. Regiment, 1832; 8[illegible] pages. Accounts, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 63 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 954.—LXVI. Regiment, 1833; 81 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 64 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 955.—LXVI. Regiment, 1834; 110 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 79 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 956.—LXVI. Regiment, 1835; 97 pages. Accounts, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 957.—LXVI. Regiment, 1836-38; 89 pages. Accounts, memoranda, memorial, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 958.—LXVI. Regiment, 1838-40; 125 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 959.—LXVI Regiment, 1843-53; 102 pages. Estimates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 92 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 960.—LXVI.-LXVII. Regiments, 1854-60, 1840-55; 191 pages. Certificates, depositions, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, and correspondence. 202 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 961.—LXVIII. Regiment, 1818-21; 86 pages. Depositions, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 962.—LXVIII. Regiment, 1822-23; 94 pages. Accounts, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of medical boards, returns and correspondence. 72 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 963.—LXVIII. Regiment, 1824-25; 92 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 964.—LXVIII. Regiment, 1826-27; 87 pages. Memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 72 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 965.—LXVIII. Regiment, 1828-30; 114 pages. Accounts, certificates, Garrison Orders, memoranda, regimental orders, returns, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 966.—LXVIII.-LXII. Regiments, 1835-45, 1853-70; 145 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisi-

tions, returns, and correspondence. 146 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 967.—LXX. Regiment, 1814-16; 105 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 968.—LXX Regiment, 1817-18; 118 pages. Certificates, depositions, memoranda, memorial, returns, and correspondence. 72 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 969.—LXX Regiment, 1818-19; 126 pages. Estimates, memoranda, statements, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 970.—LXX Regiment, 1820-21; 85 pages. Accounts, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 72 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 971.—LXX. Regiment, 1822-23; 85 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a board, returns, and correspondence. 59 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 972.—LXX. Regiment, 1824-25; 90 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petition, proceedings of a board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 75 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 973.—LXX. Regiment, 1839-43; 141 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 103 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 974.—LXXI. Regiment, 1824-26; 102 pages. Memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 975.—LXXI. Regiment, 1826-28; 115 pages. Accounts, memoranda, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 95 documents. Index of names

Vol. 976.—LXXI. Regiment, 1829-38; 117 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorial, proceedings of boards of survey, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 977.—LXXI Regiment, 1839-43; 110 pages. Certificates, estimates, memoranda, petition, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 106 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 978.—LXXI Regiment, 1843-45; 163 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, memoranda, public notice,

receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 122 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 979.—LXXI. Regiment, 1846-49; 170 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, memorial, proceedings of boards and courts martial, receipts, requisitions, and correspondence. 130 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 980.—LXXI. Regiment, 1850-65; 167 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 151 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 981.—LXXIII Regiment, 1809-41, 123 pages. Memoranda, memorial, receipts, returns, and correspondence. Letter from Brig. Gen. Hugh Brady to Colonel Love dated at Detroit, 22nd Dec., 1839, respecting an intended insurrection in Canada. 78 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 982.—LXXIV Regiment, 1818-28; 98 pages. Memorials, returns, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 983.—LXXIV-LXXV Regiments, 1841-47, 1865; 136 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petitions, and correspondence. 109 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 984.—LXXVI Regiment, 1821-24; 96 pages. General Orders, memoranda, reports, returns, and correspondence. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 985.—LXXVI Regiment, 1825-26; 109 pages. Certificates, Garrison Orders, returns, and correspondence. 64 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 986.—LXXVI Regiment, 1814-17; 131 pages. Accounts, estimates, memorials, proceedings of courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 987.—LXXVI Regiment, 1818-20; 98 pages. Certificates, memorials, reports, returns, and correspondence. 67 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 988.—LXXVI Regiment, 1827-57; 115 pages. Garrison Orders, memoranda, returns, and correspondence. 86 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 989.—LXXVII-LXXVIII Regiments, 1846-56, 1822-69; 107 pages. Certificates, Garrison Orders, memo-

randa, proceedings of boards of survey, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 107 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 990.—LXXIX Regiment, 1821-27; 90 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, proceedings of a medical board, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 991.—LXXIX Regiment, 1828-30; 140 pages. Memoranda, proceedings of boards, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 992.—LXXIX Regiment, 1830-33; 111 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 993.—LXXIX Regiment, 1834; 114 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, General Orders, memoranda, memorial, returns, and correspondence. 69 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 994.—LXXIX Regiment, 1834-35; 120 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 995.—LXXIX Regiment, 1835-51; 195 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 131 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 996.—LXXX-LXXXI Regiments, 1814-44, 1849; 129 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 997.—LXXXI Regiment, 1844-46; 188 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petition, proceedings of boards of survey, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 157 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 998.—LXXXI-LXXXII Regiments, 1846-65, 1814-43; 126 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 105 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 999.—LXXXII Regiment, 1844-67; 134 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 108 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1000.—LXXXIII, 1833-38; 158 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, petition, proceedings of boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. Index of names.

Vol. 1001.—LXXXIII-LXXXV Regiments, 1839-40; 1846-70; 200 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 172 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1002.—LXXXV Regiment, 1837-39; 106 pages. Certificates, memoranda, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1003.—LXXXV. Regiment, 1840-44; 141 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, General Orders, proceedings of a medical board, returns, and correspondence. 154 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. Vol. 1004.—LXXXVI.-LXXXVII.-LXXXVIII.-LXXXIX. Regiments, 1845, 1852, 1861-67, 1812-15; 123 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 010 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1005.—LXXXIX Regiment, 1816-52; 217 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, receipts, regimental orders, returns, and correspondence. 183 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1006.—XC-XCI-XCII-XCIII Regiments, 1813-47, 1811, 1820-43, 1814-39; 108 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1007.—XCIII Regiment, 1839-41; 192 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, petition, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. Letter from Lt. Col. Spark to the Military Secretary respecting anonymous letters addressed to Henry Taylor an eye-witness of the murder of Capt. Ussher, dated Drummondville, 3rd November, 1840. 137 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1008.—XCIII Regiment, 1845-60; 167 pages. Accounts, certificates, declarations, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 158 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1009.—XCVI-XCVII-XCVIII Regiments, 1810-32, 1795-1854, 1807-48; 162 pages. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of courts of inquiry, returns, and correspondence. 101 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1010.—XCIX Regiment, 1811-17; 130 pages. Certificates, memoranda, petitions, proceedings of a court martial, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 115 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1011.—XCIX Regiment, 1817; 122 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, and correspondence. 73 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1012.—XCIX Regiment, 1818; 74 pages. Certificates, memorials, and correspondence. 53 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1013.—XCIX Regiment, 1818-55; 70 pages. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, and correspondence. 56 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1014.—C. Regiment, 1805-09; 121 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1015.—C Regiment, 1810-11; 112 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, and correspondence. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1016.—C Regiment, 1812-13; 141 pages Account, certificates, deposition, memorials, and correspondence. 88 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1017.—C Regiment, 1814-15; 124 pages. Certificates, claims, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 97 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1018.—C Regiment, 1815-17; 93 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 81 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1019.—C Regiment, 1-1858; 202 pages. March 10th to April 30th, 1858. Certificates, conditions of service, instructions to examiners, memoranda, petition, proceedings of board of examiners, recruiting notice, statements and correspondence. 121 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1020.—C Regiment, 2-1858; 202 pages. May 1st to December 28th, 1858. Accounts, certificates, claims, proceedings of boards of examiners, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 132 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1021.—C Regiment, 1859-97; 260 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, memorials, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 207 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1021A.—C Regiment, repatriation of, 1898-99. Loose papers in a portfolio. Letters, addresses, newspaper clippings and petitions. 21 documents.

Vol. 1022.—CI-CII-CIII. Regiments, 1808-09, 1814-23, 1812-14; 116 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, receipts, returns, and correspondence. 68 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1023.—CIII Regiment, 1814-19; 119 pages. Certificates, memorials, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 83 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1024.—CIV Regiment, 1811-14; 113 pages. Certificates, memorials, returns, and correspondence. 74 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1025.—CIV Regiment, 1814-15; 142 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of a court of inquiry and a court martial, receipts, and correspondence. 80 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1026.—CIV Regiment, 1816-17; 93 pages. Accounts, General Orders, memorials, and correspondence. 60 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1027.—CIV Regiment, 1817-51; 94 pages. Accounts, certificates, memorials, receipts, and correspondence. 70 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1028.—Rifle Brigade, 1824-49; 205 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 201 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1029.—Rifle Brigade, 1850; 236 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, memoranda, petitions, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 134 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1030.—Rifle Brigade, 1851-53; 163 pages. Accounts, certificates, depositions, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 152 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1031.—Rifle Brigade, 1862-63; 208 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 202 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1032.—Rifle Brigade, 1864-65; 181 pages. Certificates, claims, memoranda, proceedings of Courts Martial, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 193 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1033.—Coldstream Guards, 1838-42; Scots Fusiliers, 1862; 13th Hussars, 1866-69; 6th Dragoons, 1863; 21st Dragoons, 1846-50; 24th Dragoons, 1807; 261 pages. Certificates, claims, declarations, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 257 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1034.—1st Dragoons, 1838-44; 358 pages. Accounts, certificates, claims, depositions, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 257 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1035.—19th Dragoons, 1811-24; 249 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, memorials, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 154 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1036.—7th Hussars, 1838-42; 191 pages. Accounts, certificates, General Orders, memoranda, receipts, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 182 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1037.—Grenadier Guards, 1838-64; 232 pages. Certificates, declarations, estimates, General Orders, memoranda, proceedings of boards, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, and correspondence. 179 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1038.—Rifle Brigade, 1866-70; 201 pages. Accounts, certificates, memoranda, receipts, reports, requisitions, returns, telegrams, and correspondence. 233 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1039.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanded 1838; 178 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls of the Loyal Volunteers, November, 1838, to February, 1839; memoranda and receipts. 77 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1040.—Militia and Volunteers, 1-1839; 239 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls of the Dunnville Volunteers, Lake Shore Volunteers, 2nd and 3rd Regiments of Lincoln Militia, Lincoln Dragoons, 1st and 2nd Regiments of Norfolk Militia, Norfolk Dragoons, 6th and 10th Provisional Battalions and Provincial Marine, October, 1838, to March, 1839. Certificates and receipts. 94 documents. Partial index of names.

Vol. 1041.—Militia and Volunteers, Disbanding, 1-1839 B; 188 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls of the Barnston Volunteers, Chambly Volunteers, Compton Militia, Eastern Township Militia, Hatley Volunteers, Potton Volunteers, Queen's Mounted Rangers, Shefford Volunteers, Shefford Sedentary Volunteers, Shefford Cavalry, Sherbrooke Cavalry and Volunteers, Southwest River Volunteers, Stanstead Cavalry and Volunteers, Stukely Volunteers, and 5th Battalion of Militia, for February, 1839. Certificates and receipts. 57 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1042.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 2-1839; 217 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Barnston Volunteers, British American Rifles, Chambly Volunteers, Eastern Townships Volunteers, Hatley Volunteers, Potton Volunteers, East Potton Volunteers, Queen's Mounted Rangers, Shefford Cavalry, Shefford Volunteers, Sherbrooke Cavalry, Southwest River Volunteers, Stanstead Cavalry, Stanstead Sedentary Battalion, Stukely Volunteers, November, 1838, to May, 1839. Certificates and receipts. 57 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1043.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 3-1839; 245 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls of the Ascot and Brompton companies, Chambly Volunteers, Dudswell company, Eastern Townships Volunteers, Eaton company, Fifth Battalion of Sherbrooke Militia, Potton Volunteers, Queen's Mounted Rangers, Shefford Volunteers, Sherbrooke Cavalry, Southwest River Volunteers, Stanstead Cavalry, Stanstead

Frontier Sedentary Battalion, and Windsor company. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 85 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1044.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1839; 168 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Argenteuil Volunteers, Carillon Volunteers, Chatham Volunteers, Gore Volunteers, Grenville Volunteers, La Chute Volunteers, St. Andrews Rifle Company, St. Andrews Sedentary Volunteers, St. Eustache Volunteers, Two Mountains Cavalry, and Vaudreuil Volunteers. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 64 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1045.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1839; 159 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for Quebec Volunteers, Quebec Volunteer Artillery, Sedentary troop of cavalry, Sorel Rifle Corps, Sorel troop of cavalry, Sorel Volunteer Artillery, and Three Rivers Volunteers. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 71 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1046.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1839; 221 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Durham Militia, Newmarket Contingent company, Northern Militia, Northumberland Militia, Provisional Regiment, Queen's Light Dragoons, and Toronto Dragoons. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 64 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1047.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1839; 230 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Montreal Cavalry, Montreal Light Infantry, Montreal Volunteers, and Provisional Battalion of Militia. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 41 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1048.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1839; 177 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Frelighsburg Light Infantry, Frontier Mounted Police, Hemmingford District Forces, Hemmingford Volunteers, Huntingdon Cavalry, Huntingdon Volunteers, Lacolle Frontier company, Lacolle and Hemmingford troop of cavalry, Missisquoi District Forces, Missisquoi Dragoons, Montreal Cavalry, Mounted Police, Odelltown and Hemmingford District Forces, Queen's Light Dragoons, Russeiltown Volunteer company and 1st Regiment Volunteer Militia. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 69 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1049.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 2-1839; 172 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Coloured Corps, Dunnville Volunteers, Engineer party on Niagara Frontier, Haldimand company, Incorporated Militia of Upper Canada, Independent company at Fort Erie, Lake Shore Volunteers, Lincoln Militia, Lincoln Cavalry, Norfolk Cavalry, Provincial Marine, and St. Catharines Cavalry. Certificates, General Orders, memoranda, and receipts. 54 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1050.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1840; 212 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Huntingdon Frontier Cavalry, Lacolle Frontier company, Missisquoi Frontier company, Montreal Cavalry, 1st Provincial Regiment, Queen's Light Dragoons, and Russelltown Frontier company. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, and returns. 116 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1051.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1840-41; 286 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Frelighsburg Light Infantry, Hemmingford Volunteer company, Huntingdon Cavalry, Huntingdon District Forces, Huntingdon Volunteers, Lacolle and Hemmingford Troop of Cavalry, Lacolle Frontier company, Missisquoi Disrtict Forces, Missisquoi Dragoons, Missisquoi Frontier company, Montreal Cavalry, Mounted Police, Odelltown District Forces, Queen's Light Dragoons, Russelltown Volunteers, 1st Provincial Regiment, and 1st Regiment Volunteer Militia. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, and returns. 137 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1052.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1841; 130 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the First Incorporated Dragoons. Certificates, memoranda, General Orders, receipts, returns, and statements. 76 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1053.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanded, 1841; 336 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the First Provincial Regiment, Lacolle Frontier company, Missisquoi District Forces, Missisquoi Frontier company, Montreal Cavalry, Odelltown District Forces, and Queen's Light Dra-

goons. Certificates, District Orders, receipts, returns, and statements. 175 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1054.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1838-42; 231 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Chateauguay Volunteers, Clarenceville Rangers, Côte St. George Highland company, Huntingdon District Forces, Huntingdon Frontier Cavalry, Huntingdon Frontier company, Montreal Artillery, Montreal Cavalry, Montreal Light Infantry, Montreal Rifles, Montreal Volunteers, Mounted Police, Russelltown Frontier company, St. Ann's Troop of Cavalry, St. John's Volunteers. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, and returns. 113 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1055.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1839-42; 153 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Cornwall Lancers, Cornwall Light Infantry, Fifth Incorporated Battalion, Glengarry Light Infantry, Glengarry Highlanders, Lanark Militia, Lochiel company, and Prescott Reserve. Certificates, receipts, and schedules of vouchers. 71 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1056.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1838-42; 304 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the First Regiment Volunteer Militia, Queen's Mounted Rangers, Shefford Volunteers, Shefford Cavalry, Sherbrooke Volunteer Infantry, Stanstead Cavalry, Stanstead Frontier Sedentary Battalion. 91 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1057.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1840-42; 105 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Incorporated Dragoons and Kingston Militia Artillery. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 55 documents. Index of corps.

Vol. 1058.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1842-43; 192 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Huntingdon Frontier Cavalry, Huntingdon Frontier company, and Russelltown Frontier company. Certificates, memoranda, and receipts. 93 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1059.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1843; 199 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the 5th Incorporated Battalion. Certificates, memoranda, receipts, and schedules of accounts. 112 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1060.—Militia and Volunteers. Disbanding, 1843; 150 pages. Pay lists and acquittance rolls for the Lacolle Frontier company, Queen's Light Dragoons, and Royal Montreal Cavalry. Certificates and receipts. 66 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1061.—Newfoundland Regiment, 1843-45; 118 pages. Returns. 56 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1061A.—General Index of Militia and Volunteers, 1039 to 1061, 1838 to 1845. Index of corps only.

Vol. 1061B.—Militia Claims, 1837 to 1841; 51 pages. Proceedings of board of claims on grants of lands for services in suppressing the rebellion. Copies of *Quebec Gazette* containing the Governor General's proclamation, report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, notices of sittings, &c. Lists of admitted claims partly printed and partly manuscript. 13 documents.

Vol. 1061C.—Muster roll of the First Troop Royal Montreal Cavalry, 1838. Distribution of Capt. Ermatinger's troop, 16th April, 1838. Headquarters, St. John's, posts at Chambly, Laprairie, Napierville, St. Charles, L'Acadie, Blairfindie, Pointe à la Mule, Isle aux Noix, and Odelltown. 14 pages.

Vol. 1061D.—Papers relating to the case of Lieut. Raynes of the Militia Cavalry, 1839-40; 85 pages. 29 documents.

Vol. 1062.—Canadian Military Records. Index. Vol. I, 1779 to 1809. Index to letters contained in boxes 1 to 9 inclusive, giving the number of the letter, date, name of writer, name of addressee and subject.

Vol. 1063.—Canadian Military Records. Index. Vol. II, 1809 to 1828. Index to letters contained in boxes 10 to 27 inclusive.

Vol. 1064.—Canadian Military Records. Index. Vol. III, 1829 to 1848. Index to boxes, 28 to 46 inclusive.

Vol. 1065.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1787; 39. pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 481 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1066.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1787; 422 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 483 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1067.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1787; 284 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 371 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1068.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1787; 252 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 338 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1069.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1787. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 200 pages. 276 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1070.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1787-88; 385 pages., Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 450 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1071.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1788; 370 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 441 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1072.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1788; 260 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 297 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1073.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1788; 441 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 501 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1074.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1788; 322 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 387 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1075.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1788; 277 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 327 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1076.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 7-1788; 182 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 318 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1077.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 8-1788; 200 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts, 260 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1078.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1788-89; 323 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 381 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1079.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1789; 476 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 524 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1080.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1789; 273 pages. Accounts, certificates, and receipts. 332 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1081.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1789; 399 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 466 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1082.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1789; 152 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 189 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1083.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1789; 274 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 381 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1084.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 7-1789; 329 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 397 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1085.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 8-1789; 244 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 304 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1086.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1789-90; 342 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 403 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1087.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1790; 412 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 489 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1088.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1790; 236 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 327 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1089.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1790; 174 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 250 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1090.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1790; 403 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 536 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1091.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1790; 255 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 335 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1092.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1799; 197 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 357 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1093.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1799; 430 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, payrolls, and receipts. 516 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1094.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1799; 231 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 418 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1095.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1799; 338 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 437 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1096.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1799; 476 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 590 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1097.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl Dept., 1-1800; 449 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 656 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1098.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1800; 279 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 360 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1099.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1800; 294 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 407 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1100.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1800; 281 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 371 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1101.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1800; 230 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 461 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1102.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1800; 381 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 421 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1103.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 7-1800; 213 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts 387 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1104.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 8-1800; 405 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 511 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1105.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 9-1800; 232 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 430 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1106.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1800-01; 314 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 385 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1107.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1801; 284 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 440 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1108.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1801; 370 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 402 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1109.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1801; 161 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 295 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1110.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1801; 303 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 468 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1111.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1801; 358 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 421 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1112.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 7-1801; 326 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 508 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1113.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 8-1801; 233 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 319 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1114.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 9-1801; 205 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 416 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1115.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1801-02; 302 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 364 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1116.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1802; 198 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 342 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1117.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1802; 220 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 338 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1118.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1802; 418 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 575 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1119.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1802; 209 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 412 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1120.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1802; 479 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 592 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1121.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 7-1802; 303 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 345 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1122.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 8-1802; 312 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 380 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1123.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 9-1802; 222 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 398 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1124.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1803; 270 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 356 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1125.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1803; 244 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 381 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1126.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1803; 324 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 446 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1127.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1804; 278 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 464 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1128.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1804; 480 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 544 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1129.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1803; 195 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 340 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1130.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 7-1803; 208 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 383 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1131.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 8-1803; 180 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 286 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1132.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 9-1803; 350 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 462 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1133.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1803-04; 150 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 266 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1134.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1804; 337 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 465 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1135.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1804; 343 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 383 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1136.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 4-1804; 164 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 264 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1137.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 5-1804; 327 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 458 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1138.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 6-1804; 294 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 387 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1139.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 7-1804; 289 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 456 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1140.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 8-1804; 267 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 360 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1141.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 9-1804; 224 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 392 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1142.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1804-05; 258 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 350 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1143.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1805; 127 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 241 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1144.—Vouchers C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 3-1805; 310 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 386 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1145.—General Accounts, C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 1-1787-99; 536 pages. 42 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1146.—General Accounts, C. and S. Keeper Genl. Dept., 2-1799-1804; 570 pages. 52 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1147.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 1-1799; 220 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, and receipts. 432 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1148.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 2-1799-1800; 238 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 327 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1149.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 3-1800; 202 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 303 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1150.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 4-1800; 246 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 422 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1151.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 1-1800-01; 246 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 379 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1152.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 2-1801; 265 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 414 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1153.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 3-1801; 205 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 351 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1154.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 1-1801-02; 215 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 323 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1155.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 2-1802; 195 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 321 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1156.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 3-1802; 264 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 276 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1157.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 1-1802-03; 204 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 327 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1158.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 2-1803; 237 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 345 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1159.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 1-1803-04; 212 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 395 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1160.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 2-1804; 234 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 384 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1161.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 1-1894-05; 242 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 361 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1162.—Accounts, Indian, Engineers, and Army Depts., 2-1805; 266 pages. Accounts, acceptances, certificates, orders, payrolls, and receipts. 433 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1163.—Vouchers, Indian, Engineers, Army Contingencies, 1786-87; 277 pages. Accounts, certificates, paylists, and receipts. 405 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1164.—Vouchers, Indian, Engineers, Army Contingencies, 1787-88; 261 pages. Accounts, certificates, paylists, and receipts. 340 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1164 A.—Vouchers, Indian, Engineers, Army Contingencies, 1788-89; 270 pages. Accounts, certificates, paylists and receipts. 369 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1165.—Vouchers, Indian, Engineers, Army Contingencies, 1789; 169 pages. Accounts, certificates, paylists, and receipts. 265 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1166.—Vouchers, Indian, Engineers, Army Contingencies, 5-1789; 210 pages. Accounts, certificates, orders, paylists, and receipts. 290 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1167.—Accounts, Seamen on the lakes, 1799 to 1804; 89 pages. Payrolls, powers of attorney, and receipts. 92 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1168.—General Orderly Book, Military Secretary's Office, No. 1; 344 pages. General Orders from 9th August, 1811 to 30th October, 1812, inclusive. Index in chronological order giving purport of General Orders.

Vol. 1169.—General Orders Book 2. General Orders from 22nd Oct. till 31st Dec., 1812. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 1170.—General Orders Book 3. General Orders from 1st of January to 22nd August, 1813, both dates inclusive. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 1171.—General Orders Book 4. General Orders from 22nd August, 1813, to 16th August, 1814, both dates inclusive; 349 pages. Index in chronological order of the purport of orders.

Vol. 1172.—General Orders Book 5. General Orders from the 16th August, 1814 to the 3rd April, 1815, both dates inclusive; 171 pages. Index in chronological order of the purport of orders.

Vol. 1173.—General Orders Book 6. General Orders from 1st April to 14th October, 1815, both dates inclusive; 336 pages. Index in chronological order of the purport of orders.

Vol. 1174.—General Orders Book 9. General Orders from 14th October, 1815 to 19th May, 1816, both dates inclusive; 209 pages. An index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1175.—General Orders Book 10. General Orders from 21st May to 11th July, 1816, both dates inclusive; 109 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1176.—General Orders Book 7. General Orders from 12th July, 1816, to 12th April, 1817, both dates inclu-

sive. Not paged in full. Index of names and subjects by number of order.

Vol. 1177.—General Orders Book 8. General Orders from 15th April, 1817 to 23rd May, 1818, both dates inclusive. Not paged. Index of names and subjects by number of order.

Vol. 1178.—General Orders Book 11. General Orders from 24th May to 29th July, 1818, both dates inclusive; 55 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1179.—General Orders Book 12. General Orders from 30th July, 1818 to 30th August, 1819, both dates inclusive; 228 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1180.—General Orders Book 13. General Orders from 30th August, 1819 to 19th June, 1820, both dates inclusive; 165 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1181.—General Orders Book 14. General Orders from 19th June, 1820 to 15th June, 1821, both dates inclusive; 230 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1182.—General Orders Book 15. General Orders commencing 16th June, 1821, ending 28th August, 1822; 206 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1183.—General Orders Book 16. General Orders commencing 28th August, 1822, ending 5th June, 1824; 292 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1184.—General Orders Book 17. General Orders commencing 7th June, 1824, ending 13th September, 1825; 248 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1185.—General Orders Book 18. General Orders commencing 16th September, 1825, ending 10th July, 1826; 213 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1186.—General Orders Book 19. General Orders commencing 11th July, 1826, ending 6th July, 1827; 228 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1187.—General Orders Book 20.—General Orders commencing 7th July, 1827, ending 23rd June, 1828; 227 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1188.—General Orders Book 21. General Orders commencing 24th June, 1828, ending 23rd February, 1830; 294 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1189.—General Orders Book 22.—General Orders commencing 2nd March, 1830, ending 26th November, 1832; 339 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1190.—General Orders Book 23.—General Orders commencing 27th November, 1832, ending 17th October, 1835; 385 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1191.—General Orders Book 24. General Orders commencing 18th October, 1835 ending 25th November, 1837; 375 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1192.—General Orders Book 25. General Orders commencing 25th November, 1837, ending 29th September, 1838; 307 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1193.—General Orders Book 26. General Orders commencing 1st October, 1838, ending 23rd December, 1839; 400 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 26. General Orders commencing 24th December, 1839, ending 16th June, 1841; 454 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1195.—General Orders, Halifax, commencing 1st April, 1843, ending 4th December, 1844. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 1194A.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 27. General Orders commencing 17th June, 1841, ending 20th May, 1843; 309 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194B.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 28. General Orders commencing 22nd May, 1843, ending 31st December, 1845; 500 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194C.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 29. General Orders commencing 5th January, 1846, ending 14th September, 1847; 299 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194D.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 30. General Orders commencing 15th September, 1847, ending 29th June, 1850; 491 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194E.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 31. General Orders commencing 1st July, 1850, ending 29th April, 1854; 500 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194F.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 32. General Orders commencing 1st May, 1854, ending 5th March, 1857; 310 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194G.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 33. General Orders commencing 7th March, 1857, ending 24th August, 1858; 290 pages. Index of names and subjects.

Vol. 1194H.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 34. General Orders commencing 25th August, 1858, ending 12th September, 1860; 287 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194I.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 35. General Orders commencing 13th September, 1860, ending 4th April, 1862; 294 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194J.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 36. General Orders commencing 5th April, 1862, ending 30th May, 1863; 299 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194K.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 37. General Orders commencing 1st June, 1863, ending 18th August, 1864; 254 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194L.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 38. General Orders commencing 19th August, 1864, ending 31st December, 1865; 276 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194M.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 39. General Orders commencing 1st January, 1866, ending 30th April, 1867; 268 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194N.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 40. General Orders commencing 1st May, 1867, ending 31st May, 1868; 277 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194O.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 41. General Orders commencing 1st June, 1868, ending 31st August, 1869; 272 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194P.—General Orders, Montreal, Book 42. General Orders commencing 1st September, 1869, ending 24th September, 1870; 202 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194Q.—General Orders, Royal Engineers Department, Montreal. General Orders commencing 16th July, 1857, ending 16th May, 1867; 145 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1194R.—General Orders, Brigade Major's Office, Halifax, commencing 17th July, 1850, ending 30th September, 1851; 267 pages. Index of dates and purport.

Vol. 1194S.—Staff returns, Canada, commencing 1st December, 1840, ending 31st November, 1845; 443 pages. 147 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1194T.—Staff returns, Nova Scotia, commencing 1st Nov., 1857, ending 31st December, 1873; 982 pages. 414 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1194U.—Index to General Officers, Halifax, 1819-55; 376 pages.

Vol. 1194V.—Index to General Orders, Halifax, 1870-89; 344 pages.

Vol. 1194W.—General and local orders, Halifax, 1846-50; 610 pages. 305 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1194X.—General and local orders, memoranda and regulations, Fredericton, N.B., 1856-57; 355 pages. 341 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1194Y.—Local and General Order Book, Halifax, 1857. General Orders and official memoranda commencing 1st May, ending 5th October, 1857; 442 pages. 223 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1194Z.—General and District Orders, St. John, N.B., commencing 9th February, 1861, ending 6th March, 1863; 637 pages. 319 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1194AA.—General Orders, Halifax, commencing 1st January, 1885, ending 30th April, 1894; 494 pages. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1195A.—General Order Book No. 2, Horse Guards-General Orders and circulars commencing 25th September, 1817, ending 20th January, 1826; 278 pages. Index of purport.

Vol. 1195B.—Horse Guards General Orders and circulars commencing 28th July, 1829, 31st December, 1859, chiefly in print; 618 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1195C.—Horse Guards, General Orders, commencing 23rd February, 1841, ending 13th April, 1844. General Orders published at the Horse Guards, Halifax, and St. John, circulars, memoranda, and letters. 156 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1195D.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Circulars, General Orders, and letters from the Horse Guards, War Office, Ordnance Department, Secretary of State, and Medical Depatment, commencing 28th November, 1808, ending 31st December, 1827; 152 pages, every other page only being num-

bered. 105 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1195E.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Circulars, General Orders, instructions, letters, memoranda, and regulations from the Horse Guards, War Office, Ordnance Office, and Secretary of State, commencing 26th January, 1828, ending 29th December, 1832; 365 pages. 177 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1195F.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Circulars, General Orders, letters, memoranda, and regulations from the Horse Guards, War Office, Ordnance Office, and Secretary of State, commencing 11th January, 1833, ending 11th July, 1842; 175 pages. Pagination imperfect. 240 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1195G.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Horse Guards, General Orders, and courts martial. General Orders commencing 8th January, 1827, ending 20th September, 1831. Not paged nor indexed. 75 documents.

Vol. 1195H.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Treasury circulars, letters, and regulations commencing 18th February, 1817, ending 18th December, 1827; 188 pages. 122 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1195 I.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Treasury circulars, letters, and regulations commencing 14th January, 1828, ending 31st August, 1832; 290 pages. 138 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1195 J.—Guard Book, Military Secretary's Office. Treasury circulars, letters, and regulations commencing 14th June, 1833, ending 23rd December, 1839. 194 pages. 148 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1195 K.—District and Garrison Order Book, Town Major's office, St. John, N.B., commencing 25th October, 1854, ending 6th June, 1861. Chronological index of purport. Not paged.

Vol. 1196.—Index to Garrison Orders, Halifax, N.S. (Town Major's Office), commencing July 1st, 1855, ending 31st December, 1869.

Vol. 1197.—General Orders, New York, commencing 25th September, 1764, ending 12th August ,1772. Two letters

from Lord Dartmouth (10th June, 1773 and 24th March, 1775), and three from Lord Barrington, 31st October, 1774, 30th August, and 22nd December, 1775). Roster of officers of the 60th Regt. (ca. 1775) with alterations dated 1795. Beating orders for 60th dated 20th Dec., 1776. Copied from original in possession of Mr. de Léry Macdonald, Montreal; 107 pages.

Vol. 1198.—Copies of orders at Quebec, commencing 17th September, 1775, ending 3rd March, 1776; 97 pages.

Vol. 1199.—Copies of orders at Quebec, commencing 4th March, 1776, ending 1st June, 1776; 51 pages.

Vol. 1200.—Order Book of Captain Hector McLean's company, Royal Canadian Volunteers, commencing at Amherstburg, 7th July, 1800, ending at Kingston, 10th September, 1801. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 1201.—Copy of Garrison Orders and proceedings at Fort Niagara, commencing 15th November, 1812, ending 12th May, 1813. Return of British prisoners of war at Fort Niagara, 19th June, 1813. List of British prisoners of war taken at the capture of Fort George on the 27th May, 1813. List of prisoners, 11th October, 1813; 56 pages.

Vol. 1202.—Alphabetical list of persons belonging to the militia of Upper Canada to whom medals have been granted, stating rank, corps, action for which the medal was granted, and the person to whom the medal was delivered. List of Upper Canada war medals in the Adjutant General's Office, 13th December, 1875. List of Lower Canada war medals in the Adjutant General's Office, 13th December, 1875. Alphabetical list of persons who have applied to the Board of officers assembled under General Order, 25th August, 1847, to receive and consider claims belonging to the militia of Lower Canada. Memo. 10775, 20th February, 1896. Return dated 25th February, 1896, showing how the medals unclaimed on 13th December, 1875, were disposed of. List of persons belonging to Lower Canada who received the Chateauguay medal from Board of officers assembled under General Order, 25th August, 1847. 31 pages.

Vol. 1203.—Copy of order book of Captain Samuel Ridout's company, 3rd York militia, commencing 5th Sept., end-

ing 22nd Sept., 1812; commencing 16th Oct., ending 17th Nov., 1812; commencing 24th March, ending 27th March, 1813. Rolls, provision returns, lists of men employed on the King's works; daily states commencing 27th February, ending 26th April, 1813. 109 pages.

SERIES M.

Vol. 1191.—Order book of detachment of Lincoln militia in garrison at Fort George, commencing 18th September, 1812, ending 29th December, 1812. Meteorological observations, commencing 16th September, 1803, ending 10th May, 1804; 169 pages. Index of names.

Vol. 121.—Order book of the 1st Lincoln militia, commencing 29th June, 1812, ending 26th May, 1813. Lists of officers, returns and states. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 125.—Order book of detachment of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, commencing at Fort Haldimand, 14th May, 1779, ending at Lachine, 1st August, 1780, copied by J. F. Pringle, 23rd Oct., 1885. Copy of memorandum book containing list of officers of the 1st Battalion, King's Royal Regt. of New York, and a list of all ranks of Capt. John Macdonell's company in that battalion. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 194.—Order book, 104th Regt., commencing at St. John, 11th June, 1812, ending at Fredericton, 13th Oct., 1812. Memorandum on the march of the 104th from Fredericton to Kingston from the New York Albion of 26th Nov., 1831. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 174.—Militia, P.E.I., 1812 to 1814; 50 pages. Militia General Orders, commencing at Charlottetown, 27th January, 1813, ending 2nd February, 1814. Roll of officers. Index of names.

Vol. 175.—Militia. Northumberland Battalion, N.B., 1813-63. Militia General Orders, commencing 2nd January, 1813. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 176.—5th Regiment. Major Smith's orders, 1787-90. Summary of regimental orders commencing 26th February, 1787, ending 1st June, 1790. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195.—Order Book Adjutant General's Office. General orders and garrison orders commencing at Montreal, 24th September, ending at Quebec, 12th March, 1813. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 A.—General and garrison orders commencing at Montreal, 2nd November, 1812, ending 3rd December, 1812. General and garrison orders commencing at Quebec, 10th March, 1813, ending 4th May, 1813. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 B.—Garrison and general orders at Quebec, commencing 6th May, 1813, ending 5th August, 1813. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 C.—Garrison and general orders at Quebec, commencing 7th August, 1813, ending 2nd November, 1813. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 D.—Garrison and general orders at Quebec, commencing 24th October, 1813, ending 4th April, 1814. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 E.—General Orders commencing at Montreal, 3rd April, 1814, ending at Chambly, 29th June, 1814. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 F.—General and garrison orders commencing at Montreal, 25th April, 1814, ending at Montreal, 26th October, 1814. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 G.—Garrison and general orders commencing at Quebec, 6th July, 1814, ending 4th November, 1814. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 659.—Militia Orders, L.C., 1812-13; 136 pages. Summary of Orders contained in volumes M. 195 to M. 195 G., inclusive, by Mr. L. H. Irving.

Vol. 195 H.—Orderly book, 1815. Garrison and General Orders, commencing at Quebec, 21st April, 1815, ending 12th September, 1815. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 195 I.—Orderly book, 1837-38. Militia Orders, commencing at Kingston, 13th December, 1837, ending 21st April, 1838. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 707.—General Orders. Kingston, 1813. Portfolio containing copies of District and Garrison Orders, commencing 2nd June, 1813, ending 15th August, 1813. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 415.—Order book, 1er Batn. de la Milice Sedentaire Incorporée, commencing 27th Sept., 1813, ending 27th Nov., 1813. Not paged nor indexed.

Vol. 421.—Copy of order book of a detachment of the Royal Canadian Volunteers, commencing at York, 1st June, 1801, ending at Fort George, 20th January, 1802. Copy of order book of the 5th Battalion of the Incorporated Militia of Lower Canada, commencing 29th September, ending 22nd November, 1813. Orders and letters in French and English relating to the Chateauguay campaign. From the original in possession of Mr. de Léry Macdonald of Montreal; 107 pages. No index.

SERIES C.

Vol. 1204.—Letters from the War Office. Copies of letters from the Right Hon. William Windham, Secretary at War and the Colonies and the Under Secretary to Lord Dorchester and Lieut. General Prescott, commencing 30th April, 1796, ending 16th April, 1799. 67 pages. 61 documents. No index.

Vol. 1204 A.—Letters from Horse Guards. Copies of letters from the Duke of York, Commander in Chief, and Major General Brownrigg, his Military Secretary, to Lord Dorchester and Lieut. General Prescott, commencing 8th April, 1796, ending 18th April, 1799. 49 pages. 54 documents. No index.

Vol. 1204 B.—Letters from the War Office. Copies of letters from the Secretary at War, the Under Secretary, and the Adjutant General to Lieut. General Hunter, commencing 1st July, 1799, ending 15th June, 1803; 174 pages. 148 documents. No index.

Vol. 1323.—Letter book of the Chief of Staff to the Forces in British North America, 1862. Instructions, memoranda, and letters from the Chief of Staff to officers of the several branches of the service, commencing 14th January, ending 30th August, 1862. 248 pages. 473 documents. No index.

Vol. 1204 C.—Letters from Horse Guards. Letters from the Commander in Chief and his Military Secretary to Lieut. General Hunter, Colonel Bowes, Colonel Brock, and Sir James

H. Craig, commencing 11th March, 1799, ending 7th January, 1808; 148 pages. 250 documents. No index.

Vol. 1204D.—Letters from the War Office and Horse Guards. Copies of letters from the Adjutant General and other officers at the Horse Guards and from officials of the War Office to Lieut. General Hunter, Colonel Bowes, and Colonel Brock, commencing 2nd August, 1803, ending 11th July, 1808. 288 pages. 355 documents. No index.

Vol. 1205.—Letter book from Military Secretary's Office, No. 1. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to officers in the command, commencing 11th May, 1795, ending 29th October, 1795. 94 pages. 138 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1205 A.—Letter book from the Military Secretary's office, No. 2. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to officers in the command, commencing 1st November, 1795, ending 7th July, 1796; 41 pages. 85 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1206 —Letter book, Military Secretary's office. No. 3. Copies of letters from Hon. Peter Russell to Lieut. General Prescott and the Military Secretary, with their several enclosures, commencing 20th August, 1796, ending 4th February, 1799; 366 pages. 217 documents. No index.

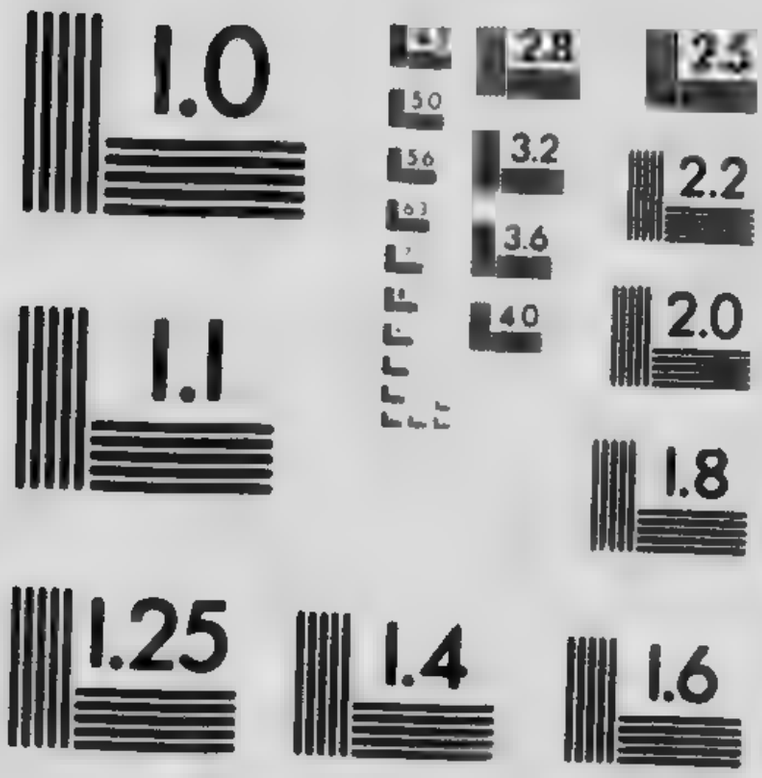
Vol. 1207.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 4. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Prescott and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, Hon. Peter Russell, Sir John Johnson and other officers, commencing 14th December, 1797, ending 25th July, 1799; 353 pages. 720 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1208.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 5. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Peter Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Duke of Kent, Lt. Gov. Milnes, Hon. Peter Russell, Sir John Johnson, and other officers, commencing 27th July, 1799, ending 24th August, 1800; 366 pages. 648 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1209.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 6. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Peter Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Duke of Kent, Lt. Gov. Milnes, Hon.

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 0300 Phone
(716) 288 5989 Fax

Peter Russell, Sir John Johnson, Major General Burton and other officers and officials, commencing 24th August, 1800, ending 15th January, 1802; 364 pages. 1,020 documents. Index of names (torn).

Vol. 1210.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 7. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Sir R. S. Milnes, Hon. Peter Russell, Chief Justice Elmsley, the Duke of Kent, Colonel Mann, and other officers and officials, commencing 15th January, 1802, ending 6th April, 1803; 359 pages. 1070 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1211.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 8. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Sir R. S. Milnes, Hon. Peter Russell, Col. Mann, Lt. Col. Brock and other officers and officials, commencing 6th April, 1803, ending 4th June, 1804; 460 pages. 1208 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1212.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 9. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Hunter and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Lieut General Bowyer, and other officers and officials, commencing 4th June, 1804, ending 17th August, 1805; 433 pages. 1026 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1213.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 10. Copies of letters from Col. B. Foord Bowes and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Lt. Col. Gordon, and other officiers and officials, commencing 21st August, 1805, ending 26th September, 1806; 265 pages. 555 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1214.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 11. Copies of letters from Colonel Isaac Brock and the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, the Secretary at War, Hon. Thos. Dunn, Lt. Governor Gore, Lt. Col. Gordon, and other officers and officials, commencing 27th September, 1806, ending 18th October, 1807; 413 pages. 676 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1215.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 12. Copies of letters from Sir James H. Craig and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Duke of York, Sir George Prevost, Lt. Gov. Gore, Major General Drummond, Major General Hunter, Brig. General Brock, and other officers and officials, commencing 21st October, 1807, ending 22nd August, 1809; 522 pages. 1202 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1216.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 13. Copies of letters from Sir James H. Craig and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Sir George Prevost, Major Generals Drummond, de Rottenburg and Moore, Lt. Governor Moore and other officers and officials, commencing 23rd August, 1809, ending 18th June, 1811; 458 pages. 1043 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1217.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 14. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond and the Military Secretary to Sir George Prevost, Lt. Governor Gore, Major General Brock, and other officers and officials, commencing 22nd June, 1811, ending 16th Sept., 1811; 53 pages. 118 documents. Chronological index of dates, addressees, and purport of letters.

Vol. 1218.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 15. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Major General Brock, Sir John Johnson, and other officers and officials, commencing 17th September, 1811, ending 22nd October, 1812; 449 pages. 880 documents. Chronological index of dates, addressees, and purport of letters.

Vol. 1219.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 16. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost to the Secretary at War, commencing 17th August, 1812, ending April 1st, 1815, Nos. 2 to 10 inclusive; Nos. 60 to 242 inclusive, omitting Nos. 85, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 109, 112, 125, 127, 128, 130, 131, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 158, 160, 163, 171, 179, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 225, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, relating to civil affairs; 355 pages. 313 documents. Index of purport of letters.

Vol. 1220.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 17. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Major General Sheaffe, Major General de Rottenburg, Sir John Sherbrooke, Sir John Johnson and other officers, commencing 17th October, 1812, ending 30th June, 1813; 420 pages. 596 documents. Chronological index giving dates of letters, names of addressees, and purport of contents.

Vol. 1221.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 18. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Sir R. H. Sheaffe, Sir James Yeo, Major General de Rottenburg, Major General Glasgow, Major General Procter, Colonel Torrens, and other officers, commencing 18th May, 1813, ending 31st December, 1813; 283 pages. 430 documents. Incomplete chronological index of purport of contents.

Vol. 1222.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 19. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to Lieut. General Drummond, commencing 4th November, 1813, ending 3rd January, 1815; 246 pages. 207 documents. Chronological index of purport of contents.

Vol. 1223.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 20. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commissary General and other officers of the commissariat, commencing 2nd January, 1814, ending 10th March, 1815; 58 pages. Letters to the Dy. Paymaster General, 1st January, 1814, to 8th February, 1815; 17 pages. 156 documents. Chronological index of purport of letters.

Vol. 1224.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 21. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Sir Sidney Beckwith, Major General Glasgow, Sir John Johnson, Major General Kempt, Major General Procter, Major General de Rottenburg, Major General Stovin, and other officers, commencing 4th January, 1814, ending 8th April, 1815; 334 pages. 668 documents. Alphabetical index of names of persons to whom letters are addressed.

Vol. 1225.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 22. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to Hon. James Monroe, Major General Wilkinson, Major General Macomb, Major General Izard, Col. Gardner, Major Melville, Col. Baynes, Lt. Col. Morrison, Thomas Barclay, and others, respecting prisoners of war and a proposed armistice, commencing 17th February, 1814, ending 13th February, 1815; 64 pages. 39 documents. Letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to Sir James Yeo, commencing 3rd January, 1814, ending 30th January, 1815; 38 pages. 37 documents. No index.

Vol. 1226.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 23. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to Lieut. General Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Major General Sir Thos. Saumarez, Major General Swayne, and other officers in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, commencing 10th January, 1814, ending 28th March, 1815; 97 pages. 109 documents. No index. Letters from Sir G. Prevost and the Military Secretary to Lt. Gen. Drummond, commencing 4th January, ending 3rd April, 1815; 37 pages. 40 documents. Chronological index of purport of letters.

Vol. 1227.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 24. Copies of letters from Sir George Prevost and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief, Colonel Torrens, the Secretary of the Treasury Board and other officials at the Horse Guards and Treasury, commencing 2nd January, 1814, ending 3rd April, 1815; 190 pages 290 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1228.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 25. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond and the Military Secretary to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Major General de Rottenburg, Major General Robinson, Commodore Owen, Sir Robert Hall, Sir John Johnson, Attorney General Uniacke, and other officers and officials, commencing 4th April, 1815, ending October 23rd, 1815; 426 pages. 677 documents. Chronological inde[illegible] names of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1229.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 26. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond and

the Military Secretary, to the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, Sir Henry Torrens, and others, commencing 8th April, 1815, ending 16th May, 1816; 141 pages. 153 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1230.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 27. Copies of letters from Sir Gordon Drummond to Lord Bathurst, commencing 8th April, 1815, ending 20th May, 1816. Nos. 1 to 137 inclusive, with their enclosures, excepting Nos. 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 88, 89, 94, 95, 96, 97, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, and 135, relating to civil affairs; 90 pages. 63 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1231.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 28. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond to the Secretary at War, the Paymaster General, and the Secretary to the Treasury Board, commencing May 20th, 1815, ending 19th May, 1816. 45 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1232.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 29. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond to Major General Glasgow, the Quartermaster General, the Commissary General, the Dy. Barrackmaster General, the Dy. Paymaster General, and other officer commencing 10th April, 1815, ending 17th May, 1816; 219 pages. 349 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1233.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 30. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond and the Military Secretary to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Lt. Gov. Gore, Commodore Owen, Col. Darling, Sir John Johnson, and other officers and officials, commencing 23rd October, 1815, ending 10th April, 1816; 439 pages. 598 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1234.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 31. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond to Lieut. General Sir George Murray, Major General Sir F. P. Robin-

son, Major General de Rottenburg, and Major General de Watteville, commencing April 6th, 1815, ending 14th May, 1816; 193 pages. 250 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1235.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 32. Copies of letters from Major General Wilson and the Military Secretary to Lord Bathurst, Sir Henry Torrens, the Secretary of the Treasury Board, Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, Lt. Gov. Gore, Major General de Watteville, the Commissary General and other officers and officials commencing 21st May, 1816, ending 11th July, 1816; 68 pages. 179 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1236.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 33. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Drummond to Anthony St. John Baker, British Minister at Washington, commencing 4th April, 1815, ending April 10th, 1815; 66 pages. 42 documents. Chronological index of purport of documents.

Vol. 1237.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 34. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Sir J. C. Sherbrooke and the Military Secretary to Lt. Gov. Gore, Major General Widdrington, Com. Sir R. Hall, Lt. Col. Durnford, Lt. Col. Phillott, Capt. Owen, Attorney General Uniacke, and other officers and officials commencing 12th July, 1816, ending 29th July, 1817; 427 pages. 571 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1238.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 35. Copies of letters from Lieut. General Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to the Commander in Chief, the Earl of Mulgrave, the Adjutant General, Sir Henry Torrens, Lt. Gen. Mann, and Lt. Gen. Macleod, commencing 12th July, 1816, ending 30th July, 1818; 94 pages. 144 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1239.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 36. Copies of letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to the Secretary at War, the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury Board, the Paymaster General and the Secretary to the Treasury Board, commencing 17th July, 1816, ending 31st July, 1818;

129 pages. 172 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1240.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 37. Copies of letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to Lord Bathurst, No. 3 to 225 inclusive with their enclosures. Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 62, 63, 65, 67, 70, 71, 72, 83, 91, 92, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 114, 115, 117, 118, 121, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 138, 139, 141, 142, 144, 146, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 176, 178, 181, 182, 184, 187, 188, 189, 191, 194, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, relating to civil affairs, are omitted; 159 pages. 141 documents. Index of purport.

Vol. 1241.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 38. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir John Johnson, Col. de Salaberry, Col. Claus, Lt. Col. McKay, Lt. Col. Norton, and others respecting Indian Affairs, commencing 15th July, 1816, ending 8th Nov., 1818. (Three sheets excised); 122 pages. 159 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1242.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 39. Copies of letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke and the Military Secretary to Major Generals Wilson, Widdrington, and de Watteville, commencing 14th July, 1816, ending 25th July, 1818; 161 pages. 190 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1243.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 40. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commissary General, the Dy. Commissary General of Accounts, the Dy. Paymaster General, the Dy. Barrackmaster General, and the Assistant Quartermaster General, commencing 13th July, 1816, ending 2nd October, 1818; 225 pages. 376 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1244.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 41. Copies of letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke to the Rt. Hon. Charles Bagot, British Minister at Washington, commencing

15th July, 1816, ending 14th July, 1818; 13 pages. 20 documents. No index.

Vol. 1245.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 42. Copies of letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke and the Military Secretary to Lt. Col. Durnford, Lt. Col. MacBean, Hon. Samuel Smith, Attorney General Uniacke, and other officers and officials, commencing 29th July, 1817, ending 29th July, 1818; 296 pages. 425 documents. Chronological index of adressees and purport of letters.

Vol. 1246.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 43. Copies of letters from Sir J. C. Sherbrooke and the Military Secretary to Major General Smyth and the Earl of Dalhousie, commanding in Nova Scotia, commencing 23rd July, 1816, ending 10th June, 1818; 61 pages. 64 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1247.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 44. Copies of letters from the Duke of Richmond to Lord Bathurst, Nos. 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 38, 39, 40, and 43, commencing 11th August, 1818, ending 20th May, 1819; 31 pages. 23 documents. Index of purport.

Vol. 1248.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 45. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commissary General, the Dy. Barrackmaster General, the Dy. Storekeeper General, the Assistant Quartermaster General and officers of these departments, commencing 4th August, 1818, ending Aug. 7th, 1819; 104 pages. 231 documents. Index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1249.—L[illegible] Military Secretary's Office, No. 46. Copies of le[illegible] the Military Secretary to Lt.-Col. Durnford, Lt. Col W[illegible] Attorney General Uniacke, and other officers and o[illegible] commencing 3rd August, 1818, ending 17th August, 1819; 168 pages. 327 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1250.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 47. Copies of letters from the Duke of Richmond to the Secretary at War, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, the Rt. Hon. C. Arbuthnot, the Rt. Hon. C. Long, S. R. Lushington, L. Sulivan, commencing 3rd August, 1818, ending 13th July,

1819; 40 pages. 91 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1251.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 48. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir Peregrine Maitland and Major Hillier, A.D.C., commencing 13th September, 1818, ending 4th June, 1819; 31 pages. 45 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1252.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office. No. 49. Copies of letters from the Duke of Richmond to Sir Henry Torrens, the Adjutant General, the Judge Advocate General, and Major General Darling, commencing 39th July, 1818, ending 10th July, 1819. 13 pages. 33 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1253.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 50. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir John Johnson, Colonel Claus, and Lt. Colonel Norton on Indian affairs, commencing 5th August, 1818, ending 1st June, 1819; 23 papers. 32 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1254.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 51. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Sir Henry Torrens, E. Antrobus, Commissary General Wood, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, Lt. Col. Durnford, and others, commencing 18th August, 1819, ending 29th September, 1819; 65 pages. 99 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1255.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 52. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, Sir Henry Torrens, Lt. General MacLeod, Sir John Johnson, Commissary General Wood, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, Colonel Claus, Lt. Col. Durnford, and others, commencing 29th September, 1819, ending 2nd August, 1820; 216 pages. 474 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1256.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 53. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir John Johnson and other officers of the Indian Department, commenc-

ing 4th July, 1820, ending 27th May, 1830; 315 pages. 451 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1257.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 54. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Dy. Commissary General Adams, Commissioner Barrie, Lt. Col. Cockburn, Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl. P. Van Cortlandt, Dy. Barrackmaster Genl., Lt. Col. Durnford, R.E., James Gr[illegible], Ralph Gore, Ordnance Storekeeper, Lt. Col. Harvey, John [illegible], John Hare, Sir John Johnson, Ordnance Storekeepers, Quebec, Montreal, and Kingston, Capt. Payne, Lt. Col. Phillott, Andrew Patton, Wm. Robertson, Asst. Commy Genl. Snelling, F. Sisson, Capt. Stephens, Lieut. Smyth, Peter Turquand, Commissary General, Capt. Vavasour, Major General Wiltshire Wilson, Commissary General Wood, and Dr. Wright, commencing 22nd June, 1820, ending 7th Nov., 1823; 509 pages. 1,067 documents. Alphabetical and chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1258.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 55. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Dy. Commissary General Adams, Barrackmaster General Van Cortlandt, Dr. George Draper, Dr. Forbes, Lt. Col. Durnford, Ralph Gore, Ordnance Storekeeper, Lt. Col. Harvey, Commissioner of the Royal Navy, Kingston, Inspector General of Ordnance Accounts, Ordnance officers at Quebec, Montreal and Kingston, Lt. Col. Cockburn, Dy. Qr. Mr. General, Commissary General Sir W. H. Robinson, Commissary General Turquand, and Commissary General Routh, commencing 14th Nov., 1823, ending 7th July, 1827; 499 pages. 1,030 documents. Alphabetical and chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1259.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 56. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Deputy Adjutant General, Principal Medical Officer, Dy. Qr. Mr. General, Commissioner of the Navy, Ordnance Storekeeper, Inspector of Ordnance Accts., Commanding Royal Engineer, Ordnance officers at Quebec, Montreal, and Kingston, Commissary General, and Dy. Commissary General of Accts., commencing 7th July, 1827, ending 5th Sept., 1828; 106 pages. 264 documents. Alphabetical and chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1260.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 57. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to various officers, officials, clergy, and others, commencing 23rd June, 1820, ending 23rd April, 1824. 495 pages. 1,001 documents. Alphabetical and chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1261.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 58. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to various officers, officials, clergy, and others, commencing 23rd April, 1824, ending 4th September, 1828; 414 pages. 936 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees.

Vol. 1262.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 59. Copies of letters from the Earl of Dalhousie and Sir Peregrine Maitland to the Secretary at War, Rt. Hon. Charles Long, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, S. R. Lushington, the Paymaster General, R. H. Crewe, Lawrence Sulivan, J. C. Herries, and Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, commencing 26th June, 1820, ending 26th June, 1828; 289 pages. 636 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1263.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 60. Copies of letters from Lord Dalhousie and Sir Peregrine Maitland to Earl Bathurst, Hon. Henry Goulburn, Hon. Wm. Huskisson, Viscount Goderich, Sir George Murray, and R. Wilmot Horton, commencing 1st August, 1820, ending 16th August, 1828; 81 pages. 90 documents. Chronological index of purport

Vol. 1264.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 61. Copies of letters from Lord Dalhousie and Sir Peregrine Maitland to Lord Wellington, Lord Hill, Lord Anglesea, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, Sir Henry Torrens, Sir Herbert Taylor, the Adjutant General, Lt. Gen. Macleod, the Master General of Ordnance, Sir Willoughby Gordon, the Commissioners of the Navy, Lieut. General Mann, Sir James McGrigor, Richard Byham, and Wm. Griffin, commencing 26th June, 1820, ending 6th September, 1828; 91 pages. 186 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1264A.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 63. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the officers commanding in Upper Canada and

Nova Scotia and their Military Secretaries, commencing 26th June, 1820, ending 12th August, 1828; 185 pages. 379 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1265.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 63. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir F. Burton, John Coffin, Colonel Durnford, Lieut. Howe, A. K. Johnson, Sir Peregrine Maitland, David Ross, and J. K. Welles, and others; 44 pages. 50 documents. Partial index. Commencing 12th August, 1824, ending 28th November, 1827.

Vol. 1266.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 64. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and the Assistant Military Secretary to Lord Bathurst, Sir F. Burton, Col. Claus, Lt. Col. Durnford, Lt. Col. Evans, Ralph Gore, George Harrison, Sir John Johnson, Lt. Col. Lightfoot, Lord Palmerston, Sir Herbert Taylor, Sir Henry Torrens, and others, commencing 28th June, 1824, ending 28th September, 1825; 141 pages. 229 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees.

Vol. 1267.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 65. Copies of letters from successive Military Secretaries to J. K. Wells, Crown Agent, respecting the management of the Seigniory of Sorel, commencing 23rd December, 1810, ending 25th August, 1828; 135 pages. 185 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1268.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 66. Copies of letters from Sir James Kempt to the Adjutant General, the Secretary at War, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, and the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, commencing 8th September, 1828, ending 19th October, 1830; 280 pages. 428 documents. Index of purport.

Vol. 1269.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 67. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commissary General, the Dy. Commissary General of Accounts, the Attorney General, the Surveyor General, Lt. Col. By, Commodore Barrie, Sir John Colborne, the Asst. Qr. Mr. General, the Dy. Barrackmaster General, and others, commencing 10th September, 1828, ending 22nd July, 1829; 247 pages. 773 documents. Chronological index of purport. Numbered from 1 to 749 inclusive.

Vol. 1270.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 68. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Attorney General, the Dy. Adjutant General, Lord Aylmer, the Dy. Commissary General of Accts., Lt. Col. By, the Commissary General, Sir John Colborne, Lt. Col. Cockburn, Lt. Col. Durnford, Lt. Col. Du Vernet, Lt. Col. Fraser, Dr. Forbes, Justice Hagerman, Commodore Barrie, and others, commencing 21st July, 1829, ending 19th October, 1830; 391 pages. Nos. 749 to 1808, inclusive. 1,153 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1271.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 69. Copies of letters from Thomas Leigh Goldie, A.D.C., to Sir John Colborne, to the commanding officers of districts, posts, and corps, commencing 24th October, 1837, ending 17th February, 1838; 179 pages. 270 documents. No index.

Vol. 1272.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 70. Copies of letters from Sir John Colborne to Sir George Arthur, Sir C. Campbell, Maj. Gen. Clitherow, Earl Durham, Col. Foster, Hon. H. S. Fox, Earl Gosford, Col. H. C. Gore, Lord Glenelg, Lord Hill, Sir F. B. Head, Sir J. Harvey, Col. Heriot, Col. Maitland, Gov. Marcy, Maj. Gen. Macomb, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, Capt. Sandom, Maj. Gen. Wool, and others, commencing 22nd September, 1837, ending 29th August, 1838; 157 pages. 155 documents. Alphabetical and chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1273.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 71. Copies of letters from Thomas Leigh Goldie, Military Secretary to Sir John Colborne, to officers in the command and others, commencing 16th February, 1838, ending 12th May, 1838; 160 pages. 251 documents. No index.

Vol. 1274.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office, No. 72. Copies of letters from Sir George Arthur and his military secretary to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, Sir John Colborne, Sir Allan MacNab, Lt. Col. Eden, Col. Dundas, Col. Foster, Col. Maitland, and others, commencing 6th April, 1838, ending 11th March, 1841. 147 documents. No index.

Vol. 1275.—Letter book, Military Secretary's office. Copies of letters to the Commander of the Forces, the Military Secretary, the Adjutant General, the Deputy Adjutant General, the

Deputy Quartermaster General, and others, commencing 29th May, 1847, ending 29th April, 1849; 47 pages. 50 documents. Index of purport.

Vol. 1276.—English Correspondence No. 1. Copies of letters from Lord Aylmer to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief and his Military Secretary, the Master General of the Ordnance, the Paymaster General, and the Treasury, commencing 20th October, 1830, ending 30th December, 1834; 303 pages. 682 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1277.—English Correspondence, No. 2. Letters from Lord Aylmer, Sir John Colborne, and Colonel Nicol to the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief and his military secretary, the Ordnance Board, the Treasury Board, and the Secretary to the Admiralty, commencing 6th January, 1835, ending 10th July, 1837; 206 pages. 374 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1278.—English Correspondence, No. 3. Letters from Sir John Colborne and Sir R. D. Jackson to the Adjutant General and the Assistant Adjutant General, the Secretary at War, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, Sir James McGrigor, the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, and the Treasury Board, commencing 12th July, 1837, ending 23rd December 1840; 298 pages. 679 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1279.—English Correspondence, No. 4. Letters from Sir R. D. Jackson to the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Adjutant General, the Board of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, the Secretary at War, the Ordnance Board, the Quartermaster General, and the Treasury Board, commencing 1st January, 1841, ending 12th May, 1845; 410 pages. 765 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1280.—English Correspondence, No. 5. Copies of letters from Sir R. D. Jackson Major General Hope, and Lord Cathcart, and Sir B. D'Urban, to the Adjutant General, Assistant Adjutant General of Royal Artillery, the Board of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, the Quartermaster General, the Secretary of State, the Secretary to the Treasury, and the War Office, commencing 27th May, 1845,

ending 24th January, 1849; 474 pages. 885 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1281.—English Correspondence, No 6. Copies of letters from Sir B. D'Urban and Sir Wiliam Rowan to the Asst. Adjutant General of Royal Artillery, the Adjutant General, the Board of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Secretary of the Board of Ordnance, the Quartermaster General, the Secretary of State, the Treasury Secretary, the Paymaster General, and the War Office, commencing 5th May, 1849, ending 31st January, 1852; 503 pages. 935 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1282.—English Correspondence, No. 7. Copies of letters from Sir Wm. Rowan, Col. William Bell, and Major General J. H. Home to the Adjutant General, the Chelsea Board, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Director General of the Medical Department, the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, the Secretary to the Treasury Board, and War Office, commencing 6th February, 1852, ending 10th May, 1856; 498 pages. 1,397 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1283.—English Correspondence, No. 8. Copies of letters from Major General Home, Sir William Eyre, Col. William Munro, Col. George Napier, and Sir W. F. Williams to the Adjutant General (Horse Guards), the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Secretary of State at War, and the Secretary to the Treasury, commencing 15th May, 1856, ending 6th February, 1860; 489 pages. 1,120 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1284.—English Correspondence, No. 9. Copies of letters from Sir W. F. Williams to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, Chelsea Hospital, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the President of the Council of Military Education, the Secretary of State at War, the Quartermaster General, and the Adjutant General Royal Artillery, commencing 9th February, 1860, ending 11th January, 1864; 494 pages. 1,177 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1285.—English Correspondence, No. 10. Copies of letters from Sir W. F. Williams, Major General Lindsay, and

Sir John Michel, to the Adjutant General, Chelsea Hospital, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the President of the Council of Military Education, and the Secretary of State at War, commencing 15th January, 1864, ending 29th March, 1866; 337 pages. 826 documents. Alphabetical index of purport.

Vol. 1286.—English Correspondence, No. 11. Copies of letters from Sir John Michel and Sir Charles A Windham to the Adjutant General, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Deputy Adjutant General of Royal Artillery, the President of the Council of Military Education, and the Secretary of State at War, commencing 3rd April, 1866, ending 30th March, 1868; 513 pages. 1,397 documents numbered E 1 to E 1,397. No index.

Vol. 1287.—English Correspondence, No. 12. Copies of letters from Sir C. A. Windham, Colonel R. G. Hamilton, and Lieut. General Lindsay to the Adjutant General, the Chaplain General, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the President of the Council of Military Education, and the Secretary of State at War, commencing 3rd April, 1868, ending 23rd September, 1870, when all books and records were transferred to the General Officer Commanding at Halifax; 503 pages. 1,180 documents, numbered from E 1,398 to E 2,577. No index.

Vol. 1288.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 1. Letters from the Military Secretary to Sir John Colborne, the Attorney General, the Commissary General, the Deputy Adjutant General, the Deputy Quartermaster General, the Solicitor General, and others, commencing 20th October, 1830, ending 16th May, 1832; 286 pages. 1,035 documents. Alphabetical and chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1289.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 2. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Assistant Adjutant General, the Deputy Adjutant General, the Attorney General, the Commissary General, Sir John Colborne, the Deputy Quartermaster General, the Civil Secretary, the commanding Royal Engineer, and others, commencing 17th May, 1832, ending 28th February, 1834; 346 pages. 1,152 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1290.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 3. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st March, 1834; 259 pages. 733 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1291.—Canadian Corespondence, No. 4. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 22nd July, 1835, ending 17th January, 1837; 412 pages. 997 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1292.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 5. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 17th January, 1838, ending 30th September, 1838; 238 pages. 656 documents. Alphabetical chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1293.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 6. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st October, 1838, ending 13th March, 1839; 300 pages. 701 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1294.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 7. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 13th March, 1839, ending 9th October, 1839; 301 pages. 799 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1295.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 8. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and o ners, commencing 10th October, 1839, ending 27th July, 1840; 297 pages. 875 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1296.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 9. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 28th July, 1840, ending 20th July, 1841; 410 pages. 1,374

documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1297.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 10. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 20th July, 1841, ending 16th May, 1842; 401 pages. 1,538 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1298.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 11. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 16th May, 1842, ending 17th March, 1843; 327 pages. 1,229 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1299.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 12. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 17th March, ending 30th December, 1843; 316 pages. 1,129 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1300.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 13. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the heads of departments, military officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 3rd January, 1844, ending 12th February, 1845; 443 pages. 1,699 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1301.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 14. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Major General Armstrong, the Barrackmaster, the Commissary General, the Civil and Military Secretaries to the Governor General, the Provincial Secretaries, Major General Sir J. Hope, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Ordnance Officers, Postmasters, officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and regimental officers, 12th February, 1845, ending 4th February, 1846; 445 pages. 2,017 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1302.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 15. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Sir R. Armstrong, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrack-

masters, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, Sir J. Hope, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Postmasters, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, 4th February, 1846, ending 30th November, 1846; 473 pages. 1,978 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1303.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 16. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, Sir R. Armstrong, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrackmasters, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, the Chaplain to the Forces, Engineer Officers, the Governor General's Military Secretary, Sir J. Hope, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Postmasters, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st December, 1846, ending 31st May, 1848; 469 pages. 1,526 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1304.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 17. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Sir R. Armstrong, officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrackmasters, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, the Governor General's Military Secretary, Maj. Gen. Rowan, Major General Sir C. Gore, Medical Officers, Naval Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st June, 1848, ending 28th September, 1849; 473 pages. 1389 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1305.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 18. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Town Majors, Fort Adjutants, Barrackmasters, Chaplains and Clergy, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, Major General Gore, the Governor General's Military Secretary, the Governor of the Military Prison, Medical Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st October, 1849, ending 30th September, 1850; 450 pages. 1,192 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1306.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 19. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's Departments, Town Majors, Barrackmasters, Chaplains and Clergy, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, the Governor General's Military Secretary, the Superintendent and Governors of Military Prisons, Medical Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 3rd October, 1850, ending 30th June, 1852; 472 pages. 1,501 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1307.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 20. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's Department, Barrackmasters, Chaplains and Clergy, Commissariat Officers, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Engineer Officers, Major General Gore, the Governor General's Military Secretary, the Superintendent, Governors, and Visitors of Military Prisons, Medical Officers, Officers of the Quartermaster General's Department, and Regimental Officers, commencing 1st July, 1852, ending 15th August, 1854; 471 pages. 1,532 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1308.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 21. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's, Commissary General's, and Quartermaster General's Departments, Engineer, Medical and Regimental Officers, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, and others, commencing 18th August, 1854, ending 29th December, 1855; 483 pages. 1,189 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1309.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 22. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's, Commissary General's, and Quartermaster General's Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Clergy, Magistrates, and others, commencing 2nd January, 1856, ending 27th July, 1857; 496 pages. 1,203 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1310.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 23. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's, Commissary General's and Quartermaster General's Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, Clergy, Magistrates, and others, commencing 27th July, 1857, ending 28th June, 1859; 500 pages. 1,469 documents. Classified chronological index of addreses and purport.

Vol. 1311.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 24. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's, Commissary General's, Quartermaster General's Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, Controller of Military Accounts, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, the Governors of Military Prisons, Clergy, and others, commencing 29th June, 1859, ending 12th October, 1861; 501 pages. 1,317 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1312.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 25. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Officers of the Adjutant General's, Commissary General's, and Quartermaster General's Departments, Engineer, Medical, and Regimental Officers, the Controller of Military Accounts, the Military Accountant, the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Civil and Provincial Secretaries, Clergy, and others, commencing 14th October, 1861, ending 15th November, 1862; 500 pages. 1,698 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1313.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 26. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to officers of the several departments and regiments in the command, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 15th November, 1862, ending 8th February, 1864; 500 pages. 1,697 documents. Index by subjects.

Vol. 1314.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 27. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major General Napier, officers of the several departments, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 8th February, 1864, ending 25th April, 1865; 501 pages. 1,900 documents. Index by subjects.

Vol. 1315.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 28. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Lindsay and Napier, officers of the several departments, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 26th April, 1865, ending 26th March, 1866; 343 pages. 1,902 documents. Index by subjects.

Vol. 1316.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 29. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Lindsay and Napier, officers of the several departments, clergy, civil officials, and others, commencing 2nd April, 1866, ending 26th February, 1867; 543 pages. 2,712 documents. No index.

Vol. 1317.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 30. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Russell and Stisted, officers of the several departments, civil officials, and others, commencing 26th February, 1867, ending 31st December, 1867; 465 pages. 2,027 documents. No index.

Vol. 1318.—Canadian Corespondence, No. 31. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major Generals Russell and Stisted, officers of the several departments, civil officials, and others, commencing 2nd January, 1868, ending 31st December, 1868; 540 pages. 2,144 documents. No index.

Vol. 1319.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 32. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major General Bisset and other officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 2nd January, 1869, ending 31st March, 1870; 491 pages. 1,819 documents. No index.

Vol. 1320.—Canadian Correspondence, No. 33. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Colonel Wolseley, and other officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st April, 1870, ending 24th September, 1870; 209 pages. 699 documents. No index.

Vol. 1321.—Index to Correspondence, Vol. 1. Classified index to Canadian Correspondence from April, 1866, to September, 1867, giving names of addressees and dates and purport of letters.

Vol. 1322.—Index to Correspondence, Vol. 2. Incomplete classified index to Canadian Correspondence for 1867-68, giving names of addressees and dates and purport of letters.

For Vol. 1323, see p. 182.

Vol. 1324.—General Index, 1807-11. Classified index of letters received from and written to the Secretaries of State, the Treasury, the Commander in Chief, and his Secretary, the War Office, the Deputy Paymaster General in Canada, Officers Commanding in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, Lieut. Governor Gore, the Deputy Commissary General in Canada, and others during the administration of Sir James Craig, giving date, address, and purport.

Vol. 1325.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the General Offic s commanding in Upper Canada and their Military Secretaries to Lieut. General Drummond, officers of the several branches of the service and officers under their command, commencing 23rd June, 1815, ending 25th July, 1816; 325 pages. 780 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees, dates, and purport.

Vol. 1326.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Miscellaneous. Copies of letters from officers in the command and others to Major General Wilson and his Military Secretary, commencing 10th July, 1816, ending 19th August, 1818; 55 pages. 95 documents. No index.

Vol. 1327.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Copies of letters from Major General Wilson, Major General Widdrington, and Sir Peregrine Maitland to the Governor General's Military Secretary, and others, commencing 19th July, 1816, ending 10th April, 1821; 295 pages. 430 documents. No index.

Vol. 1328.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and his Military Secretary to the Governor General and his Military Secretary and various officers, commencing 16th April, 1821, ending 29th February, 1832; 94 pages. 314 documents. No index.

Vol. 1329.—Military Correspondence, Upper Canada. Copies of letters from Sir Peregrine Maitland and his Military Secretary to officers of the several branches of the service in his command and others, commencing 28th June, 1824, ending 25th September, 1825; 81 pages. 199 documents. No index.

Vol. 1330.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, the Commissary General, the Adjutant

General of Militia, and other officers, commencing 22nd October, 1839, ending 2nd March, 1842; 47 pages. 97 documents. No index. Account of warrants granted by the Right Hon. C. P. Thomson on account of extraordinary services in Canada; 22 pages. Copies of letters from Sir R. D. Jackson and his Military Secretary, the Commissary General, the Commissioner of Ordnance and others to the Military Secretary to the Governor General; 15 pages. 26 documents. No index.

Vol. 1331.—Treasury, Rations, &c., 1785-1808. Instructions to the Deputy Commissary General, the Deputy Paymaster General, the Ordnance Storekeeper, Indian Department, Medical Staff and transports; 233 pages. 95 documents. No index.

Vol. 1330A.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces and his Military Secretary, and to other officers, civil officials, and private individuals, commencing 11th January, 1842, ending 29th March, 1843; 316 pages. 395 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1330B.—Military Correspondence. Copies of letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces and his Military Secretary, Major General Armstrong, Colonel Wetherall, Lieut. Colonels Bullock and Gugy and other officers, civil officials, and others, commencing 31st March, 1843, ending 9th April, 1845; 113 pages. 135 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1330C.—Record of the services of the 9th or East Norfolk Regiment of Infantry; 39 pages. Military correspondence. Letters from the Governor General's Military Secretary to the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces and other officers and civil officials, commencing 31st March, 1845, ending 24th May, 1843; 28 pages. Chiefly duplicates of letters in Vol. 1330A. Correspondence with the assignees of the late firm of Poland & Co.; 61 pages. Succession of Egyptian monarchs whose names are found on existing monuments; 8 pages.

Vol. 1332.—Estimates, returns, &c., 1791-1805. Instructions and regulations for departments. Estimates for build-

ing works and vessels at various posts in Upper and Lower Canada. Establishments of the several departments. Return of public property in the Province of Upper Canada, including all buildings erected and boats and vessels built, commencing in 1792 and ending in 1799, signed by Hon. Peter Russell, dated York, 2nd July, 1800. Instructions for the good government of the Indian Department, 1787, followed by additional instructions of later dates. Statements of Indian presents. Memorial of Grace Chew stating the services of her deceased husband, John Chew; 184 pages. 98 documents. No index.

Vol. 1333.—Instructions to officers of the several departments, 14th July, 1804 to 22nd August, 1810; 285 pages. Instructions for the Departments of the Barrackmaster General, Commissary, and Storekeeper, Commissary of Accounts, Engineers, Indian, Ordnance, Paymaster General, Quartermaster General, and the Recruiting Service. 111 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1334.—Memorials and petitions, 3rd January, 1808, to 1st September, 1811. Copies of memorials, petitions, and certificates; 201 pages. 274 documents. Chronological index of memorialists with dates and purport of their memorials.

Vol. 1335.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from Major General Martin Hunter to the Secretary at War, the Adjutant General, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, the Treasury, Sir John Wentworth, Governor Des Barres, Vice Admiral Berkeley, Maj. General Skerrett, Brig. General Nepean, and others, commencing 21st March, 1806, ending 20th October, 1807; 280 pages. 266 documents. No index.

Vol. 1336.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters to General Hunter from officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st March, 1806, ending 3rd April, 1809; 133 pages. 117 documents. No index.

Vol. 1337.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Secretary at War, the War Office, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, and

the Treasury, commencing 29th October, 1816, ending 1st June, 1820; 211 pages. 281 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1338.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Secretary at War, the War Office, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, and the Treasury, commencing 15th June, 1820, ending 24th November, 1827; 323 pages. 519 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1339.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Secretary at War, the War Office, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General, and the Treasury, commencing 3rd December, 1827, ending 3rd October, 1840; 423 pages. 1,034 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1340.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Judge Advocate General, the Commander in Chief, Horse Guards, the Board of Ordnance, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Treasury, and the War Office, commencing 13th October, 1840, ending 24th September, 1856; 393 pages. 865 documents. Classified chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1341.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Horse Guards, the Paymaster General, the Quartermaster General, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the War Office, commencing 10th September, 1856, ending 13th June, 1859; 425 pages. 652 documents. Index of purport by subjects.

Vol. 1342.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State for War, the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief and the War Office, commencing 14th June, 1859, ending 16th October, 1861; 469 pages. 647 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1343 —Military Corespondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, and the War Office, commencing 17th October, 1861, ending 2nd September, 1863; 493 pages. 998 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1344.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State for War, the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary of State at War, the Commander in Chief's Military 1863, ending 10th August, 1865; 484 pages. 972 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1345.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, and the Quartermaster General, commencing 4th August, 1865, ending 20th September, 1867; 498 pages. 1,128 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1346.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, and the Quartermaster General, commencing 20th September, 1867, ending 22nd September, 1870; 438 pages. 1,104 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1347.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. English correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Financial Secretary, the Military Secretary to the Horse Guards, the Director General of Military Education, the Secretary to the Board of Military Education, the Inspector General of Military Prisons, and the Quartermaster General, commencing 6th October, 1870, ending 29th December, 1876; 449 pages. 873 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1348.—Military Secretary's confidential letter book, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from Sir John Harvey, Major General Le Marchant, and the Military Secretary to the Secretary at War, Lord Fitzroy Somerset, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, and officers in the command, commencing 14th May, 1851, ending 21st March, 1871; 111 pages. 115 documents. No index.

Vol. 1349.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major General Smyth, Major General Gosselin, Major General Ainslie, and other officers in the command, Lt. Gov. Smith and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 28th October, 1816, ending 7th November, 1817; 241 pages. 388 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1348A.—Confidential letter book. Copies of letters from the General officer commanding, his brigade major, and chief staff officer to the Adjutant General and the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, and officers in the command, commencing 24th January, 1862, ending 17th June, 1890; 174 pages. 138 documents. Incomplete index.

Vol. 1349A.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major General Smyth, and other officers, Lt. Gov. Smith, and other civil officials and others in command, commencing 7th November, 1817, ending 18th December, 1818; 243 pages. 371 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1349B.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces to Major General Smyth and other officers, civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 21st December, 1818, ending 28th April, 1820; 240 pages. 388 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1350.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local Correspondence. Copies of letters from Sir James Kempt and his Military Secretary to Lord Dalhousie and his Military Secretary, Lt. Governor Smith, Major General Smyth, Vice Admiral Colpoys, Rear Admiral Fahie, the Com-

missioners of Roads, and various other officers, commencing 1st July, 1820, ending 9th November, 1825; 56 pages. 82 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1351.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local corespondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Major General Smyth, Colonel Mackie, and officers of the several branches of the service, Lt. Gov. Smith, civil officials, and others, commencing 20th April, 1820, ending 7th January, 24; 29 and 294 pages. 834 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1351A.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local corespondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to Major General Smyth and other officers in the command, Lt. Gov. Smith and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 6th June, 1820, ending 22nd April, 1822; 321 pages. 454 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport. These letters fill a blank in Vol. 1351, commencing on page 29.

Vol. 1352.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local corespondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Colonel Ready, Lt. Col. Arnold, Lt. Col. Herries, and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy and others, commencing 30th July, 1824, ending 19th July, 1825; 143 pages. 435 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1353.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Sir Howard Douglas, Sir Thomas Cochrane, Col. Ready, Col. Nicolls, Lt Col. Arnold, Lt. Col. Sir John Tylden, and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 8th January, 1824, ending 28th July, 1824, commencing again 29th August, 1825, ending 10th September, 1827; 399 pages. 1,289 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1354.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local corespondence. Copies of letters from the

Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Colonels Ready and Mackie, Lt. Col. Arnold and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 30th July, 1824, ending 18th August, 1825; 166 pages. 466 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1355.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Sir Howard Douglas, Sir A. Campbell, Colonels Ready and Nicolls and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 10th September, 1827, ending 26th October, 1831; 393 pages. 1,265 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1356.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters received by Lt. Col. Love, Col. Norcott, and Lt. Col. Eeles, commanding the troops in New Brunswick, from officers in the command and others, commencing 4th November, 1829, ending 1st October, 1831; 115 pages. 205 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1357.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Lord Aylmer, Sir A. Campbell, Sir E. Fitz Roy, Sir John Harvey and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 1st November, 1831, ending 18th April, 1839; 402 pages. 1,307 documents. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1356A.—Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Copies of letters with their enclosures and memoranda from Lieut. Colonel Love, Norcott, and Eeles, successively in command of the troops in New Brunswick to the Assistant Military Secretary and officers in the command, commencing 1st April, 1830, ending 9th August, 1831; 104 pages, of which the first 28 are missing. 147 documents. Copies of letters with their enclosures from Captain Samuel Tryon, A.D.C., (eighteen leaves excised); 51 pages. 108 documents. Commencing 23rd October, 1838, ending 20th

April, 1839. Copies of letters with enclosures from Brigade Major Nugent to the Assistant Secretary, the Asst. Deputy Adjutant General, and officers and others in the command, commencing 20th April, 1839, ending 17th February, 1840; 124 pages. 245 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1358.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to military officers, civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 8th July, 1834, ending 4th July, 1838; 201 pages. 614 documents. Duplicates of letters of concurrent dates contained in Vol. 1,357. Alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1359.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Sir John Harvey, the Military Secretary at Montreal, Colonel Smelt and other officers, the Attorney General and other civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 18th April, 1839, ending 21st August, 1845; 321 pages. 996 documents. Chronological alphabetical index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1360.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Assistant Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, to Sir William Colebrooke, Lt. Col. Murray and other officers, civil officials, the Bishop of Nova Scotia and clergy, and others, commencing 25th August, 1845, ending 6th November, 1852; 402 pages. 1,217 documents. Classified chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1361.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Assistant Military Secretary to Colonels Clarke and Lockyer, and other officers, civil officials, clergy, and others, commencing 10th November, 1852, ending 22nd November, 1856; 324 pages. 874 documents. Incomplete classified index of purport.

Vol. 1362.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Assistant Military Secretary and Assistant Quartermaster General to Colonel Stotherd and other officers, clergy and

others, commencing 27th November, 1856, ending 21st May, 1859; 410 pages. 967 documents. Index of purport by subjects.

Vol. 1363.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Earl of Mulgrave, Hon. J. H. Manners-Sutton, Lord Monck, Major Generals Rumley and Russell, the Adjutant General, the Assistant Quartermaster General and other officers in Canada and the command, commencing 21st May, 1859, ending 23rd January, 1862; 505 pages. 1,187 documents. Index of purport by subjects.

Vol. 1364.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local and Canadian correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to Lord Monck, the Military Secretary and the Chief of Staff at Montreal, the Earl of Mulgrave, Hon. A. Gordon, Major General Rumley, Colonel Mundy, and other officers in the command; also copies of letters received from the War Office, Military Secretary and Chief of Staff at Montreal, and from Major General Rumley and other officers in the command, commencing 24th of January, ending 16th of July, 1862; 486 pages. 1,380 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1365.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local and Canadian correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Military Secretary and Chief of Staff at Montreal, Colonel Francklyn, and officers in the command and copies of letters received from the War Office and officers in the command, commencing 16th July, 1862, ending 26th May, 1863; 501 pages. 1,522 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1366.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local and Canadian correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Military Secretary at Montreal and officers in the command and copies of letters from the War Office, Military Secretary at Montreal and officers in the

command, commencing 26th May, 1863, ending 12th July, 1864; 482 pages. 1,538 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1367.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle, Colonel Francklyn, and the Assistant Quartermaster General to different officers in the command, copies of letters from the War Office and officers in the command, commencing 4th July, 1864, ending 6th June, 1865; 512 pages. 1,702 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1368.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters from letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to officers in the command; copies of letters and telegrams received from the War Office and officers in the command, commencing 19th May, 1865, ending 28th February, 1866; 493 pages. 1,527 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1369.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Governor General, Lieut. Governors, Sir W. F. Williams, Major General Lindsay, and officers in the command and copies of letters and telegrams received, commencing 28th February, ending 25th September, 1866; 497 pages. 1,559 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1370.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to officers in Canada and in the command; copies of letters and telegrams received from officers and others in Canada and in the command, commencing 10th September, 1866, ending 12th November, 1867; 472 pages. List of letters sent to Major General Doyle at Fredericton with summary of their purport. 1650 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1371.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Local correspondence. Copies of letters and telegrams from Major General Doyle and the Assistant Quartermaster General to officers in Canada and in the command; copies of

letters and telegrams received from officers in Canada and in the command, commencing 12th November, 1867, ending 4th October, 1870; 311 pages. 939 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1372.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters from Lieut. Generals Doyle and O'Grady Haly and their Military Secretaries to the Governor General and his Military Secretary, the Ministers of Customs and Agriculture, officers in the command, civil officials, and others, commencing 10th October, 1870, ending 30th October, 1876; 494 pages. 1,140 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1373.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Copies of letters and telegrams from Lieut. Generals O'Grady Haly and MacDougall and Colonel Lovell and the Military Secretary to the Secretary of State at War, the Adjutant General and Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, the Director General of Military Education, the Surveyor General of the Ordnance, the Governor General and his Military Secretary, the Vice Admiral, Lieut. Governors of Provinces, Major General Lefroy and officers in the command, the Minister of Customs and other civil officials, commencing 31st October, 1876, ending 6th May, 1881; 473 pages. 1,018 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1374.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Canadian, English and local correspondence. Copies of letters from the Commander of the Forces and the Assistant Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Financial Secretary, the Military Secretary at the Horse Guards, the Director General of Military Education, the Director of Clothing, the Surveyor General of Ordnance, the Inspector General of Prisons, the Governor General and his Military Secretary, the Minister of Militia, the Major General commanding the militia, the Superintendent of Government Railways, the Commandant of the Royal Military College, the Accountant of Customs, and others, commencing 12th May, 1881, ending 6th September, 1887; 492 pages. 1,560 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1375.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Canadian, English and local correspondence. Copies of letters, cablegrams, and telegrams from the General Officer Commanding and his Assistant Military Secretary to the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, Financial Secretary, Military Secretary at Horse Guards, the Governor General's Military Secretary, officers and others in the command, commencing 8th September, 1887, ending 17th November, 1891; 198 pages. 566 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1376.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Home Secretary, the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General, and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Newfoundland and New Brunswick and other officers in the command, commencing 20th June, 1861, ending 3rd September, 1862; 498 pages. 1,399 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1377.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Newfoundland and New Brunswick and other officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 4th September, 1862, ending 5th September, 1863; 490 pages. 1,607 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1378.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General, and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Barbadoes, Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, civil officials and others in the command, commencing

3rd September, 1863, ending 1st September, 1864; 501 pages. 1,888 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1379.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Adjutant General, and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, the officers commanding in Bermuda, Newfoundland and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, civil officials, and others in the command, commencing 2nd September, 1864, ending 5th September, 1865; 502 pages. 1,979 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1380.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding in Canada, and other officers, the officers commanding and other officers in Bermuda and Newfoundland, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 5th September, 1865, ending 5th June, 1866; 503 pages. 1,849 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1381.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding and other officers in Canada, the officers commanding and other officers in Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 4th June, 1866, ending 17th May, 1867; 499 pages. 1,924 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1382.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Major General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Lieutenant General commanding and other officers in Canada, the officers commanding and other officers in Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 11th May, 1867, ending 31st

March, 1868; 512 pages. 1,802 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1383.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the officer commanding and his brigade major the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the Commanding and other officers in Canada, Bermuda, Newfoundland, and New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials in the command, commencing 1st April, 1868, ending 20th May, 1869; 500 pages. 1,867 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1384.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the officer commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the commanding and other officers in Canada, Bermuda, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, and officers, clergy, and civil officials, commencing 21st May,

Vol. 1385.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding and his brigade major to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, the commanding and other officers in Bermuda, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, and Quebec, civil officials, and others, commencing 1st November, 1870, ending 18th May, 1872; 511 pages. 1,957 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1386.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding, his brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officials in Great Britain and to officers and others in the command, commencing 20th May, 1872, ending 30th September, 1874; 499 pages. 1,944 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1387.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding and his brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General, to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, and officers and others in the command, commencing 1st October, 1874, ending 16th August, 1877; 500 pages. 1,970 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1388.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding, his brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, and officers and others in the command, commencing 18th August, 1877, ending 25th June, 1880; 498 pages. 1,766 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1389.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the General Officer commanding, the brigade major, the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain, and officers and others in the command, commencing 1st July, 1880, ending 29th September, 1883; 491 pages. 1,879 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1390.—Military Correspondence, Halifax command. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Lieut. General commanding, the brigade major, and the Assistant Adjutant General to the Adjutant General and other officers in Great Britain and to officers and others in the command, commencing 1st October, 1883, and ending 21st June, 1887; 488 pages. 1,878 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1391.—Sir Patrick MacDougall's confidential letter book. Copies of letters from Sir Patrick MacDougall to Sir C. Ellice, Sir A. Horsford, Lord Lorne, Rt. Hon. F. A. Stanley, the Under Secretary at War, Lt. Gov. Archibald, and others, commencing 18th December, 1878, ending 5th September, 1882; 61 pages. 26 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1392.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command, miscellaneous. Copies of letters and memoranda chiefly relating to military affairs in Canada, commencing 11th March, ending 6th October, 1871; 13 and 35 pages. 116 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1393.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Letter book of the town major, Halifax. Copies of letters, and memoranda from the town major to officers and others in the command, commencing 12th July, 186[illegible], ending 27th June, 1865; 494 pages. 1,017 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1393A.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Letter book of the town major, Halifax. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the town major to officers and others in the command and naval officers, commencing 1st July, 1865, ending 27th May, 1889; 362 pages. 809 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1393B.—Military Corespondence, Nova Scotia command. Letter book of the town major, Halifax. Copies of official and semi-official letters and memoranda from the town major to officers and others in the command, commencing 29th May, 1855, ending 21st May, 1859; 253 pages. 752 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1393C.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Semi-official letter book of the town major, Halifax. Copies of letters and memoranda from the town major to officers and others in the command, commencing 22nd May, 1859, ending 9th February, 1874; 237 pages. 748 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1394.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Military Education, and miscellaneous. Copies of letters and memoranda from the Director General of Military Education, the Assistant Director General and the Superintending Officer for Garrison Instruction from 20th January, 1871 to 31st March, 1885. Letters from and to the Acting Assistant Adjutant General for Instruction, commencing 23rd April, 1889, ending 28th November, 1893; 70 pages. 151 documents. Incomplete index.

Vol. 1395.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Requisitions, returns, &c. Copies of estimates, requisitions, returns, and statements relating to the Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's Departments, commencing 31st October, 1843, ending 31st December, 1877; 362 pages. 515 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1396.—Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Copies of letters from the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick and his brigade major to the Assistant Military Secretary, the Deputy Adjutant General, and the Deputy Quartermaster General at Halifax, officers in the command, and to the Lieut. Governor and other civil officials, com-

mencing 24th February, 1840, ending 22nd May, 1851; 437 pages. 921 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1397.—Military Correspondence, Gymnasium letter book, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Copies of letters, memoranda, and General Orders relating to gymnasium; 24 and 265 pages. 334 documents. Chronological index of addressees and purport.

Vol. 1398.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters and enclosures from the Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General, the Brigade Major and Town Major to officers in the command, commencing 15th September, 1849, ending 21st April, 1856; 158 pages. 266 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1398A.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Quartermaster General's letter book. Letters from the Deputy Quartermaster General at Halifax to officers in the command and others, commencing 22nd October, 1812, ending 28th December, 1821; 249 pages. 288 documents. Index of names of addresses.

Vol. 1399.—Military Correspondence, Canadian command. Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters from and to the Deputy Quartermaster General with their enclosures and memoranda, commencing 28th August, 1865, ending 4th July, 1866; 306 pages. 685 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1400.—Military Correspondence, Canadian command, Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters from and to the Deputy Quartermaster General, commencing 15th June, 1866, ending 26th February, 1867; 405 pages. 793 documents. Incomplete index of purport.

Vol. 1401.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters, memoranda, cablegrams, and telegrams from Lieut. General Doyle, the Assistant Quartermaster General, and officers of his department to the Secretary of State at War, the Under Secretary, the Quartermaster General and other officers in Great Britain, officers in the command, the Vice-Admiral and

other naval officers commencing 26th December, 1868, ending 13th June, 1872; 298 pages. 592 documents. Alphabetical index of subjects.

Vol. 1402.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters, memoranda, reports, and telegrams from Lieut. General O'Grady Haly and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Quartermaster General and other officers. Copies of letters and telegrams from officers in the command to Lieut. General O'Grady Haly and the Assistant Quartermaster General, commencing 1st October, 1873, ending 25th September, 1878; 493 pages. 848 documents. Classified chronological index.

Vol. 1403.—Military Correspondence, Nova Scotia command. Quartermaster General's letter book. Copies of letters, memoranda, and telegrams from Sir Patrick MacDougall, Lieut. General Russell, and the Assistant Quartermaster General to the Quartermaster General, and other officers in Great Britain, officers in the command and other officials, the Vice Admiral and other naval officers, commencing 1st October, 1878, ending 6th October, 1887; 494 pages. 1,204 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1404.—Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Letters received at the Brigade Office, Fredericton, from the different military departments in New Brunswick, commencing 25th May, 1848, ending 19th August, 1850; 170 pages. 170 documents. Chronological index.

Vol. 1404 A.—Military Correspondence, New Brunswick command. Letters received at the Brigade Office, Fredericton, from the Military Secretary, Halifax, and from the different military departments in the command, commencing 21st August, 1850, ending 26th April, 1851; 148 pages. 148 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1405.—Military Corespondence, New Brunswick command. Copies of letters and memoranda from and to the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick and his brigade major, commencing 12th June, 1861, ending 30th March, 1864. Register of courts martial; 26 and 332 pages. Not indexed. 636 documents.

Vol. 1406.—Reports of Captain J. W. Baddeley on the agricultural capabilities, commerce and revenue, geological formation, mineralogy, population, and means of defence of the Magdalen Island, with two maps, 1831-32; 95 pages.

Vol. 1407.—Letters issued to England from Royal Engineers Headquarters Office at Montreal. Letters from Col. M. C. Dixon to the Inspector General of Fortifications, Nos. 22 to 289, commencing 12th July, 1852, ending 28th August, 1854. Letters from Col. W. R. Ord to the Inspector General of Fortifications, Nos. 1 to 158, commencing 12th September, 1854, ending 4th May, 1857; 498 pages. 419 documents with memoranda of enclosures. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1408.—Letters issued to England from Royal Engineers Headquarters Office, Montreal. Letters from Colonel and Major General Ord to the Inspector General of Fortifications, Nos. 159 to 282 inclusive, commencing 11th May, 1857, ending 26th May, 1859. Copies of letters from Col. H. Servante to the Inspector General of Fortifications, Nos. 1 to 191 inclusive, commencing 26th May, 1859, ending 8th May, 1862; 497 pages. 320 documents, besides lists of enclosures. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1409.—Letters issued to England from Royal Engineers Headquarters Office, Montreal, commencing 9th February, 1863, ending 7th September, 1865. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of Royal Engineers in Canada to the Inspector General of Engineers, the Deputy Adjutant General for Engineers, the Director of Works and other officers; 749 pages. 338 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1409A.—List of letters, returns, and other documents forwarded to England, commencing 28th January, 1859, ending 31st December, 1867. Lists of letters sent from the Headquarters Office of the Royal Engineers in Canada to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Under Secretary of State at War, the Deputy Adjutant General of Royal Engineers, the Adjutant General of the Forces, the Director of Stores, Rear Admiral Fitzroy, and others, giving the date, number, address, and a summary of the purport of each document. Not paged.

Vol. 1410.—Letters issued to England. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of the Royal Engineers in Can-

ada to the Director of Works, the Deputy Adjutant General, R.E., the Under Secretary of State and others, commencing 22nd August, 1865, ending 28th December, 1866; 749 pages. 370 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1411.—Letters issued to England, &c. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of the Royal Engineers in Canada to the Secretary of State at War and others, commencing 17th September, 1869, ending 4th September, 1871; 300 pages. 204 documents. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1412.—Letters issued to staff and other departments. Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer of Royal Engineers in Canada to the Military Secretary at Montreal, the Adjutant General, Quartermaster General, Storekeeper, officers of the Commissariat, the Medical Department, Military Prisons, and others, commencing 1st December, 1859, ending 8th February, 1862; 500 pages. 413 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1413.—Correspondence relative to land. Copies of letters from and to the Officer commanding the Royal Engineers in Canada, commencing 1st September, 1856, ending 1st June, 1860; 488 pages. 438 documents. Index of subjects classified by localities.

Vol. 1414.—Land correspondence. Copies of letters from and to officers of the Royal Engineers in Canada, commencing 28th February, 1863, ending 5th January, 1867; 416 pages. 269 documents. Index of subjects classified by localities.

Vol. 1415.—Letters issued to Commissariat, Military Storekeeper, Military Prisons, &c., from the Headquarters Office of the Royal Engineers, commencing 9th February, 1863, ending 12th February, 1867; 528 pages. 354 documents. Index of subjects classified by localities.

Vol. 1416.—Minute Book, Headquarters Office, Royal Engineers, Montreal, commencing 14th August, 1847, ending 17th October, 1848; 425 pages. 1,050 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1417.—Minute Book, Headquarters Office, Royal Engineers, Montreal, commencing 13th August, 1851, ending 19th January, 1853; 501 pages. 1,273 documents. Chronological index of subjects classified by localities.

Vol. 1418.—Ordnance report and estimate of the works and repairs proposed to be carried in the Royal Engineers Department in Canada in the year 1849-50; 241 pages. Many plans and sketches.

Vol. 1419.—Statement of the gross expenditure for improving the defences of Quebec, 1865-72; 65 pages.

Vol. 1420.—Report and estimate of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers Department, 1863-64. Barracks; 374 pages. Many plans.

Vol. 1421.—Report and Estimate of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineer Department in Canada in the year 1862-63. Fortifications; 120 pages. Many plans.

Vol. 1422.—Report and estimate of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers' Department in Canada in the year 1863-64; 79 pages. Several plans.

Vol. 1423.—Report and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers Department in Canada in the year 1864-65; 51 pages. Several plans.

Vol. 1424.—Schedule of special services, Assistant Commissary General's office, Halifax, commencing January, 1888, ending August, 1891; 98 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1425.—Report of the particulars of the Fortifications of Halifax, N.S. Dated 29th May, 1761; 36 pages.

'N.B.—This is the oldest document in the R. E. office, Halifax. It is unsigned but is [illegible]tly a copy of a report by the C.R.E. on the general state[illegible]efences.'

(Signed) E. [illegible] O'BRIEN,
Col. C.R.E.,
17-9-90.'

Vol. 1426.—Fortifications, Halifax, 1762-64. Copies of letters from Lieut. Samuel Beardsley (with enclosures) addressed to Sir Jeffrey Amherst, Hon. R. Bulkeley, Colonel Forster, and others, commencing 4th November, 1762, ending 2nd January, 1764; 84 pages. 90 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1427.—Royal Engineers, Halif[illegible]789-1803. Copies of letters, memoranda, reports, &c., from the Commanding Royal Engineer addressed to the Duke of Richmond, the Board of Ordnance, Sir William Green, the Duke of Kent, Brig.

General Ogilvie and others, commencing 16th October, 1789, ending 25th May, 1803; 259 pages. 163 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1428.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. Copies of letters from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax to Brig. Gen. Ogilvie, Prince Edward, Sir John Wentworth, Lieut. Gen. Bewyer, Major Gen. Hunter, the Military Secretary, and officers in the command, commencing 2nd November, 1789, ending 14th March, 1808; 288 pages. 256 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1429.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures and memoranda, from the Officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Assistant Military Secretary, officers in the command and others, commencing 3rd December, 1855, ending 1st January, 1859; 318 pages. 330 documents. Chronological index of purport. Copies of letters received from the Assistant Secretary and others, commencing 19th December, 1855, ending 23rd October, 1858; 103 pages. 150 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1430.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures and memoranda, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Assistant Military Secretary and officers in the command, commencing 1st February, 1859, ending 22nd January, 1863; 331 pages. 320 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1431.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures and memoranda, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Assistant Military Secretary and officers in the command, commencing 4th December, 1862, ending 30th November, 1865; 321 pages; 530 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1432.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. Copies of letters received from the Ordnance Office, commencing 18th August, 1788, ending 31st July, 1806; 237 pages. 177 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1433.—Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. List of nails and spikes approved for the service of the Office of

Ordnance. Approved by the Honourable Board's Order of the 29th July, 1812; 25 pages. Many illustrations.

Vol. 1434.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Letters, circulars, and General Orders received from the Office of Ordnance, commencing 6th January, 1845, ending 24th December, 1845; 122 pages. 122 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1435.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, commencing with No. 830, dated 6th October, 1857, ending 20th September, 1860; 325 pages. 286 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1436.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, commencing with No. 1131, 4th October, 1860, ending with No. 1318, 12th May, 1863; 325 pages. 217 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1437.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters, with enclosures, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of Engineers and the Director of Works, commencing with No. 1546, 3rd November, 1865, ending with No. 1559, 4th January, 1866; 25 pages. 13 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1438.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax to the officer commanding the Royal Engineers in New Brunswick, commencing 11th November, 1826, ending 15th January, 1847; 220 pages. 316 documents. Incomplete chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1438A.—Royal Engineers' Letter Book. Copies of letters, with enclosures from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax and others, commencing 24th October, 1826, ending 5th July, 1848; 367 pages. Chronological index of subjects. 459 documents.

Vol. 1438B.—Royal Engineers' Letter Book. Copies of letters, with enclosures from the commanding Royal Engineer

in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax and others, commencing 27th January, 1829, ending 5th November, 1840; 213,213 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1439.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Assistant Military Secretary, the Deputy Quartermaster General, Barrackmasters, and others, relating to barracks, commencing 20th November, 1856, ending 5th April, 1859; 316 pages. 230 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1440.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters, with enclosures and memoranda, relating to barracks from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Assistant Military Secretary, the Deputy Commissary General, Barrackmaster, Town Major, and others, commencing 18th March, 1859, ending 30th December, 1861; 326 pages. 260 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1441.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. Copies of letters, with enclosures and memoranda, relating to barracks from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Inspector General of Engineers, and the Director of Works, commencing 2nd January, 1862, ending 26th October, 1865; 173 pages. 106 documents. Chronologicrl index of purport.

Vol. 1442.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers Office, Halifax. Copies of letters, with enclosures and memoranda, relating to barracks from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers, at Halifax, to the Military Secretary, the Acting Quartermaster General, the Deputy Commissary General, the Purveyor of the Forces, Barrackmasters, and others, commencing 1st January, 1862, ending 12th January, 1866; 262 pages. 435 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1443.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters, with enclosures, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax to officers and others at outposts, commencing 16th May, 1855, ending 18th May, 1865;

150 pages; 182 documents. Chronological index of purport. Letters from officers and others at outposts to the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax, commencing 23rd April, 1855, ending 23rd December, 1858; 168 pages. 196 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1444.—Report and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineers' Department in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their dependencies in the years, 1842 to 1849. Demands of stores and materials for the service of the Royal Engineers Department for the same period; 456 pages. 19 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1445.—Special estimates, abstracts of annual estimates, statements of services proposed, annual establishment of the civil branch of the Royal Engineers' Department, 1840 to 1865; 279 pages. Table of contents.

Vol. 1446.—Mr. Ince's report on Government lands in Nova Scotia in 1856; 82 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1446 A.—Mr. Ince's report on government lands in New Brunswick, 1857, with three plans; 54 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1446 B.—Mr. Ince's reports on government lands in Newfoundland; 73 pages, with many plans. Also a duplicate with most of the plans missing. Not indexed.

Vol. 1447.—Letter book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of letters with enclosures, relating to lands, from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax, to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Assistant Military Secretary, the Deputy Commissary General, and others, commencing 28th June, 1859, ending 30th April, 1862; 313 pages. 265 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1448.—Land Book, Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Copies of deeds and grants of land, 1837-73; 129 pages. 40 documents with several plans. Table of contents.

Vol. 1449.—Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Memoranda relating to tenders, the issue of supplies, &c., for military posts in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and dependencies, 1857-1864; 351 and 38 pages.

Vol. 1450.—Royal Engineers' Office, Halifax. Statement of the attendance of the civil officers and clerks, commencing September, 1831, ending December, 1849; 77 pages.

Vol. 1451.—Halifax Garrison. Memoranda of desertions and other occurrences, commencing 27th April, 1856, ending 28th June, 1857; 113 pages.

Vol. 1452.—Return of soldiers who have been tried by General, District, and Garrison courts martial, 1845-63, Nova Scotia command; 171 pages. Return of stationery supplied to the office of the Depy. Judge Advocate for general courts martial; 4 pages. Several pages missing.

Vol. 1452 A.—Return of soldiers tried by General, District, and Garrison courts martial from 1st June, 1863, to 31st December, 1870. Return of stationery supplied to the officiating Deputy Judge Advocate for general courts martial; 221 pages.

Vol. 1453.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, the Military Secretary, and others; copies of letters from the Military Secretary, and others to the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, commencing 9th August, 1802, ending 22nd February, 1809; 174 pages. 298 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1454.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters, with enclosures from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, and others, commencing 4th March, 1809, ending 18th December, 1812; 334 pages. 366 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1455.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the ommanding Royal Engineer, St. John, N.B., to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, Major General Smyth, the Brigade Major, and others, commencing 8th October, 1814, ending 18th February, 1823; 264 pages. 363 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1456.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the commanding Royal Engineer, St. John, N.B., to the commanding Royal Engineer, Halifax, the Military

Secretary, Halifax, and others, commencing 18th February, 1823, ending 6th October, 1826; 254 pages. 401 documents. Incomplete chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1457.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letter received by the commanding Royal Engineer, New Brunswick, from the commanding Royal Engineer, Halifax, the Military Secretary, Halifax, the Assistant Military Secretary, Major General Smyth, his brigade major, and others, commencing 28th September, 1814, ending, 29th May, 1823; 257 pages. 347 documents. Incomplete chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1458.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Letters, circulars, General Orders, reports, &c., received or issued by the commanding Royal Engineer, New Brunswick, commencing 20th August, 1808, ending 31st Dec., 1821; 350 pages. 247 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1459.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Barracks. Copies of letters written and received by the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, commencing 10th October, 1815, ending 21st May, 1817; 180 pages. 262 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1460.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers' Barracks and Ordnance. Copies of letters, estimates, General Orders, circulars, reports, returns, &c., received and issued by the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, commencing 26th May, 1817, ending 29th May, 1835; 311 pages. 388 documents. Commencing 20th September, 1831, ending 12th April, 1835; 40 pages. 43 documents.

Vol. 1461.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters, memoranda, minutes, and reports from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick, to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, and others, commencing 30th May, 1835, ending 23rd September, 1857; 362 pages. 396 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1462.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters and memoranda from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax and others, commencing 24th September, 1857, ending 10th

November, 1863; 349 pages. 478 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1463.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters from the Secretary of the Board of Ordnance, the Commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax and others, relating to ordnance lands in New Brunswick, commencing 13th May, 1826, ending 23rd March, 1837; 116 pages. 132 documents. Copies of letters from the Office of Ordnance, St. John, New Brunswick, to Ordnance Officers at Halifax and others, respecting ordnance lands in New Brunswick, commencing 24th August, 1826, ending 5th February, 1845; 52 pages. 60 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1464.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters received and issued from the Office of Ordnance, St. John, New Brunswick, commencing 28th February, 1834, ending 12th March, 1852; 118 pages. 103 documents. Copies of letters received at the Ordnance Office, St. John, New Brunswick, relating to ordnance lands in New Brunswick, affecting the Engineer Department, commencing 13th August, 1847, ending 21st February, 1849; 29 pages. 31 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1465.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters, memoranda, and minutes from the commanding Royal Engineer in New Brunswick relating to barracks, addressed to the commanding Royal Engineer at Halifax, barrackmasters, contractors, and others, commencing 4th August, 1848, ending 7th March, 1862. Imperfect chronological index.

Vol. 1466.—Letter Book, Royal Engineers. Copies of letters, memoranda, reports, requisitions, &c., relating to barracks in New Brunswick, commencing 1st November, 1862, ending 15th March, 1869; 174 pages. 307 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1467.—Annual and special estimates, Royal Engineers Department, New Brunswick, 1836 to 1852, inclusive; 87 pages. 32 documents. Table of contents.

Vol. 1468.—Annual estimates, Ordnance and Fortifications, New Brunswick, 1851-1862; 109 pages.

Vol. 1469.—Barrack casual estimates, New Brunswick, 1857-1865; 295 pages.

Vol. 1470.—Copies of circulars, General Orders, and memoranda from the War Office and the Horse Guards affecting the Royal Engineers, commencing 24th July, 1855, ending 13th March, 1863; 160 pages. 117 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1471.—Register of letters and documents received and issued from the Royal Engineer Office, St. John, N.B., commencing 8th May, 1863, ending 15th April, 1867; 359 pages.

Vol. 1472.—Register of contracts entered into for army service, 1867-92; 55 pages.

Vol. 1473.—Record of contracts and contractors; persons to whom forms of tender are issued; leases, hirings, &c.; fair wear inspection report, field allowances, separation allowances, returns of fire engines, coal yards, forage and straw barns, &c., Halifax, N.S., 1881-92; 52 pages.

Vol. 1474.—Record of transfers of books and instruments, &c., in charge of the Royal Engineers Department at St. John, N.B., 1863-74; 10 pages.

Vlo. 1475.—Register of letters, &c., sent out of the Brigade Office, Halifax, commencing 20th March, 1867, ending 8th January, 1871; 42 pages.

Vol. 1476.—Alphabetical list of the members of the United Service Club of Upper Canada, and Minutes of proceedings at General Meetings and of the Committee of Management, 1833-35; 33 pages.

Vol. 1477.—Alphabetical subject index of General Orders, 1783-1820; 200 pages. Canada.

Vol. 147° —Alphabetical subject index of General Orders, 1783-1820. . omplete; 252 pages. Halifax.

Vol. 1479.—Alphabetical subject index of letters received from the Admiral and other naval officers, Artillery, Barrack Department, Commissariat, Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quartermaster General, Horse Guards, Medical Department, memoranda, memorials, miscellaneous, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Ordnance Storekeeper, Outposts, Annapolis, Bermuda, Cumberland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, and Windsor, Respective Officers of Ordnance, Regiments, 52nd, 60th, 62nd, 74th, and 81st, Surveys, Secretary at War, Sydney, and Treasury, 1818-1823; 64 pages.

Vol. 1480.—Classified subject index of letters received, 1824-54; 228 pages.

Vol. 1481.—Classified subject index of letters received, 1825-27; 280 pages.

Vol. 1482.—Classified subject index of letters received, Canada, 1828-29; 360 pages.

Vol. 1483.—Classified index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1830-31; 360 pages.

Vol. 1484.—Classified subject index of letters received, Halifax, 1824-31; 280 pages.

Vol. 1485.—Classified subject index of letters received, Canada, 1833-37; 354 pages.

Vol. 1486.—Classified index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1838-39; 380 pages.

Vol. 1487.—Classified index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1840-42; 358 pages.

Vol. 1488.—Classified chronological index of purport of letters received, Canada, 1843-49; 456 pages.

Vol. 1489.—Alphabetical subject index of General Orders, Halifax, 1832-54; 288 pages.

Vol. 1490.—Classified chronological index of letters received, Canada, 1850-55; 366 pages.

Vol. 1491.—Classified chronological index of letters received, Halifax, 1855-62; 342 pages.

Vol. 1492.—Classified chronological index of completed correspondence and periodical reports, Canada, 1852-53; 352 pages.

Vol. 1493.—Classified chronological index of completed correspondence, estimates, and periodical returns, Canada, 1853-67; 486 pages.

Vol. 1494.—Index to letters received. Vol. 1, January, 1864, to September, 1867. Pages are lettered instead of being numbered, this being considered more convenient for use of the 'key.'

Vol. 1495.—Index to letters received. Vol. 2, September, 1867, to September, 1870. Pages lettered as in the preceding volume.

Vol. 1496.—Register of letters received. No. 1, commencing 2nd April, 1866, to 30th September, 1867. Nos. 1 to 6155; 318 pages. Canada. Sir John Michel's command.

Vol. 1497.—Register of letters received. No. 2, commencing 1st October, 1867, ending 14th December, 1869. Nos. 6156 to 12,759. Canada. Sir C. A. Windham's command.

Vol. 1498.—Register of letters received. No. 3, commencing 15th December, 1869, ending 26th September, 1870. Nos. 12760 to 14185. Canada; 72 pages.

Vol. 1499.—Register of letters received, commencing 3rd January, 1876, ending 31st December, 1877. Nos. 1 to 1406. Halifax; 384 pages.

Vol. 1500.—Register of letters received, commencing 3rd January, 1876, ending 31st May, 1881. Numbered by years; 396 pages.

Vol. 1501.—Register of letters received, commencing 2nd January, 1878, ending 31st December, 1879. Nos. 1 to 1582. Halifax; 380 pages.

Vol. 1502.—Register of letters received, commencing 1st January, 1880, ending 31st December, 1881. Numbered by years. Halifax; 440 pages.

Vol. 1503.—Register of letters received, commencing 31st December, 1888, ending 29th October, 1891. Nos. C. 1 to C. 439; 56 pages.

Vol. 1504.—Register of letters received, commencing 2nd January, 1886, ending 29th April, 1887. Numbered by years. Halifax; 488 pages.

Vol. 1505.—Register of letters received, commencing 30th April, 1887, ending 19th July, 1888. Numbered by years. Halifax; 496 pages.

Vol. 1506.—Register of letters received, commencing 20th July, 1888, ending 30th December, 1889. Numbered by years. Halifax; 426 pages.

Vol. 1507.—Register of letters received, commencing 2nd January, 1890, ending 31st December, 1890. Nos. 1 to 449. Halifax; 420 pages.

Vol. 1508.—Key to register of letters received, 1862-66; 314 pages. Nos. 18425 to 30658.

Vol. 1509.—Schedule of all letters received from England from 19th December, 1865 to 31st March, 1866; 20 pages.

Vol. 1510.—Register of documents received and issued, commencing 15th April, 1867, ending 5th August, 1870; 274 pages.

Vol. 1511.—Index of letters received, 1856-61; 340 pages.

Vol. 1512.—Index of letters received, 1862-63; 148 pages.

Vol. 1513.—Index of letters received, 1864-68; 314 pages.

Vol. 1514.—Index of purport of letters received, 1861-63: 44 and 316 pages.

Vol. 1515.—Register of purport of letters received, 1863-65; 48 and 312 pages.

Vol. 1516.—Register of purport of letters received, 1865-66; 44 and 318 pages.

Vol. 1517.—Register of purport of letters received from November, 1866, to October, 1868; 92 and 268 pages.

Vol. 1518.—Register of purport of letters received from 12th April, 1872, to 31st January, 1876; 246 pages.

Vol. 1519.—Register of purport of letters received from 3rd January, 1881, to 19th December, 1888; 192 pages.

Vol. 1520.—Register of purport of letters received from 2nd June, 1881, to 18th July, 1887; 396 pages. Numbered by years.

Vol. 1521.—Register of purport of letters received from 2nd June, 1883, to 30th April, 1889; 406 pages. Nos. 1 H. to 228 O.

Vol. 1522.—Register of purport of letters received from 8th August, 1883, to 31st July, 1885; 404 pages. Numbered by years.

Vol. 1523.—Index to General Orders, 1885-86; 368 pages.

Vol. 1524.—Register of letters received from 1st August, 1885, to 13th of September, 1887; 400 pages. Numbered by years. Index of subjects.

Vol. 1525.—Register of purport of letters received from 14th September, 1887, to 31st December. Numbered by years. Index of subjects; 258 pages.

Vol. 1526.—Register of letters received from England from 5th May, 1889, to 4th November, 1891. M. 1 to M. 2,082; 356 pages.

Vol. 1527.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1849-52. Letters, circulars, General Orders, and memoranda from the Horse Guards and War Office addressed to the officer commanding the forces at Halifax. Documents numbered by years, pages not numbered; 902 pages. 364 documents. Chronological index of purport by number of the document.

Vol. 1528.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1853-57. Letters, circulars, General Orders, and memoranda from the Horse Guards and War Office addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered by years, pages not numbered; 1,218 pages. 469 documents. Chronological index of purport by number of the document.

Vol. 1529.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1858-62. Letters, circulars, General Orders, and memoranda from the Horse Guards and War Office addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,064 pages. 402 documents. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1530.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1863-64. Letters, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, &c., from the Horse Guards and War Office addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax; 1,052 pages. 363 documents. Classified index of purport. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered.

Vol. 1531.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1865-66. Letters, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, &c., from the Horse Guards and War Office addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,190 pages. 437 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1532.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1867-68. Letters, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, &c., from the Horse Guards, War Office, and other Military Offices in England, addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,026 pages; 381 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1533.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1869-71. Letters, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, &c., from the Horse Guards, War Office, and other Military Offices in Eng-

land addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,250 pages. 495 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1534.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1872-74. Letters, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, &c., from the Horse Guards, War Office, and other Military Offices in England addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,376 pages. 446 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1535.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1875-78. Letters, circulars, General Orders, memoranda, &c., from the Horse Guards, War Office, and other Military Offices in England addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,174 pages. 474 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1536.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1879-81. Letters, circulars, General Orders, cablegrams, &c., from the several divisions of the War Office addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,128 pages. 570 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1537.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1881-86. Letters, cablegrams, &c., from the several divisions of the War Office addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 712 pages. 224 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1538.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1884-86 Letters, circulars, cablegrams and memoranda from the several divisions of the War Office addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 1,258 pages. 493 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1539.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1889-90. Letters, cablegrams, &c., from the several divisions of the War Department addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 892

pages. 326 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1540.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1876-79. Letters, and memoranda from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, and pay addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 20th December, 1876, ending 27th November, 1879. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 574 pages. 193 documents. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1541.—Letters from England. Halifax, 1879-82. Letters, circulars, and memoranda fr[illegible] several divisions of the War Department respecting a[illegible]ts, promotions and pay addressed to the officer command[illegible] [illegible]alifax, commencing 2nd December, 1879, ending 30th March, 1882. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 710 pages. 236 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1542.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1882-84. Letters, circulars, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotion, pay, and education addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 1st April, 1882, ending 14th May, 1884. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered. 184 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1543.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1884-87. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, pay, and education addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 30th May, 1884, ending 19th January, 1887. Documents numbered consecutively as pages, pages not numbered; 664 pages. 277 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1544.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1887-89. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, pay and education addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 28th January, 1887, ending 7th November, 1889. Documents numbered consecutively, pages

not numbered; 634 pages. 181 documents exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1545.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1889-91. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting appointments, promotions, pay, and education addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 12th November, 1889, ending 20th October, 1891. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 380 pages. 103 documents. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1546.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1887-93. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department respecting the movement of troops addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 23rd March, 1887, ending 10th February, 1893; 244 pages. 91 documents. Neither documents nor pages are numbered and not indexed.

Vol. 1547.—Confidential letters from England, Halifax, 1861-93. Confidential letters, memoranda, and observations upon confidential reports from the Horse Guards addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 31st December, 1861, ending 31st August, 1893; 754 pages. 274 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not paged and not indexed.

Vol. 1548.—A.Q.M.G. Letters from England, Halifax, 1873-79. Letters, memoranda, and cablegrams from the several divisions of the War Department relating to the Quartermaster General's Department addressed to the officer commanding at Halifax, commencing 31st January, 1873, ending 9th April, 1879; 658 pages. 230 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not paged and not indexed.

Vol. 1549.—Correspondence with England, Halifax, 1870-79. Letters and memoranda from the Military Education Division of the War Office to the Garrison Instructor at Halifax, commencing 17th June, 1870, ending 16th November, 1877; 302 pages. 142 documents. Letters from the Garrison Instructor at Halifax to the Division for Military Education of the War Office, commencing 1st December, 1870, ending

7th November, 1879; 61 pages. 30 documents. Pages not numbered and not indexed.

Vol. 1550.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1878-93. Letters, circulars, and memoranda from the Division for Military Education of the War Office addressed to the Garrison Instructor at Halifax and correspondence of the Garrison Instructor with regimental officers, commencing 14th October, 1877, ending 28th September, 1893; 320 pages. 166 documents. Letters from the Garrison Instructor at Halifax to the Director General of Military Education enclosing proceedings of Boards of Examiners, commencing 11th September, 1884, ending 5th January, 1887; 26 pages. 8 documents. Pages not numbered and not indexed.

Vol. 1551.—Letters from England. Remarks on courts martial, Canada, 1819-79. Letters and memoranda from the Judge Advocate General and others respecting courts martial addressed to the officer commanding in Canada, commencing 26th April, 1819, ending 19th November, 1879; 952 pages. 249 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1551 A.—Letters from England, remarks on courts martial, 1879-90. Letters, memoranda and cablegrams respecting courts martials, commencing 18th December, 1879, ending 18th February, 1890. Document numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 118 pages. 37 documents. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1552.—Letters from England, Canada, 1847-49. Letters, circulars, General Orders and memoranda forwarded by the Assistant Adjutant General to the Commanding Royal Engineer for his information, commencing 2nd June, 1847, ending 12th September, 1849; 384 pages. 557 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1552 A.—Letters from England, Canada, 1852-58. Loose papers in a portfolio. Letters received from the several divisions of the War Office at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 10th July, 1852, ending 21st December, 1858. 112 documents, exclusive of marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1553.—Letters from England, Canada, 1858-60. Letters and memoranda from the Inspector General of Fortifications to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 22nd November, 1858, ending 19th November, 1860. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 440 pages. 165 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Index of subjects classified by stations.

Vol. 1554.—Letters from England, Canada, 1860-63. Letters and memoranda from the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Director of Works and the Royal Engineers Division of the War Office to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd November, 1860, ending 7th April, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 438 pages. 178 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda.

Vol. 1555.—Letters from England, Canada, 1864-66. Letters and memoranda from the Director of Works, Royal Engineers, and other Divisions of the War Office, addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 7th July, 1864, ending 24th November, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 520 pages. 873 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1556.—Letters from England, Canada, 1865. Letters and memoranda from the Director of Works, Royal Engineers, and other Divisions of War Office, addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 6th May, 1865, ending 21st December, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 300 pages. 87 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1557.—Letters from England, Canada, 1865-66. Letters and memoranda from the Director of Works, Royal Engineers, and other Divisions of the War Office addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 16th September, 1865, ending 17th October, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered. 470 pages. 148 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1558.—Letters from England, Canada, 1866-67. Letters and memoranda from the Director of Works, Royal Engineers, and other Divisions of the War Office addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th October, 1866, ending 14th February, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 178 pages. 56 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1559.—Letters from England, Canada, 1865-67. Letters and memoranda from the several Divisions of the War Office addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 23rd December, 1865, ending 7th January, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 102 pages. 30 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1560.—Letters from England, Canada, 1866-67. Letters and memoranda from the Army Medical Department addressed to the Principal Medical Officer in Canada, commencing 22nd January, 1866, ending 27th April, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 178 pages. 81 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1561.—Letters from England, Canada, 1867-69. Letters and memoranda from the Army Medical Department and other Divisions of the War Office to the Principal Medical Officer in Canada, commencing 3rd May, 1867, ending 24th September, 1869. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 244 pages. 111 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1562.—Command correspondence, Canada, 1861-62. Letters from officers in the command to the Principal Medical Officer, commencing 23rd January, 1861, ending 19th January, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 456 pages. 170 documents, exclusive of enclosures. Classified index of purport.

Vol. 1563.—Command correspondence, Canada, 1870-71. Letters from medical officers and others in the command to the Principal Medical Officer, commencing 23rd June, 1870,

ending 13th June, 1871. Documents numbered consecutively, Nos. 653 to 852. Pages not numbered; 498 pages. 202 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1563½.—Staff Letters, Canada, 1845-46. Copies of letters issued from the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer, Montreal, to Staff officers in the command, commencing 3rd December, 1845, ending 17th September, 1846; 444 pages. 182 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1564.—Staff letters, Canada. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 1[illegible]th January, 1849, ending 25th May, 1850; 405 pages. 286 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1565.—Staff letters, Canada, 1860-61. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the Adjutant General, Barrackmaster General, Commissary General and Quartermaster General's Departments in Canada to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd July, 1860, ending 27th August, 1861. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 438 pages. 140 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1566.—Staff letters, Canada, 1861-62. Letters, memoranda, and telegrams from the Military Secretary and officers of the Adjutant General, Barrackmaster General, Commissary General and Quartermaster General's Department in Canada to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 8th August, 1861, ending 24th March, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 480 pages. 172 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1567.—Staff letters, Canada, 1862-63. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary, the Defence Commission and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 14th May, 1862, ending 20th March, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 484 pages.

171 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1568.—Staff letters, Canada, 1862-63. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd October, 1862, ending 2nd May, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 422 pages. 167 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1569.—Staff letters, Canada, 1863-64. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th June, 1863, ending 30th June, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 466 pages. 168 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1570.—Staff letters, Canada, 1864-65. Letters and memoranda from the Military Secretary and officers of the several military departments in Canada addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 31st May, 1864, ending 17th October, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 326 pages. 108 documents, exclusive of enclosures and local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1571.—Staff letters. Canada, 1865-67. Copies of English letters received through staff officers at Montreal by the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 9th October, 1865, ending 20th February, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 362 pages. 146 documents, exclusive of local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1572.—Staff letters, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, and telegrams respecting appointments, promotions, leave of absence and matters of interior economy in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada, commencing 16th January, 1867, ending 15th April, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 560 pages. 246 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1573.—Staff letters, Canada, 1867-68. Letters and memoranda respecting the hire, repair, and furnishing of

buildings for military purposes referred to officers of the Royal Engineers in 1867-68; 570 pages. 680 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1574.—Staff letters, Canada, 1867-68. Letters and memoranda respecting expenditure for the repair and improvement of buildings referred to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th February, 1867, ending 24th March, 1868; 178 pages. 87 documents, exclusive of local memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1575.—Staff letters, Canada. Letters, memoranda, and telegrams respecting ordnance, ordnance stores, surveys, transport, &c., addressed or referred to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, lists of stores and requisitions, commencing 4th November, 1867, ending 14th June, 1869; 303 pages. 286 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1576.—Staff letters, Canada, 1868-69. Letters, memoranda; plans, requisitions, specifications, telegrams, &c., respecting barracks, barrack repairs, furnishings, &c., addressed or referred to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th August, 1868, ending 10th March, 1869; 686 pages. 833 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1577.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1859. Letters, memoranda, returns, telegrams, &c., received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th January, ending 10th Sept., 1859. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 536 pages. 119 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1578.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1859-60. Letters, memoranda, plans, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 7th Sept., 1859, ending 26th December, 1860. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 462 pages. 147 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1579.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1860-62. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th

December, 1860, ending 28th August, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 526 pages. 140 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1580.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1862-64. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 9th August, 1862, ending 30th January, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 488 pages. 110 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1581.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th February, 1864, ending 13th February, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 502 pages. 122 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1582.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1865. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th February, ending 10th December, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 414 pages. 137 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1583.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd November, 1865, ending 24th July, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 444 pages. 126 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Incomplete index.

Vol. 1584.—Letters received, Quebec District, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns, specifications, and telegrams received from officers in the Quebec District at

the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 18th June, 1866, ending 4th February, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 550 pages. 136 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1585.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1865. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams, relating to works at Quebec, commencing 2nd February, 1865, ending [illegible] August, 1865; 390 pages. 141 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of [illegible]

Vol. 1586.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1865. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 24th May, ending 27th October, 1865; 380 pages. 128 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1587.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and sketches relating to works at Quebec, commencing 4th November, 1865, ending 24th March, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 540 pages. 112 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1588.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 9th December, 1865, ending 27th August, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 486 pages. 123 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1589.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1866-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 13th September, 1866, ending 26th November, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 494 pages. 150 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1590.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, estimates, report, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams relating to works at Quebec, commencing 5th November, 1866, ending 18th June, 1867; 630 pages. 336 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1591.—Correspondence on Quebec Defensive Works, 1867-69. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns, and sketches relating to works at Quebec, commencing 18th May, 1867, ending 10th February, 1869; 194 pages. 202 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1591 A.—Quebec fortifications, estimates, &c., 1867-68. Estimates, plans, tenders and specifications; 488 pages. 241 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1592.—Quebec Laboratory, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams relating to the Quebec Laboratory and barracks, commencing 9th December, 1867, ending 12th February, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 574 pages. 227 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1593.—Quebec Laboratory, 1868. Letters, memoranda, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns and telegrams, relating to the Quebec Laboratory and barracks, commencing 12th February, ending 17th June, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 642 pages. 254 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1594.—Quebec Works, 1866-68. Letters, memoranda, plans and miscellaneous documents relating to Quebec works, commencing 9th April, 1866, ending 6th October, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 586 pages. 161 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1595.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1859-62. Letters, memoranda, contracts, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, sketches, and telegrams received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 21st January, 1859, ending 11th March, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages

not numbered; 586 pages. 155 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1596.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1862. Letters, memoranda, reports, returns, telegrams, and tenders received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th February, 1862, ending 18th December, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 480 pages. 183 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1597.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1862-63. Letters, memoranda, contracts, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, specifications, and telegrams received from officers in the Montreal District, commencing 22nd December, 1862, ending 23rd September, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 482 pages. 155 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1598.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1863-64. Letters, memoranda, reports, requisitions, and returns received from the officers in the Quebec District, commencing 23rd September, 1863, ending 13th April, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 510 pages. 154 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1599.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1863-64. Letters, memoranda, contracts, reports, requisitions, returns, specifications, and tenders received from officers in the Montreal District, commencing 31st May, 1863, ending 14th December, 1864. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 462 pages. 142 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1600.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, accounts, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 15th December, 1864, ending 17th June, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 454 pages. 145 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1601.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1865. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th June, ending 18th November, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 500 pages. 141 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1602.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, receipts, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 16th December, 1865, ending 24th March, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 464 pages. 106 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1603.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, certificates, contracts, district orders, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and specifications, commencing 5th March, ending 16th June, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 454 pages. 134 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Incomplete index.

Vol. 1604.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, contracts, estimates, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th June, ending 24th of August, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 408 pages. 129 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1605.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, estimates, receipts, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 11th August, ending 22nd November, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 452 pages. 131 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1606.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 14th December, 1866, ending 15th May, 1867. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 300 pages. 102 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1607.—Letters received, Montreal District, 1852-58. Portfolio containing loose papers. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, and returns received from officers in the Montreal District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 12th July, 1852, ending 28th December, 1858. Nos. M. 2 to M. 1678. 289 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1608.—Letters received, Canada East, 1852-58. Portfolio containing loose papers. Letters, memoranda, reports, and telegrams received from officers in Canada East at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 19th July, 1852, ending 31st December, 1858. Nos. C.E. 7 to C.E. 1870. 285 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1609.—Military Offices, Montreal, 1867-69. Correspondence respecting the heating and fitting up of the Donegana hotel as military offices. Letters, memoranda, plans, estimates, proceedings of boards, specifications, tenders, &c., commencing 6th February, 1867, ending 18th January, 1869; 770 pages. 993 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1610.—Letters received, Canada West, 1859-61. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams from officers in Canada West received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 13th January, 1859, ending 3rd April, 1861. Documents numbered, pages not numbered: 610 pages. 160 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1611.—Letters received, Canada West, 1861-63. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams from officers in Canada West received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing

21st March, 1861, ending 5th February, 1863. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 538 pages. 166 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1612.—Letters received, Kingston District, 1862-65. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Kingston District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 5th February, 1862, ending 2nd March, 1865. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 510 pages. 153 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1613.—Letters received, Kingston District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, telegrams, and tenders received from officers in the Kingston District, commencing 6th March, 1865, ending 30th March, 1866. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 490 pages. 114 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1614.—Letters received, Kingston District, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, accounts, reports, requisitions, and returns, received from officers in the Kingston District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 6th December, 1866, ending 12th May, 1867. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 134 pages. 45 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1615.—Ontario, 1867-68. Fitting up buildings hired by provincial government for imperial troops. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns, and telegrams respecting fitting up buildings at Brantford, Fort Erie, Hamilton, London, and Toronto, hired by the provincial government for the reception of troops. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 430 pages. 150 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1616.—Cobourg, Belleville and Ottawa. Fitting up buildings hired by the Canadian government for imperial troops, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns, and telegrams. Documents numbered consecutively,

pages not numbered; 642 pages. 244 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1617.—Letters respecting appropriation of buildings for military purposes in Canada, 1868-69. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, and courts of inquiry, reports, and returns relating to re-appropriation and surrender of barracks and other buildings, commencing 28th October, 1868, ending 6th April, 1869. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 644 pages, 341 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1618.—Letters *re* appropriation, Kingston District, 1869. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to re-appropriation and surrender of barracks and other buildings at Kingston, Ontario, commencing 17th February, ending 23rd September, 1869. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 262 pages. 116 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1619.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1862. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams from officers in the Toronto District received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 29th January, ending 6th December, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 536 pages. 135 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1620.—Letters received, London and Toronto Districts, 1862-63. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the London and Toronto Districts at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 31st January, 1862, ending 14th October, 1863. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 468 pages. 158 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1621.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1863-65. Letters, memoranda, certificates, estimates, plan, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Toronto District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd July, 1863, ending 27th

May, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 492 pages. 150 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1622.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1865-66. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plan, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams received from officers in the Toronto District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 30th May, 1865, ending 17th April, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 460 pages. 142 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1623.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, accounts, certificates, estimates, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, tenders, and telegrams received from officers in the Toronto District, commencing 10th April, ending 26th October, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 500 pages. 141 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1624.—Letters received, Toronto District, 1866. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plan, reports, and returns received from officers in the Toronto District at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 26th October, ending 24th December, 1866. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 344 pages. 106 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1625.—Barracks, Canada, 1867-68. Correspondence respecting barrack accommodation estimates, commencing 4th December, 1867, ending 25th April, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 188 pages. 77 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1626.—Correspondence respecting works in the Montreal District received in the office of the Commanding Engineer in Canada, 1852-55. Loose papers in a portfolio. Nos. M. 5 to M. 592. 61 bundles of documents.

Vol. 1627.—Miscellaneous correspondence, Canada West, 1851-56. Letters and documents relating to lands and posts in Canada West received at the office of the Commanding Royal

Engineer in Canada. Loose papers in a portfolio. Nos. C. W. 7 to C. W. 292. 40 bundles.

Vol. 1628.—Leases, deeds, &c., Canada, 1827-32. Leases, deeds, letters, memoranda, and plans relating to ordnance lands in Canada, commencing 7th June, 1827, ending 11th Oct., 1832. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 282 pages. 52 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1629.—Letters received, Commissariat Dept., Canada, 1859-60. Letters and memoranda received from the Commissariat Department at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 13th January, 1859, ending 21st December, 1860. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 164 pages. 58 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1630.—Lands, Canada, 1858-60. District correspondence on land questions, Commanding Royal Engineer's office in Canada. Letters, memoranda, and plans, commencing 31st December, 1858, ending 17th May, 1860. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 496 pages. 152 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1630 A.—Lands, Canada, 1860-62. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, and tenders relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 2nd June, 1860, ending 22nd February, 1862. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 498 pages. 142 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1631.—Lands, Canada, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, petitions, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 12th February, 1864, ending 27th March, 1865. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 494 pages. 129 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1632.—Lands, Canada, 1865-67. Letters, memoranda, notices, petitions, plans, reports, and tenders relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal

Engineer in Canada, commencing 31st March, 1865, ending 13th March, 1867. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 520 pages. 173 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1633.—Lands, Canada, 1867-69. Letters, memoranda, petitions, plans, reports, tenders, and telegrams relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 28th February, 1867, ending 16th January, 1869. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 784 pages. 329 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1634.—Lands, Canada, 1866-69. Letters, memoranda, petitions, plans, reports, and tenders relating to ordnance lands received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada. Not arranged in chronological order; 344 pages. 366 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1635.—Inspectional Reports, Canada, 1852-68. Inspectional reports of the state of the fortifications, storehouses, barracks, hospitals, and buildings of every description in charge of the Ordnance Departments in Canada; 720 pages. 45 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1636.—Inspectional Reports, Canada, 1869-71. Inspectional reports of the state ofthe fortifications, storehouses, barracks, hospitals, and military buildings of every description in Canada; 64 pages. 4 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1637.—Contracts, Canada, 1866-72. Letters, memoranda, contracts, specifications, and tenders relating to the construction and repair of buildings under superintendence of the Royal Engineers. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 278 pages. 70 documents. Classified index by posts.

Vol. 1638.—Special credits, Canada, 1867-69. Letters, memoranda, and statements relating to special credits, commencing 9th April, 1867, ending 16th August, 1869; 278 pages. 154 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1639.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and returns relating to construction and

repair of barracks, hospitals, and other military buildings, and care of ordnance and ordnance stores received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 4th February, 1867, ending 20th August, 1867; 646 pages. 773 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1640.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to construction and repair of barracks, hospitals, and other military buildings, and care of ordnance and ordnance stores, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 20th April, 1867, ending 3rd July, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 568 pages. 205 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1641.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, and returns relating to the construction and repair of barracks, hospitals, and other military buildings and care of stores received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada, commencing 8th June, ending 26th Nov. 1867; 489 pages. 616 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1642.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to barracks, hospitals, and military stores received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 544 pages. 204 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1643.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, accounts, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, and telegrams relating to repairs of buildings, and other services at Kingston and London, Ont., Isle aux Noix, and other posts, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Canada commencing 26th Sept., 1867, ending 12th June, 1868. Documents numbered consecutively, pages not numbered; 548 pages. 211 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1644.—Correspondence, R. E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns and telegrams relating to repairs of buildings and other services at military posts in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer at Montreal, commencing 30th May, 1867, ending 30th November, 1868; 698 pages. 350 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1645.—Correspondence, R.E. Office, Canada, 1867-68. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, returns, specifications and telegrams relating to repair of buildings at military posts in Ontario and Quebec and surrender of buildings at Montreal received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer at Montreal; 704 pages. 902 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1646.—Correspondence, R.E. Office, Canada, 1868. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to services of the Royal Engineers in Canada; 262 pages. 239 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1647.—Correspondence, R.E. Office, Canada, 1852-58. Loose papers in a portfolio. Letters, memoranda and plans relating to construction and repair of works at military posts in the Canadas. 95 documents, exclusive of marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1648.—Fortifications, English letters, Nova Scotia command, 1858-61. Letters, circulars, and memoranda from the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Deputy Adjutant General for Royal Engineers and the Under Secretary of State at War addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 26th October, 1858, ending 7th June, 1861; 505¾ pages. 244 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1649.—Fortifications, English letters, Nova Scotia Command, 1861-63. Letters, circulars, memoranda, estimates, &c., from the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Under Secretary of State at War, the Deputy Adjutant General for Royal Engineers, and the Accountant General addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 14th

June, 1861, ending 31st December, 1863; 408 pages. 200 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1650.—Fortifications, local letters, Nova Sc ia command, 1858-62. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, returns and telegrams received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia from officers in the command, commencing 30th October, 1858, ending 18th June, 1862; 525 pages. 271 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1651.—Fortifications, Local letters, Nova Scotia command. 1862-65. Letters, memoranda, contracts, reports, requisitions, returns and tenders received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia from officers in the command, commencing 12th July, 1862, ending 9th December, 1865; 575 pages. 480 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1652.—Fortifications, letters received from out stations, Nova Scotia command, 1858-66. Letters, memoranda, accounts, reports, returns and telegrams received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia from out stations, commencing 1st November, 1858, ending 8th January, 1866; 390 pages. 351 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1653.—Fortifications, barracks and other buildings, 1843-44. Reports and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in the Royal Engineer Department in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their dependencies, with several plans; 106 pages. Not numbered. Index of purport.

Vol. 1653A.—Fortifications and Civil Buildings, estimates, 1859-70. Reports and estimates and demands for materials for fortifications and civil buildings in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick with several plans; 736 pages. 23 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1654.—Inspectional report, 1862-63. Inspectional report of the present state of the fortifications, storehouses, casemated barracks and hospitals, cisterns, aqueducts, and buildings of every description in the charge of Her Majesty's War Department in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., dated at Halifax, 18th November, 1861; 24 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1655.—Letters from England, Halifax, 1866-67. Letters, memoranda, and General Orders relating to appointments, promotions, and interior economy of the corps from the

Council for Military Education and the Assistant Adjutant General for Royal Engineers addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 19th March, 1866, ending 15th October, 1867; 412 pages. 245 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1656.—Local letters, A.Q.M.G., Halifax, 1873-75. Letters, memoranda, and returns addressed to the Assistant Quartermaster General at Halifax, commencing 11th November, 1873, ending 17th February, 1875; 40 pages. 24 documents. Classified index of subjects.

Vol. 1657.—Correspondence, Garrison Instructor, Halifax, 1874-87. Letters, memoranda, garrison orders, proceedings of boards, regulations, and returns received by the Garrison Instructor at Halifax from officers in the command. Copies of letters from the Garrison Instructor to officers in the command, commencing 22nd June, 1874, ending 19th January, 1887; 258 pages. 134 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1658.—Triplicate vouchers, Halifax, 1876-78. Accounts of pay and allowances due to officers of the General Staff at Halifax, accounts of pay due to non-commissioned officers, men, and departmental subordinates of the General Staff at Halifax, estimates of the General Staff, Nova Scotia command, commencing 1st February, 1876, ending 31st December, 1878; 454 pages. 82 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1659.—Barracks, Letters from England, Halifax, 1858-62. Letters, circulars, memoranda, and plans from the Inspector General of Fortifications and the Under Secretary at War addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia. Reports from the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia addressed to the Inspector General of Fortifications, commencing 20th September, 1858, ending 1st July, 1862; 498 pages. 208 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1660.—Barracks, Letters from England, Halifax, 1862-65. Letters, circulars, memoranda, plans, and forms of specifications, &c., from the Director of Works addressed to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia and copies

of replies and memoranda, commencing 12th July, 1862, ending 21st November, 1865; 269 pages. 163 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1661.—Barracks, Local letters, Nova Scotia command, 1858-62. Letters, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, and returns received from officers in the command at the offices of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 13th November, 1858, ending 12th March, 1862; 497 pages. 300 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1662.—Barracks, Local letters, Nova Scotia command, 1862-63. Letters, estimates, memoranda, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the command at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 18th February, 1862, ending 23rd December, 1863; 492 pages. 443 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1663.—Barracks, Local letters, Nova Scotia command, 1864-65. Letters, estimates, memoranda, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and returns received from officers in the command at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 5th January, 1864, ending 7th December, 1865; 574 pages. 359 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1664.—Confidential circular, Horse Guards, 1861. Confidential circular dated Horse Guards, 1st January, 1861, relative to the construction of coast batteries and magazines with tables and descriptive plans; 16 pages with three plates.

Vol. 1665.—Lands, Letters from England, Nova Scotia command, 1856-62. Letters from the War Office relating to ordnance lands in the Nova Scotia command addressed to the Major General commanding. Letters and copies of letters respecting said lands from officers in the command; 482 pages. 92 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of purport..

Vol. 1666.—Land Correspondence, Nova Scotia command, 1858-60. Letters, memoranda, plans, and reports received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia

relating to ordnance lands, commencing 1st November, 1858, ending, 11th August, 1860; 612 pages, 324 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1667.—Land Correspondence, Nova Scotia command, 1860-64. Letters, accounts, memoranda, plans, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to ordnance lands, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 6th August, 1860, ending 28th June, 1864; 730 pages. 371 documents. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1668.—Land Correspondence, Nova Scotia command, 1864-65. Letters, memoranda, plans, reports, and returns relating to ordnance lands, received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 1st July, 1864, ending 26th December, 1865; 534 pages. 121 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of subjects.

Vol. 1669.—Miscellaneous letters received from England and out stations, 1856-57. Loose papers in a portfolio. Letters from the Inspector General of Fortifications to the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia. Reports from the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia to the Inspector General of Fortifications. Letters, memoranda, and reports from officers in the command to the Commanding Royal Engineer chiefly relating to barracks and ordnance lands. 191 documents, exclusive of marginal memoranda.

Vol. 1670.—Canadian Militia, 1859-99. Confidential letters relating to the Canadian Militia addressed to the Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick and the General Officer commanding in Nova Scotia. Loose papers in a portfolio. 36 documents.

Vol. 1671.—Trent Affairs, Correspondence, &c., Halifax, 1861-65. Correspondence with the War Office. 34 documents. Precis of the foregoing. G.O.C's. telegrams, December, 1861, and January, February, and March, 1862. Copies of telegrams sent. 88 documents. Reports relating to the defence of Canada. 17 documents. Precis of the foregoing.

Vol. 1672.—Fenian Raids, 1866-70. Telegrams, April, May and June, 1866. 110 documents. Reports on the Fenian inroad, June, 1866, from Major General Napier, Col-

onels Lowry, 47th, Peacocke, 16th, Hawley, 60th, Capt. Akers, R E., Lt. Cols. Booker and Dennis, Volunteer Militia and Colonel Elrington, with their several enclosures. Telegrams received 31st May, 1st June, 2nd June, 3rd June, 4th and 5th June, and 6th 7th, 8th and 9th of June, 1866, arranged in the order of their receipt. 229 documents. Reports of Lt. Cols. W. Osborne Smith and B. Chamberlin on the Fenian Raid at Eccles Hill in May, 1870.

Vol. 1673.—Fortifications, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1852-57. Letters, memoranda, reports, returns relating to barracks, ordnance lands, and fortifications in New Brunswick, commencing 15th October, 1852, ending 14th October, 1857; 660 pages. 305 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1674.—Fortifications and Civil Buildings, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1857-59. Letters, memoranda, reports, returns, and telegrams relating to barracks, fortifications, and ordnance lands in New Brunswick, commencing 22nd September, 1857, ending 1st June, 1859. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 648 pages. 200 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1675.—Fortifications, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1859-62. Letters, memoranda, orders, reports, requisitions, and returns relating to barracks, fortifications, and ordnance lands in New Brunswick, commencing 27th June, 1859, ending 10th January, 1862. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 500 pages. 185 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1676.—Barracks, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1843-48. Letters, memoranda, reports, and returns relating to barracks received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer, New Brunswick, commencing 10th June, 1843, ending 24th March, 1848. Documents not numbered, pages not numbered; 470 pages. 183 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1677.—Barracks, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1859-65.—Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions and returns relating to barracks at out stations in New Brunswick received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing

7th January, 1859, ending 26th December, 1865; 522 pages. 120 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Chronological index of purport.

Vol. 1678.—Barracks, Local letters, New Brunswick, 1861-63. Letters, memoranda, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, and returns relating to barracks at out stations in New Brunswick, commencing 3rd January, 1861, ending 15th December, 1863. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 736 pages. 193 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1679.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1829-33. Letters, memoranda, certificates, estimates, plans, reports, requisitions, and returns received at the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer in Nova Scotia, commencing 27th January, 1829, ending 20th February, 1833. Pages not numbered; 242 pages. 106 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1680.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1831-41. Letters, memoranda, estimates, reports, and returns. Chiefly loose papers. Commencing 16th November, 1831, ending 16th September, 1841. 80 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1681.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1845-48. Letters addressed to the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick, commencing 21st July, 1845, ending 28th May, 1848. Documents numbered, pages not numbered; 502 pages. 223 documents, exclusive of enclosures and marginal memoranda. Not indexed.

Vol. 1682.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1844-49. Letters, memoranda, and returns addressed to the officer commanding the troops at St. John, N.B., commencing 6th Dec., 1844, ending 28th April, 1849; 566 pages. 275 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1683.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1849-51. Letters, memoranda, and reports addressed to the officer commanding the troops at St. John, N.B., commencing 15th May, 1849, ending 4th Nov., 1851; 410 pages. 210 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1684.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1851-55. Letters, certificates, circulars, memoranda,

memorials, proceedings of boards, reports, requisitions, and returns addressed to the officer commanding the troops at St. John, N.B., commencing 30th Sept., 1851, ending 4th Oct., 1855; 724 pages. 348 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1685.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1859-61. Letters, circulars, memoranda, petitions, and reports addressed to the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick, commencing 15th March, 1859, ending 30th March, 1861; 432 pages. 221 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1686.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1859-61. Letters, memoranda, and reports from the officer commanding at St. John, N.B., the Major of Brigade, and the Town Major at Halifax, the Assistant Quartermaster General and the Assistant Storekeeper addressed to the officer commanding the troops in New Brunswick, commencing 12th October, 1859, ending 8th November, 1861; 668 pages. 331 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1687.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1866-68. Letters, memoranda, reports, and requisitions relating to military affairs in New Brunswick, commencing 8th March, 1866, ending 16th July, 1868; 269 pages. 308 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1688.—Miscellaneous Correspondence, New Brunswick, 1868-70. Letters, memoranda, orders, reports, requisitions, and returns relating to military affairs in New Brunswick, commencing 27th April, 1868, ending 14th July, 1870; 566 pages. 355 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1689.—Correspondence, Town Major's Office, St. John, New Brunswick, 1870-71. Letters and memoranda addressed to the officer commanding the troops and the Town Major, St. John, N.B., chiefly from the Control Office, commencing 21st July, 1870, ending 6th April, 1871; 80 pages. 45 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1690.—Memo Book, St. John, New Brunswick, 1868-71. Letters and memoranda addressed to the officer commanding the troops at St. John, New Brunswick, commencing 23rd Oct., 1868, ending 7th January, 1871; 172 pages. 102 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1691.—Miscellaneous Letters and Papers, New Brunswick, 1849-62. Letters, memoranda, accounts, contracts, receipts, requisitions, returns, tenders, and specifications from the office of the Commanding Royal Engineer, New Brunswick, commencing 1st March, 1849, ending 12th August, 1862; 474 pages. 293 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1692.—Official Letters received, New Brunswick, 1851-53. Letters received at the Brigade Office, New Brunswick, from the Military Secretary, the Deputy Adjutant General, and other officers at Halifax and officers in the command, commencing 8th April, 1851, ending 13th January, 1853. Documents numbered; 618 pages. 332 documents. Not paged. Not indexed.

Vol. 1693.—Company Ledger, 1799-1802; 132 pages.

Vol. 1694.—Roll of Colonel Dechambault's regiment of incorporated militia, October and November, 1813, with certificates and copies of General Orders relating to its service; 56 pages.

Vol. 1695.—Lists of Officers of the Militia of Lower Canada, 1812-14. In order of rank and seniority by battalions and divisions, corrected to 1821; 241 pages.

Vol. 1696.—Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia for Upper Canada, commencing 2nd March, 1838, ending 15th January, 1839. Copies of letters written by the Adjutant General to officers in the command; 451 pages. 1,026 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1697.—Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia for Upper Canada, commencing 17th June, 1840, ending 14th August, 1847. Copies of letters written by the Adjutant General to officers and others in the command; 506 pages. 1,106 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1698.—Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia for Canada, commencing 11th September, 1846, ending 29th July, 1847. Copies of letters written by the Adjutant General to officers in the command and others; 196 pages. 293 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1699.—Warrants and payments by the Adjutant General of Militia, 1855-63; 245 pages. Not indexed.

Vol. 1700.—Lincoln Militia, Letters, &c., 1812-24. Letters, memoranda, and circulars addressed to or written by Colonel William Claus and chiefly relating to the First Regiment of Lincoln Militia. Proceedings of courts martial, General Orders, and Militia Acts; 322 pages. 160 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1701.—Lincoln Militia, Returns, &c., 1812-16. Morning states, muster rolls, paylists, and returns, 1st, 2nd, 4th, and 5th Lincoln and 2nd York regiments of militia; 258 pages. 133 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1702.—Lincoln Militia, Returns, &c., 1818-24. Certificates, memoranda, returns, and rolls chiefly of the First Regiment of Lincoln Militia; 267 pages. 162 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1703.—Militia, Essex, 1787-94. Oxford, 1802-08. Norfolk, 1812-39. Letters addressed to or written by Colonel Claus. Affidavits, certificates, circulars, memoranda, returns, and rolls; 297 pages. 136 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1704.—Militia Returns, North York, 1825-29. Letters, memoranda, parade states, promotions, returns, and rolls; 107 pages. 60 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1705.—Freer Papers, 1786-1810. Letters, memoranda, proclamations, and returns from the papers of Noah Freer, Military Secretary to Sir George Prevost; 108 pages. 25 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1706.—Freer Papers, 1811. Letters, memoranda, establishments, orders, proclamations, reports, and returns relating to the Military Secretary's office; 158 pages. 51 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1707.—Freer Papers, 1812-13. Letters and drafts of letters, orders, distribution returns, and proclamations relating to the Military Secretary's office; 202 pages. 56 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1708.—Freer Papers, 1813. Letters and drafts of letters, memoranda, orders, and returns from the Military Secretary's office; 85 pages. 49 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1709.—Freer Papers, 1814. Letters and drafts of letters, memoranda, orders, and returns from the Military Secretary's office; 147 pages. 65 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1710.—Freer Papers, 1815-18. Letters, copies, and drafts of letters, memoranda, and statements; 105 pages. 49 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1711.—Freer Papers, 1822-68. Letters and drafts of letters, memoranda, and notes of meteorological observations at Montreal, 1846-68, with four plans; 229 pages. 32 documents. Index of names.

Vol. 1712.—Freer Papers. Cypher used in War of 1812. Numerical alphabet and cypher used in correspondence with Colonel Thomas Barclay, British Consul General at New York with instructions for its use. Description of semaphore telegraph in use at Quebec with instructions for its use. Instructions for transliteration of despatches and messages; 60 pages.

Vol. 1713.—Orderly Book, 1775-76. Orderly Book kept by Captain Anthony Vialar of the British Militia during the siege of Quebec, commencing 17th September, 1775, ending 1st June, 1776. Garrison orders and regimental orders; 135 pages.

Vol. 1714.—Milice Canadienne de la ville de Québec, 1775. List of staff officers, rolls of the several companies including artillery, list of absentees and recapitulation showing a total of 884 rank and file of whom 130 were absent, and fifty seven officers, two sergeants major, and twenty-four sergeants, certified on the 13th October, 1775, by G. Taschereau in the presence of Comte Dupré; 86 pages. Nouveau rôle de la Milice Canadienne faisant le service dans la ville de Québec, le 16 Décembre, 1775; 27 pages. Card index.

Vol. 1715.—Letter Book of the Adjutant General of Militia for Lower Canada, 1817-18. Copies of letters from Colonel F. Vassal de Monviel to militia officers and others, commencing 18th January, 1817, ending 8th May, 1818; 259 pages. 207 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1716.—Adjutant General of Militia, correspondence, 1817-18. Recent manuscript copies of the letters contained in Vol. 1715; 408 pages.

Vol. 1717.—List of militia men, War of 1812. Alphabetical lists of the officers of the militia of Lower and Upper Canada in the war with the United States; 89 pages. Endorsed "Ces notes historiques ont été faites par Monsieur

Lambert pour guider ses recherches dans les bordereaux de paie de la milice de 1812-15, mais elles n'ont rien d'authentiques quoi que je les considère exactes." (Signed) "B. Sulte."

Vol. 1718.—Navy Office Orders. Letters and memoranda from the Commissioners of the Admiralty addressed to officers at Halifax, commencing 13th September, 1816, ending 14th February, 1819; 143 pages. 130 documents. Not indexed.

Vol. 1719.—Alphabetical register of retired officers of British Army, Navy, and Marines, residing in Canada with their places of residence and the corps in which they served. Date probably about 1860.

Vol. 1720.—Brigade Order Book of the North West Expedition in 1870-71, commencing at Prince Arthur's Landing, Thunder Bay, 4th June, 1870, ending at Fort Garry, 13th June, 1871.

Vol. 1721.—War Office, 1831-37. Letters sent to Sir Peregrine Maitland, Sir Archibald Campbell and Sir Colin Campbell, general officers commanding H. M's. forces in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, from the 6th January, 1831, to the 4th January, 1837. 108 documents numbered from 224 to 350, besides the enclosures. Nos. 248 to 259, and 261 to 267 are missing; 184 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1722.—War Office, 1837-1844. Letters sent to Sir Colin Campbell, Sir John Harvey and Sir J. Dickson, general officers commanding H. M's. forces in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, from the 10th February, 1837, to the 8th October, 1844. 138 documents numbered from 351 to 500. The following are missing: 355, 381, 407, 412, 414, 417, 426, 457, 477, 481, 485, and 488; 236 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1723.—War Office, 1844-50. Letters sent to Sir J. Dickson, and Sir John Harvey, general officers commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 15th October, 1844, to the 1st October, 1850. 146 documents numbered from 501 to 650. Nos. 513, 544, 548, 551, 559 and 623 are missing; 239 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1724.—War Office, 1850-54. Letters sent to Sir John Harvey, Col. Bazalgette, general officers commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 9th October, 1850, to the 21st April, 1854.

128 documents, numbered from 651 to 781, missing Nos. 667, 669, 772; 269 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1725.—War Office, 1828-57. Letters sent to Sir Colin Campbell and Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, Halifax, and to Sir R. Jackson, Montreal, general officers commanding, from the 12th July, 1828, to the 30th December, 1857. 132 documents. Only a few are of the years 1828, 1839, 1840, 1841 and 1852. the others cover the years 1855 and 1857; 254 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1726.—War Office, 1855-57. Letters sent to Lt. Gen. Hon. C. Gore, Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, general officers commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 11th January, 1855 to the 27th May, 1857. 95 documents; 163 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1727.—War Office, 1858. Letters sent to Major Genl. Trollope and Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, general officers commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 4th January to the 31st December, 1858. 120 documents; 192 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1728.—War Office, 1859. Letters sent to Major Genl. Trollope, general officer commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 7th January, 1859, to the 31st December, 1859. 107 documents; 153 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1729.—War Office, 1860-61. Letters sent to Major Genl. Trollope, general officer commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 2nd January, 1860, to the 21st December, 1861. 220 documents; 444 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1730.—War Department, 1861-62. Letters sent to the general officers commanding in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, also one to the Lieut. Genl. commanding in B.N.A., from 16th October, 1861, to the 31st December, 1862. 325 documents; 481 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1731.—War Department, 1863. Letters sent to Major General Sir Hastings Doyle, general officer commanding in Nova Scotia, from the 1st January, 1863 to the 29th December, 1863. 216 documents; 339 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1732.—War Department, 1864. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 6th January,

1864, to the 31st December, 1864. 212 documents; 253 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1733.—War Department, 1865. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 4th January, 1765, to the 22nd December, 1865. 217 documents; 346 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1734.—War Department, 1866. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax and others, from 3rd January, 1866 to the 30th June, 1866. 104 documents; 213 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1735.—War Department, 1866. Letters sent to the general officers commanding in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, from the 4th July, 1866, to the 31st December, 1866. 167 documents; 260 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1736.—War Department, 1867. Letters sent to the general officers commanding in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, from the 3rd January, 1867, to the 30th June, 1867. 143 documents; 207 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1737.—War Department, 1867. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 2nd July, 1867, to the 24th December, 1867. 143 documents; 198 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1738.—War Department, 1868. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 1st January, 1868, to the 30th May, 1868. 130 documents; 219 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1739.—War Department, 1868. Letters sent to Major Genl. Hastings Doyle, general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 3rd June, 1868, to the 30th September, 1868. 124 documents; 171 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1740.—War Department, 1868. Letters sent to Major Genl. Hastings Doyle, general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 2nd October, 1868, to the 31st December, 1868. 113 documents; 185 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1741.—War Department, 1869. Letters sent to the general officer commanding at Halifax, and the commander of H. M's. forces in B.N.A., Montreal, from the 1st January, 1869, to the 30th December, 1869. 85 documents; 163 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1742.—War Department, 1870-72. Letters sent to the general officers commanding at Halifax and Quebec, from the 7th January, 1870, to the 9th December, 1872. 169 documents; 274 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1743.—War Department, 1873-79. Letters sent to the general officers commanding the troops in B.N.A., Halifax, from the 5th February, 1873, to the 17th May, 1879. 153 documents; 343 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1744.—Horse Guards, 1831-36. Letters sent to Sir P. Maitland, Sir Archibald Campbell, Lord Fitz Roy Somerset, the Respective Officers at St. John, N.B., and Sir Colin Campbell, from the 4th January, 1831, to the 23rd November, 1836. 83 documents; 151 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1745.—Horse Guards, 1837-44. Letters sent to Major Generals Sir Colin Campbell, Sir John Harvey, and Sir Jeremiah Dickson, commanding in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, from 23rd January, 1837, to 10th December, 1844. 91 documents; 215 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1746.—Horse Guards, 1845-54. Letters sent to Major General Sir J. Dickson, Lt. General Sir John Harvey, Col. Bazalgette, Deputy Qr. Mr. General, Major General the Hon. C. Gore, Lt. General Rowan, commanding at Halifax, from the 16th January, 1845, to the 6th October, 1854. 115 documents; 253 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1747.—Horse Guards, 1855-56. Letters sent to Lt. General the Hon. C. Gore and Major General Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 22nd January, 1855, to the 24th October, 1856. 52 documents; 156 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1748.—Horse Guards, 1857-58. Letters sent to Major Generals Sir G. Le Marchant and Trollope, commanding in Nova Scotia, to the general officer commanding in New Brunswick, and a circular to general officers commanding on Foreign Stations. 16th January, 1857, to 31st December, 1858. 59 documents; 166 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1749.—Horse Guards, 1859-62. Letters sent to Major Generals Trollope, C. H. Doyle, general officers commanding in Nova Scotia and to the general officer commanding in B.N.A.,

from the 14th February, 1859, to the 1st October, 1862. 154 documents; 259 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1750.—Horse Guards, 1861-62. Letters sent to Major General Hastings Doyle, general officer commanding at Halifax, from the 2nd November, 1861 to the 22nd December, 1862. 91 documents; 157 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1751.—Horse Guards, 1863-65. Letters sent to Major Genl. H. Doyle, commanding at Halifax, from the 2nd February, 1863, to the 30th December, 1865. 181 documents; 368 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1752.—Horse Guards, 1866-69. Letters sent to the general officer commanding in Nova Scotia, to Major General H. Doyle, commanding in New Brunswick, to Sir C. A. Windham, commanding in Canada, from 3rd January, 1866 to 3rd December, 1869. 191 documents; 336 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1753.—Horse Guards, 1870-79. Letters sent to Major General Sir H. Doyle and Lt. General Sir William O'Grady-Haly, general officers commanding at Halifax, from the 12th January, 1870 to the 15th February, 1876. Also one letter dated 13th June, 1879, addressed to the general officer commanding in Canada. 103 documents; 195 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1754.—Military Secretary, 1858. Letters received by Capt. Retallack, Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, from the 22nd June, 1858 to the 29th November, 1858. 58 documents; 110 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1755.—Military Secretary, 1862-63. Letters received by Lord Monck and his Military Secretary, Capt. Retallack from the 31st July, 1862, to the 26th November, 1862, numbered from 850 to 945. Nos. 870, 905, 931, 934, 936, 939 are missing. Also from the 10th April, 1863, to the 25th June, 1863, numbered from 970 to 989. Nos. 973, 977, and 978 are missing. 107 documents; 333 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1756.—Military Secretary, 1864.—Letters received by Capt. Retallack and Lt. Col. R. Monck, Military Secretaries to the Commander of the Forces, from the 9th February, 1864,

to the 28th December, 1864. 125 documents; 232 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1757.—Military Secretary, 1865. Letters received by Col. the Hon. Richard Monck, Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in Canada, from the 3rd January, 1865, to the 26th December, 1865. 40 documents; 80 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1758.—Military Secretary, 1866-67. Letters received by Denis Godley and the Hon. Richard Monck, Military Secretaries to the Commander of the Forces, from the 2nd January, 1866, to the 1st April, 1867. 94 documents; 271 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1759.—Military Telegrams, 1862-78. Telegrams received by Major Genl. Doyle, Lt. Col. Powell, Col. Macdonell, A.Q.M. Genl., St. John, N.B., Major General Rumley, Major Nugent, Capt. Morris, R.A., St. John, N.B., officer commanding the troops, St. John, Nfld., Col. Cole, commissary, Fredericton, N.B., His Excellency Sir John Michel, Montreal, Col. Westmacott, R.E., Col. Hardy, Col. Baynes, and Col. Ansell. 898 telegrams and lists. Not bound. Not indexed.

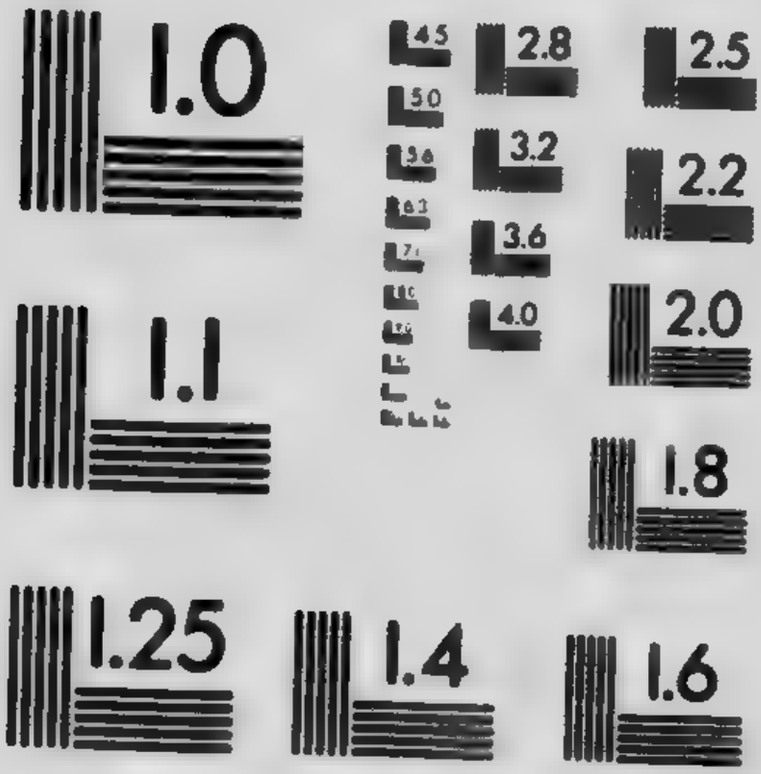
Vol. 1760.—Deserters. Descriptive reports by commanding officers of regiments stationed at Halifax, from the 12th March, 1872, to the 30th October, 1873. 195 documents; 195 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1761.—Office of Ordnance, Halifax, 1840-76. Letters to the Inspector General of Fortifications, the Commanding Officer Royal Engineers, Lt. Col. Rice Jones, R.E., Lt. Gen. Sir F. Mulcaster, commanding in Nova Scotia, Lt. Col. Savage, Commanding Royal Engineers, Lt. Col. Calder, Commanding Royal Engineers, Samuel Tryon, Major of Brigade, the Mayor and Commissioners of Public Cemeteries, Sir J. T. Burgoyne, Inspector General of Fortifications, Major General Fanshawe, Assistant Inspector of Fortifications, Lt. Ford, R.E., St. John, N.B., and two plans. Beginning 24th January, 1840, ending 1st February, 1876. 166 documents; 524 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1762.—Military Secretary, 1868-72. Letters received by Lt. Col. the Hon. R. Monck, Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, from the 28th December, 1868, to the

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax

5th June, 1872. 47 documents; 154 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1763.—Military Reserve at St. John, N.B., 1830-31. Correspondence between Wm. F. O'Dell, Provincial Secretary of New Brunswick and Lt. Col. J. F. Love, commanding officer at St. John, concerning a claim preferred by the Corporation of the town of St. John as to a right of way on the military reserve. Commencing the 18th December, 1830, ending the 25th March, 1831. 13 documents; 31 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1764.—Military Secretary, 1840-57. Letters to and from Sir John Harvey, Sir J. Dickson, Major Genl. Le Marchant, Capt. Bourk, Lt. Col. Bazalgette and others; records of services in the army, monthly returns of extra pay of officers, promotions, &c., commencing 30th December, 1840, ending 8th September, 1857. 137 documents; 308 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1765.—Correspondence, private and confidential, of Sir H. T. Manners-Sutton, Lt. Governor of New Brunswick, with the general officer commanding in that province, commencing in February, 1858, ending in May, 1860; letters from Col. Robert Law, commanding officer and Capt. Synge, Commanding Royal Engineers in Newfoundland, commencing 5th March, 1858 to 13th September, 1858; letters and telegrams received by the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, Halifax, February and March, 1858; returns of recruits for the 100th Regiment, list of grants of land delivered to Lt. Col. Fordyce, A. Qr. Mr. General by Mr. Ince, April, 1858. 115 documents; 324 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1766.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1860. Letters to Major General Trollope, the Hon. J. H. T. Manners-Sutton, Sir A. Bannerman, Governor of Newfoundland and others, *re* reception of the Prince of Wales, and formation of volunteer or militia forces on that island; Geo. Dundas, Governor of P.E.I., *re* instructors to drill the volunteer rifle men, &c.; enlistment papers, returns showing present strength of volunteer rifle companies in Nova Scotia and in New Brunswick; requisitions, report of Inspecting Field Officer of Militia for Upper Canada, of the volunteer force, Toronto district, during the

year 1860; letters from the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, to Major General Trollope, relating to the inmates of the hospital, Halifax, &c. 78 documents; 177 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1767.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1861. Letters to Major General Trollope, Capt. Percy, Major of Brigade, Lt. Col. Grant, and others. Contingent expenses, requisitions, &c., commencing 15th January, 1861, ending 14th December, 1861. 51 documents; 166 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1768.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1862. Letters received by Major General Hastings Doyle, Major M. Nugent, Asst. Qr. Mr. General, Halifax; Governor Sir A. Bannerman, St. John, Nfld., the Brigade Major, Halifax, the Major of Brigade, St. John, N.B., Major General Rumley, commanding at St. John, N.B., Col. Ansell, Actg. Qr. Mr. General, and Col. Fordyce, his assistant, Major R. R. McCrea, commanding Royal Artillery in Newfoundland and others; commencing 1st January, 1862, ending 4th October, 1862. 140 documents; 303 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1769.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1863. Letters received by Major General Hastings Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Halifax; Major Nugent, Asst. Qr. M. General, and others; estimates of the probable amount of pay and contingencies of the general staff in Nova Scotia for the years 1862 and 1863; three copies of 'An Act respecting the Militia, 1863, &c., commencing the 8th January, 1863, ending the 29th December, 1863. 57 documents; 184 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1770.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1864. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major Nugent, D'ty Qr. Mr. General, and others. Contains also a pamphlet and documents relating to a proposed monument to Lord Clyde. Commencing the 4th January, 1864, ending the 26th October, 1864. 40 documents; 130 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1771.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1865. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major Nugent, Asst. Qr. Mr. General, Col. Franklin, and

others, from the 1st January, 1865, to the 13th November, 1865. 60 documents; 141 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1772.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1865. Letters received and sent by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Col. Westmacott, Lt. Gov. Richard G. Macdonell, Col. Franklyn, M. Jackson, U.S. Consul, H. Richey, Major Nugent, and the Military Secretary at Montreal, from January to December, 1865. 95 documents; 304 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1773.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1866. Letters from England, Prince Edward Island, Halifax, St. Andrews, N.B., and Jamaica. Circulars, memoranda, General Orders, returns, &c. Letters to the officer commanding at Halifax; Capt. Stokes, Major of Brigade, Actg. Military Secretary, the Officer Commanding Royal Engineers, the Asst. Qr. Mr. General, and others; from the 20th January, 1866, to the 29th December, 1866. 124 documents; 350 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1774.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1866. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major Nugent, Lt. Col. Earle, Military Secretary at Montreal, the Major of Brigade, the Commander of the troops at Montreal, &c., commencing the 12th January, 1866, ending the 30th December, 1866. 100 documents; 194 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1775.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1867. Letters received by Major General H. Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Major M. Nugent, the Brigade Major, the Commanding Royal Engineer, Col. Ansell, and Col. J. H. Franklyn, Halifax, requisitions, &c., from the 28th January to the 11th December, 1867. 123 documents; 194 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1776.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1867. Letters to Major General H. Doyle, Col. A. F. Russell, Lt. Col. M. Nugent, the officer in charge of the military store at Halifax, the Adgt. Genl. of Militia of Nova Scotia, the Officer Commanding the 1st Batt. 22nd Regiment, the Secretary of State at War, the Town Major, St. John, N.B., the Fort Adjutant, Bermuda, the Lt. Gov. of Nova Scotia. Examination papers, drill shed at Windsor, requisitions, travelling expenses, removal of

a detachment of the 4th Regiment from Charlottetown, P.E.I., certificate of discharge, old batteries at Lunenburg, Liverpool and Digby, N.S., vote of money for fortifications in Nova Scotia, repair of wharf, ordnance yard, removal of guns, damage by fire at the citadel, &c., transfer of Carleton Tower to the provincial authorities, &c. 135 documents; 166 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1777.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1867-68. Letters and documents of the 4th Battalion, 60th Rifles, April, 1868, to the 21st Dec., 1868; 69 pages, 49 documents; relating to barracks, stores and fortifications at Halifax, 7th February, 1868 to the 21st December, 1868; 70 pages, 42 documents; relating to the militia, from 4th January, 1868 to the 25th December, 1868; 179 pages, 114 documents; miscellaneous documents, from 23rd December, 1867 to the 9th December, 1868; 34 pages, 19 documents. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1778.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1868-69. Letters received by Major General Hastings Doyle, Commander of the Forces, Col. Ansell, Lt. Col. Baynes, Col. Francklyn, and others, from the 23rd May, 1868, to the 18th June, 1869. 143 documents; 249 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1779.—Miscella eous correspondence, 1868. Telegrams and letters received by the Assistant Quartermaster General, Halifax; correspondence between the Military Secretary at Montreal and Major General H. Doyle, commanding the troops at Halifax; requisitions, naval hospitals, provincial military force, correspondence relating to Newfoundland, proceedings of boards of officers, and of a court of enquiry, letters received by Major General Hastings Doyle from captains of vessels, sketch relative to site at commissariat office yard, &c., commencing 1st July, 1868, ending 16 September, 1868. 127 documents; 270 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1780.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1869. Letters received by Major Gen'l. Hastings Doyle and other officers at Ha[illegible], proceedings of Boards of Survey, establishment of mi[illegible] schools, Mutiny Act, aid to civil power, provisions for party of 4th Batt., 60th Regt. at Prince of Wales' Settlement, &c., &c., from 28th January, 1869, to the 14th December, 1869. 181 documents, 357 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1781.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1869. Letters received by the General Officer Commanding in Canada, Sir H. Doyle, Lt. Gov. and Commander of the Forces in Nova Scotia, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, N.S., Lieut. Fraser W. Cary, A.D.C., the Deputy Adjt Gen'l of Militia, Halifax; correspondence and proceedings of Medical boards, returns of prisoners in barracks at Halifax, deserters, flags at St. John, Nfld., &c. Letters from Wm. Earle, Military Secretary, Montreal, to the Military Secretary to the Gov. Gen'l *re* return of Customs duties to 1st Batt., 60th Regiment, &c. Commencing the 12th January, 1869, ending the 29th December, 1869. 143 documents; 229 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1782.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1870. Letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, Montreal, to the Military Secretary of the Governor General at Ottawa; 12 documents; 26 pages. 18 February, 1870, to the 27 April, 1870. From John Lépine, Chief Warden of Melville Island military prison to various officers; commencing the 10th January, 1870, to the 28th October, 1870. 10 documents; 15 pages. Visitors' weekly reports, Melville Island military prison, 8th January, 1870, to 26th March, 1870. 12 documents; 24 pages. Site of McNab's Island as a rifle range, April, 1870. 7 documents; 34 pages. Complaint of Staff Clerk Creegan, R.A., February to October, 1870. 4 documents, 11 pages. Quarterly returns of prisoners confined in barracks' cells at Halifax, July and October, 1870. 3 documents; 3 pages. Transfer of the barracks at Fredericton to the Dominion Government, 1869-70. 7 documents, 24 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1783.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1870. Letters received by Majors General Doyle and Le Marchant, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, Lt. Col. Macpherson, the Governor General of Canada, the Commander of the Forces in B.N.A., the General Officers Commanding at Montreal and Quebec, Lt. Gov. Hill of Newfoundland, the Officer Commanding the 78th or Highlanders; monthly returns of officers, proceedings of Courts of Enquiry, estimates, accounts, &c., from the 19th January, 1870, to the 24th December, 1870. 165 documents; 301 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1784.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1870. Letters respecting promotions, leaves of absence, accommodation of the Army, &c., from the 4th January, 1870, to the 31st December, 1870. 115 documents, 298 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1785.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1871. Letters received by Sir Hastings Doyle, Lt. Gov. of Nova Scotia; the Military Secretary, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Secretary of State at War, J. C. Taché, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa; the Commanding Officer of Royal Artillery, Quebec; the Military Secretary to the Governor General, Ottawa; the Qr. Mr. General and his assistant, Halifax; the Brigade Major, Halifax; the Major General Commanding at Halifax; also from the Mayor of Quebec, reporting the death of Col. G. L. Chandler; muster rolls of officers, reports of deserters, embarkation of troops, &c., from the 4th January, 1871, to November, 1871. 162 documents; 301 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1786.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1771. Letters received by Lt. Genl. Sir H. Doyle, the Military Secretary, Halifax; the Brigade Major, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the officers commanding the 61st and 78th regiments, and others, from the 7th January, 1871, to the 31st December, 1871. 153 documents; 276 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1787.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1771. Letters received by Sir Hastings Doyle, Lt. Gov. of N.S., and Commander of the Forces in that province, the Military Secretary and his assistant, Halifax; the Brigade Major, Halifax; the Ass't Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces in B.N.A., the Secretary at War, the officers commanding the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers at Quebec, Lt. Col. Brett, commanding the 61st Regiment. District Orders, quarterly reports of Chaplains, Militia General Orders, Order in Council, delivery of stores, military prisons, barracks, accounts, &c., commencing the 7th January, 1771, to the 31st December, 1771. 206 documents; 243 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1788.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1871. Letters and papers sent to Lt. Col. G. E. Baynes, Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, monthly returns and vouchers of the Royal Engineer Dept. and of different regiments, reports by Lt. Col. A. MacKenzie com-

manding the 78th Regiment, Col. J. A. Gibbon, commanding the Royal Artillery, A. D. Fordyce, and others; descriptive reports of stragglers by captains of vessels, and of deserters. Nominal rolls of persons of 61st Regiment who embark for Bermuda, and of those of the Royal Engineers embarking for England, commencing the 1st January, 1871, ending the 28th December, 1871. 166 documents; 328 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1789.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1871. Letters sent to the Secretary at War, the General Officer Commanding in Canada, Lt. General Sir H. Doyle, Lt. Col. G. E. Baynes, the Town Major, Halifax; the Deputy Controller, the Commandant at Quebec, the Officer Commanding the 61st Regiment, and others, from the 6th January, 1871, to the 15th December, 1871. 71 documents, 162 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1790.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1872. Letters sent to the Military Secretary at Halifax, Major R. E. Robertson and others. Quarterly and monthly returns of pensions, accounts, reports, monthly distribution returns, applications for transports to England, &c. Commencing February, 1872, ending 23rd December, 1872. 83 documents; 359 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1791.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1872. Letters sent to the Lt. General Commanding in Canada, Sir H. Doyle, Lt. Gov. of N.S., the Ass'. Qr. Mr. Gen'l in Nova Scotia, the Brigade Major, Halifax; the Commander of the 87th Fusiliers, the Military Secretary and his assistant, Halifax; telegrams to the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, monthly returns, conveyance of troops, &c. Commencing the 13th January, 1872, ending the 16th December, 1872. 188 documents; 272 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1792.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1872. Letters to the Lt. Gen'l Commanding in B.N.A., Lt. Gen'l Sir H. Doyle the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery, Halifax: the Town Major, Halifax; the Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl, Halifax; the Military Secretary, Halifax; the Fort Adjutant, Bermuda; Lt. Col. Young, and others. Commencing the 1st Janu-

ary, 1872, ending the 31st December, 1872. 169 documents; 252 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1793.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Letters to the Commander of the R. E. and the Assistant Military Secretary, Halifax; quarterly reports of the garrison library, details of guards and other duties, reports of parades, canteen accounts, monthly distribution returns, &c. Commencing the 28th March, 1873, ending the 31st December, 1873. 35 documents; 227 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1794.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Monthly reports, nominal rolls, canteen accounts of Royal Engineer, Military Secretary at Ottawa acknowledging receipt of certain letters respecting Custom duties, and relating to compensation for losses sustained during the rebellion of 1837-38, &c. Commencing the 14th January, 1873, ending the 17th December, 1873. 95 documents; 239 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1795.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Letters to Lt. Gen'l Sir H. Doyle, the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, and the Qr. Mr. Gen'l, the Brigade Major, the Commander of the Royal Engineers, and the Assistant Controller, all of Halifax. Applications for conveyance to England, monthly returns, reports, &c. Commencing the 1st January, 1873, ending the 22nd December, 1873. 135 documents, 220 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1796.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Letters to Lt Gen'ls Sir H. Doyle, and O'Grady-Haly, Col. R. G. A. L[illegible] Military Secretary; the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, the G[illegible] Instructor, Lt. Col. Gordon, commanding the 60th I[illegible] or R. E. Robertson, Ass't Military Secretary at H[illegible] the Ass't Controller, Lt. Col. W. H. Kerr, A. Qr. Mr. Gen'l, and others. Reports, returns, &c. Commencing the 1st January, 1873, ending the 31st December, 1873. 150 documents; 220 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1797.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1873. Reports, returns, requisitions, diaries of parades, proceedings of Boards of Survey, letters to Sir H. Doyle, the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l at Halifax, and others. Commencing the 28th February, 1873, ending the 26th December, 1873. 318 documents; 511 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1798.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1874. Letters sent to the Assistant Quarter Master General at Halifax, reports, returns, &c., from the 1st January, 1874, to the 31st December, 1874, 125 documents; 223 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1799.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1874. Letters to Lt. Gen'l O'Grady-Haly, the Adjutant General, Halifax, the officer commanding the 89th Fusiliers, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Ass't Military Secretary, the Town Major, and Lt. Col. C. Sawyer, Brigade Major, all of Halifax, commencing 1st January, 1874, ending the 31st December, 1874. 180 documents; 317 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1800.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1874. Correspondence relating to the dredging of dock at the Queen's wharf, proceedings of board for the examination of Lieut. Hall, of the 4th Regiment, Lancashire Militia, reports of deserters, &c., commencing the 1st January, 1874, ending the 13th September, 1874. 185 documents; 316 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1801.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875. Letters addressed to the General Officer commanding the troops in Nova Scotia, Col. Luard, Ass't Military Secretary, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Ass't Controller, the Commanding Royal Engineers, all of Halifax, from the 1st January, 1875, to the 31st December, 1875. 213 documents; 412 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1802.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875. Desertion reports, nominal rolls, removal of sick naval prisoners from the military prison to the Naval Hospital, refund of Custom duties on tobacco, &c., in canteens. Letters to Lt. Genl. O'Grady-Haly, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Gov. Gen'l's Secretary, the Town Major of Halifax, &c., commencing the 31st May, 1875, ending the 21st August, 1875. 142 documents; 270 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1803.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875. Nominal rolls, monthly returns, &c., of 1st Batt. 60th Regiment: return of Band from St. John, N.B., returns of absentees and deserters, letters to the Assistant Quartermaster General, the Commanding Royal Engineers, the Naval Storekeeper, and others, at Halifax, commencing the 1st September, 1875,

ending the 24th December, 1875. 212 documents; 419 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1804.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1875-76. Letters sent to Lt. Genl. O'Grady-Haly, Col. Lovell, commanding at Halifax, Major Quill, Act'g Ass't Military Secretary, Halifax, the Town Major, Brigade Major Mayer, and the Commander of Royal Artillery, proceedings of courts of enquiry, garrison reports, &c., from the 16th December, 1875, to the 30th December, 1876. 79 documents; 241 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1805.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1877-79. Letters received by Lt. Gen'l Sir W. O'Grady-Haly, commanding the forces in B.N.A., the Assistant Military Secretary, the Officer Commanding the 20th regiment, the Officer Commanding the 97th regiment, the Town Major, the Brigade Major of Militia, the principal Medical Officer, and the Colonel Commanding the garrison, all of Halifax, commencing January, 1877, ending December, 1879. 135 documents; 206 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1806.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1880-89. Letters to Lord Alexander Russell, Commander of the Forces in B.N.A., the Ass't Military Secretary, Halifax, the Town Major, and others, respecting the Royal Engineers, the Royal Artillery, the Ordnance and other depts., also letters from Vice Admirals Clanwilliam and Algernon McL. Lyons, of the 'Bellerophon' to Lord Alexander Russell, 1886-87. 155 documents; 200 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1807.—Miscellaneous correspondence, 1880-89. Letters to Lord Alexander [illegible]sell, Commander in Chief, Viscount Melgund, Secretary [illegible] the Governor General, Major Mansell, Military Secretary at Halifax, Lt. Col. Lane, Assistant Military Secretary at Halifax, the Assistant Adjutant General, the Commanding Royal Engineers, and the Town Major, of Halifax, proceedings of a court of enquiry, returns of Medical and Army Hospital Corps, accounts, returns of officers, and others entitled to allowances, &c., commencing the 7th February, 1880, ending the 5th O[illegible]ober, 1889. 130 documents; 319 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1808.—Militia and Fortifications, P.E.I., 1835-68. Letters to and from Major General Trollope, Geo. Dundas, Lt. Gov. of P.E.I., Earl of Musgrave, the Assistant Qr. Mr. General, Major General H. Doyle, and Capt. Stokes. Return of Military Stores for use of the Militia, applications for Drill Instructors, demands for field guns, small stores and Royal Standard, general state of the Artillery and Volunteer Rifle Corps, pay for drill instructors, requisitions, claims for reward for apprehending deserters, reports on the drill of the volunteers, erection of hospital, tents lent to the militia, barracks given up to local government, marking of militia arms. 45 documents. Letters to Lt. Col. Jones, Commanding Royal Engineers, 1835, Lt. Col. Calder, Commanding Royal Engineers, Halifax, 1845, and Lt. Col. Savage, commanding Royal Engineers, 1849. Report of state of fortifications at Charlottetown, weekly returns of repairs performed there on Ordnance buildings, &c., estimates of expense of works and repairs proposed for 1847, 1848, 1849, and 1850, cost incurred in conveyance of troops to and from the island. 40 documents, making 85 documents and 214 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1809.—Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, Miscellaneous, 1863-68. Letters to Capt. Grantham, Commanding Royal Engineers, St. John, N.B., Lt. Col. Westmacott, Commanding Royal Engineers at Halifax, Major M. Nugent, Assistant Quartermaster General, the Acting Military Secretary at Halifax, Col. Grierson, Commanding 1st Batt. R.E., St. John, N.B., commencing 18th August, 1863, ending 3 March, 1868. 12 documents; 533 pages. Not bound. Not indexed

Vol. 1810.—War Department. Lands and Buildings in Canada, 1878-89. Letters to General Sir P. L. MacDougall, commander in B.N.A., Major Hutchinson, the Ass't Military Secretary, the Act'g Ass't Military Secretary, Judge M. M. Jackson, U.S. Consul General, Halifax, commencing the 12th February, 1878, ending the January, 1889. 40 documents; 87 pages.

Vol. 1811.—Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, Miscellaneous, 1864-70. Correspondence relating to the rifle range, Mount Fordham, Fredericton, exchange of land, conversion

of gun shed and ex-appropriation of old officers quarters, P. Sills' lease of park barracks, transfer of magazine and store house to Dominion Govt., report of lands, buildings and premises at Fredericton, &c., commencing the 9th June, 1864, ending the 3rd November, 1870. 24 fyles; 400 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1812.—Transfer of Barracks, Building Lands, &c., to the Dominion Government, 1870. Correspondence relating to the transfer of lands and properties to the Canadian Govt., instructions, lists of fixtures, &c. 13 fyles and one book; 217 pages.

Vol. 1813.—Royal Irish Rifles, 2nd Battalion, 1885. Correspondence, reports, certificates, &c., relating to the interior economy of that corps. 188 documents; 188 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1814.—Hill *vs.* Fraser *et al.* Report of the trial, 1st to 10th day, 1856-57. 1 document; 364 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1815.—Hill *vs.* Fraser *et al.* Report of the trial, 11th to 21st day, 1856-57. 1 document; 424 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1816.—Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, Inspectional reports, 1834-35 and 1842-50. 8 documents; 48 pages. Progress reports, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1842 to 1850. 24 documents; 50 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1817.—Report of the Perambulation of the Ordnance lands at St. John, N.B., made by Major Slade, R.E., and Mr. Heningar, overseer of works, October, 1834. 4 documents; 10 pages and 14 plans. Not bound. Not indexed

Vol. 1818.—Lands, Barracks, and Buildings in New Brunswick, 1865-73. Correspondence of the R.E. office relating to leases of lands, discovery of gold on War Dept. land at Grand Falls, rents, lettings and encroachments on Ordnance lands, sale of lands at Wellington barracks, Halifax, removal of ferryman at Point Pleasant, grant of part of R. A. Park to corporation of the city of Halifax, site for house for Atlantic Telegraph Cable, &c. 19 fyles; 614 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1819.—Lands, Barracks, and Buildings in New Brunswick, 1827-72. Report on lands in that province, transfer of lands to Dominion of Canada, barracks buildings, names of harbours and other places where barracks, batteries and blockhouses have been built, contract for shingles for R. E. Dept., statement of property vested in the Sec'y of State for War, 1859, register of lettings of War Dept. property, 1870. 30 plans, 43 documents; 208 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1820.—Lands, Barracks, and Buildings in New Brunswick, 1826 to 1869. Presqu'île reserve on the St. John River, War Dept. land at Grand Falls, reports and statements of War Dept. property in the Maritime Provinces, by Mr. Elliott, in 1847, &c. 28 documents; 228 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1821.—War Department, Lands, Buildings, &c., in Canada, 1855-77. Statement of revenue from Ordnance lands in the Maritime Provinces, case of Scouler, Grand Falls, N.B., letters to Major Nugent, Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, the Commander of the Forces in B.N.A., the Military Secretary at Halifax, Major A. S. Quill, Col. Elgee, commanding the Halifax garrison, the Gov. Gen's Secretary, Ottawa. 39 documents; 302 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1822.—War Department, Lands in Nova Scotia, 1865-81. Letters patent for holding fairs and markets at Windsor, N.S., plan of land, statement of lands belonging to the War Dept. in the Maritime Provinces, 1865, reports to accompany proposed sales of lands, memo books *re* inspection of lands, reports and plans. 14 documents, 10 books; 469 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1823.—War Department, Lands in Nova Scotia, 1855-64. Inspection reports of Ordnance lands and Military posts in the west of Nova Scotia, made in 1855 by Lt. Col. Stotherd, R.E., leases of land for Duke of York's Battery, Digby, plans and traces accompanying Mr. Ince's reports of Nova Scotia, state of barracks, buildings, &c., at Annapolis, on the 14th May, 1858, Mr. Ince's report on works, fortifications, &c., in the Maritime Provinces (part of) 1859, inspection reports by Capt. Warren, R.E., and others, 1860, 1861, 1871, statements of property vested in the Secretary of State for War, 1858 and

1859, notes on perambulation at Shelburne, legal opinion on power of Provincial Gov't to grant reserve lands, &c. 40 plans, 33 documents; 458 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1824.—Royal Engineers, Montreal, 1851-57, Kingston, 1846-56. Letters to the Commanding Royal Engineers, the Military Secretary, the respective officers of the Ordnance, the Inspector General of Fortifications, and others. 20 documents; 34 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1825.—Royal Engineers, Halifax and out stations. Letters received, 1847-1849 and 1851. 195 documents; 345 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1826.—Weekly returns of attendance at Divine Service, Halifax, January-June, 1888. 160 documents; 160 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1827.—Royal Engineers, Lands at Sydney, C.B., 1858-62 and 1868. Barracks, Nova Scotia, 1866, leases of War Dept. lands at Sydney. Also relating to barracks, hospitals, magazines and storehouses, 1866. Deeds of land obtained at Sydney for a court house and the General Mining Association. 2 plans, 49 documents; 154 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1828.—Lands, Nova Scotia. Cancelled leases, 1855-82. Contains cancelled leases and a few letters. 78 documents; 153 pages, 5 plans. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1829.—Military papers, 1841-45. Circulars, letters, memoranda and General Orders from the War Office and the Horse Guards, commencing the 31st May, 1841, ending the 11th December, 1845. Also letters from the Treasury Chambers, to Sir Jno. Harvey, and Major General Gore, Halifax, N.S., commencing the 26th February, 1850, ending the 21st October, 1854.

Vol. 1830.—Royal Engineers, Nova Scotia, Miscellaneous, 1865-83. Erection of a trumpet house at Sambro Island, removal of guns from Fog Whistle house on Sambro Island, purchase of McNab Island, letting and encroachment on that island, defence of York redoubt, preservation of the iron work of shields and batteries in coast defences. 8 fyles; 250 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1831.—Royal Engineers, Nova Scotia, Miscellaneous, 1856-78. Surrender of Melville Island to the War Dept., the Sec'y of State approves of the transfer of the military prison to Melville Island, forts and batteries at Halifax, quarries and wharfs, &c., commencing the 8th February, 1856, ending the 1st April, 1878. 27 documents; 443 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1832.—Royal Engineers, New Brunswick. Monthly returns of extra pay, 1833-35, returns of letters and orders received, 1835; stores, 1839-49. 60 documents; 76 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1833.—Royal Engineers, New Brunswick, 1835-50. Reports and estimates of works and repairs for the Royal Engineer and Ordnance departments in New Brunswick. 3 plans, 17 documents; 98 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1834.—Commissariat papers, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1847, 1856 to 1866, 1870. Letters to Major General Sir Gaspard Le Marchant, Major General Trollope, the Assistant Military Secretary, Halifax, the Director of the Commissariat at the War Office, Deputy Com'y Gen. Weir, Halifax, Capt. Wilford Brett, Act'g Ass't Military Secretary, Lt. Col. Dick, Commanding Royal Artillery, Major Percy, Brigade Major, the Senior Officer of the Commissariat, Lt. Col. Fordyce, Ass't Qr. Mr. Genl., all of Halifax. Correspondence respecting the signal stations, return of arms, accoutrements, clothing, &c., &c. Militia returns of Volunteer Forces in New Brunswick, telegrams to Major Trollope. Letters to Major General Doyle, Commanding the Forces in the Maritime Provinces, Major Nugent, Hon. A. H. Gordon, Lt. Gov. of Nova Scotia, Lt. Col. Baynes, His Excellency Lord Lisgar, Gov. Gen. of Canada, &c., commencing in October, 1847, ending the 1st December, 1870. 84 documents; 323 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1835.—Royal Engineers, 1852-89. Boundaries of the King's Wharf, Quebec, 1852-61, state of the fortifications, Quebec, 1874, Mrs. Crèbassa's claim, Sorel, 1874-89, reservation of a portion of Turkey Point, Fort Erie, for defensive purposes. 17 documents; 88 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1836.—Royal Engineers, 1855-82. Intercolonial Railway's encroachment of the War Dept. lands. Copies of letters to Lt. Genl. Sir G. Le Marchant, Lt. Gov. of Nova Scotia, Rear Admiral Arthur Fanshawe, the respective officers of the Ordnance, Halifax, the Sec'y of the Board of Railway Commissioners, to H. Merivale, the Ass't Military Secretary, Halifax, the General Officer Commanding in Nova Scotia, the Minister of Public Works, Ottawa, the Commanding Royal Engineers, Halifax, the Chief Engineer of the I. C. Ry., Halifax, the Inspector General of Fortifications, War Office. 1 plan, 29 documents; 52 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1837.—Principal Medical Officer, Halifax, N.S., 1885. Certificates of Inspection, correspondence, requisitions and estimates, applications for leaves of absence, and reports, commencing the 4th January, 1885, ending the 27th December, 1885. 78 documents; 90 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1838.—Reports of the Main Guard mounted at Halifax, N.S., from the 31st December, 1887, to the 31st March, 1888. 180 documents; 180 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1839.—Inspector General of Fortifications. Letters received from the office of Ordnance, Halifax, 1850-51, numbered from 1065 to 1140, numbers 1066 to 1087, 1102, 1114, 1116, 1117, missing. 59 documents; 105 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1840.—Inspector General of Fortifications, 1856. Letters and reports to and from the Inspector General of Fortifications, London, and the Commanding Royal Engineers in Nova Scotia, commencing the 4th January, 1856, ending the 24th December, 1856. 56 documents; 88 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1841.—Commissariat papers, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1867. Letters to the General Officer Commanding in Nova Scotia, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, the Sec'y of State for War, Col. Cole, commanding at St. John, N.B., the Deputy Com'y Gen. at Halifax, &c., proceedings of boards of survey, allowance claims, &c. 119 documents. 311 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1842.—Commissariat papers, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 1868. Proceedings of Boards of Survey, requisi-

tions, schedule of tenders received at Halifax, letters from the Commissariat Officers, &c., commencing the 1st January, 1868, ending the 31st December, 1868. 117 documents; 309 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1843.—Indexes to correspondence, 1801-04, 1825-26, single sheets, index to court martial authorities received subsequently to the framing of new articles of warrant, 1829, single sheet, index C., alphabetical, by subjects; no date, no department, nor office. 4 documents.

Vol. 1844.—Volunteers and Militia, New Brunswick, 1839, 1860, 1862. Last return while the militia were embodied in 1839, letters to Major Gen. Trollope, J. W. Percy, Major of Brigade, the Ass't Qr. Mr. General, Halifax, the Military Secretary, Horse Guards, Major General H. Doyle, 1860 and 1862. 16 documents; 53 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1845.—Garrison Chaplains, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island, 1846-51. Letters to Sir Jeremiah Dickson, Capt. Williamson, Ass't Military Secretary, Sir Rupert D. George. Bart., the Rt. Hon. Thomas Maule, Sec'y at War, Capt. T. Bourke, Ass't Military Secretary, Sir John Harvey, Rt. Rev. Dr. Walsh, R. C. Bishop of Halifax, increase of pay of chaplain, Rev. J. T. Twining, remuneration to the Catholic clergy for services rendered to soldiers in their church in the Halifax garrison, memorial from inhabitants of Annapolis Royal, Robert C. Oakes' claim for damages done to his property in 1834, &c. 32 documents; 150 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1846.—Navy Office, 1814. Sick tickets. 149 documents; 298 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1847.—Naval Department, 1816. Quarterly returns of carpenters and boatswains' stores received at the naval yard, Kingston, 17th December, 1816; correspondence, statements, returns, reports, &c., relating to the Naval Hospital and Depot at Kingston, Mr. Arthur Gifford, agent, 1816. 269 documents; 412 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1848.—Statements of Services in the Army, 1868-72. Returns from the 22nd June, 1868, to the 1st April, 1872. 9 documents; 59 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1849.—Military Secretary to the Governor General, 1867-68. Letters received by Lt. Col. the Hon. R. Monck, Military Secretary, Denis Godley, Acting Military Secretary, Montreal, and His Excellency Lord Monck, Governor General, commencing the 6th May, ending the 12th February, 1868. Fyles numbered from 1607 to 1896. The following fyles are missing: 1608 to 1611, 1613 to 1625, 1627 to 1635, 1638, 1639, 1645 to 1647, 1650, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1663 to 1664, 1667 to 1672, 1674, 1678 to 1777, 1780 to 1783, 1785 to 1790, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1797, 1799 to 1803, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1810 to 1813, 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821 to 1825, 1827 to 1829, 1832, 1834 to 1839, 1841 to 1843, 1845 to 1861, 1864 to 1865, 1867, 1869 to 1874, 1876 to 1885, 1888, 1890 to 1895. 54 documents; 142 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

Vol. 1850.—Establishment of Meteorological Observatories at Kingston, 1852-54; at Quebec, 1852-53. Correspondence of the Commanding Royal Engineers in Canada with his subordinates, reports, lists of instruments, &c. 45 documents; 87 pages. Not bound. Not indexed.

INDEX TO MILITARY PAPERS

PREPARED BY F. J. AUDET

Absentees, returns of, 1875, p. 286.

Acadie, (L') Post at, 1838, p. 164.

Accountant Gen'l. Letters to the Comd'g. R.E., in Nova Scotia, *re* fortifications, 1861-63, p. 261.

Accountant, Military. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1861-62, p. 204.

Accounts, warrants, &c., Vols. O-13, pp. 17, 18.

Ackley, Joel. Claim *re* his services as a secret agent, &c., 1814, p. 39; 1816, p. 29.

Acts relating to the Militia, 1812-24, p. 270; 1863, p. 279; 1864, p. 138; occupation of Ordnance land, 1844, p. 80; for constructing an International Bridge over the Niagara River at or near the Falls, 1846, p. 80; mutiny, 1869, p. 281.

Action on Lake Erie. Return of killed and wounded, 1813, p. 128.

Adams, Gilbert. Praying for a reward, 1839, p. 30.

Adams, J. H. *re* Indian Affairs, 1829, 1830, pp. 53-58; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, 1823-27, p. 193.

Adams, Hon. J. Q. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Addison, Lt.-Col. T. H. Indian Affairs, 1813, pp. 50, 55, 57; letters during the War of 1812, p 111.

Addresses of Leg. Assembly and Council to Gen. Brock during War of 1812, p. 111.

Adjutant General. Letters from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1802-1805, pp. 184, 2[illegible]; from Col. Powe[illegible], 1805-06; from Col. Brock, 1806-07, p. 184; from Sir Jas. H. Craig, 1809-11; p. 185; from Prevost, 1811-15, pp. 185, 186; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19; from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; from the

Adjutant General.—*Cont'd.*
Commander of the Forces, 1820-30, p. 208; in N.S., 1827-76, pp. 209, 210; from Sir Jas. Kempt, 1828-30, p. 195; from Jackson and others, 1841-49, p. 197; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-48, pp. 201, 202; letters rec'd., 1847-49, p. 196; from Rowan and others, 1852-56, p. 193; (Horse Guards) letters from Home and others, 1856-60, p. 198; from Ass't. Q.M. Gen'l., 1859-62, p. 215; from the Comd'g. R.E. in Canada, 1859-62, p. 226; from Wm. F. Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; 1864-66, p. 199; from the M. Gen'l. commanding at Halifax, and others, 1861-87, pp. 218-221; confidential letters rec'd from the N.S. Command, 1862-90, p. 211; from Michel and Windham, 1866-68, p. 199; from Windham and others, 1868-70, p. 199; from the Lt. Gen'l. comd'g and the Ass't. Adgt. Gen'l, 1872-87, p. 220; from Lt. Gen'ls Doyle and O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1876-87; from Commander of the Forces, 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-91, p. 218; Halifax. Letters rec'd, 1874, p. 286; deputy, letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1827-28, p. 193; 1829-30, p. 196; 1830-34, p. 199; from the Officer Comd'g and the Brigade Major, New Brunswick, 1849-51, pp. 222, 223; to Brigade Major, N.B., 1851-53, p. 269; letters rec'd, 1847-49, p. 196; Ass't. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1832-34, p. 199; from Colborne and Jackson, 1837-40, p. 197; Asst., Halifax, letters rec'd., 1880-89, p. 287; Assistant, General Orders, letters, memo., &c., forwarded to the Commanding R.E., Canada, 1847-49, p. 243; for Instruction, Act'g Ass't., corres-

Adjutant General.—*Con'd.*
pondence, 1889-93, p. 222; of R.A., Ass't. Letters from Jackson, 1841-45; 1845-49, p. 197; from D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52; from Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; Deputy, from Michel and Windham, 1866-68, p. 199; Ass't D'ty., from Brig. Major Nugent, 1839-40, p. 214; D'ty of R.E. Letters to the Comd'g. R.E., Nova Scotia, 1858-63, p. 261; from Headquarters of R. E., Canada, 1859-67, pp. 225, 226; of the Forces, letters from Headquarters of R.E., in Canada, 1859-67, p. 225; Militia, L. C., General and Garrison Orders, 1812-13, pp. 180, 181; letter book, 1817-18, p. 271; from the Gov. General's Mil'y Sec'y., 1839-42, p. 207; Militia of U.C., letter books, 1814-15, p. 124; 1838-47; Canada, letter book, 1846-47, p. 269; Assistant, U. C., Col. Duncan Macdonell recommended for app't as, p. 20; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1848-62, pp. 202-204; Warrants and payments, 1855-63, p. 269; letters and memo. to the Comd'g R.E., 1860-62, p. 246; lists of U.C. and L.C. war medals, 1875, p. 179; Dept. N.S. Estimates, requisitions, &c., 1843-74, p. 222.

Agents, Secret. Statements of, 1790-1815, pp. 111, 113-116.

Agnew, Capt. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Agriculture, Minister of. Letters from Lt. Gen'ls Doyle, O'Grady-Haly and others, 1870-76, p. 215.

Aid to Civil Power, 1849-50, p. 104; 1869, p. 281.

Ainslie, M. Gen'l. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-17, p. 211.

Ainsse, Joseph. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Airey, Col. (afterwards Sir Richard) Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103, 104; Indian affairs, p. 54.

Akers, Capt., R.E. Reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Alexander, Lieut. E. O. C. Letter, p. 55.

Alexander, Sir James. Services in surveying military road from Quebec to Halifax, 1846, p. 141.

Aliens, 1796-1816, p. 18; in Montreal District, regulations for, 1812, p. 111.

Allan, Maj. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Allen, Ethan. Arrested in 1794, p. 41.

Allowances, field, Separation, &c., Halifax, 1881-92, p. 235.

Alma, J. L. Letter, p. 58.

Ambassador, British. At Washington. Telegrams *re* Fenians, 1866, p. 39.

American force. Sketch of the position occupied in the Longwoods, during the War of 1812, p. 115.

Amherst, Sir J. Letters from Lt. S. Beardsley *re* fortifications at Halifax, 1762-64, p. 227.

Amherst Island. Barracks there, 1840, p. 99.

Amherstburg. Chaplaincies at, pp. 24 to 26; corr'ce, &c., *re* Post and Barracks there, 1845-1846, p. 88; 1786-1800, p. 90; 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1810, 1785-1810 and 1811, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1813, 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 92, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, p. 95; 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, p. 96; 1829, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, 1839, p. 98; 1840, p. 98, 99; 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; corr'ce relating to the military post there, 1796-1802, 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1818-1823, 1824-1827, 1828-1838, p. 87; command money at, 1793-1844, pp. 30, 31; new works of fortifications, 1826, p. 76; Order Book of Capt. Hector McLean's Company, R.C.V., at, 1800-1801, p. 179; Weekly reports of the commanding officer, 1849-50, p. 104.

Anderson, Anthony. Stating his services as guide in 1813, p. 29.

Anderson, S. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Anderson, T. G. Indian Affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, 1830, pp. 53, 54.

Anderson, Wm. Rebellion Affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Anglesea, Lord. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Annapolis Royal. Memorial of Inhabitants, p. 294.

Ansell, Col. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277; letters rec'd, 1862, p. 279; 1867, p. 280; 1868-69, p. 281.

Anstruther, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Anticosti. Post on that island, 1828-1838, p. 87.

Antrobus, E. Letters from Maitland, 1819, p. 132.

Applegarth, Wm. Indian Affairs, 1816, p. 50.

Appointments, 1786-1870, pp. 18-20; staff, 1789-1833, pp. 43-46; letters from the War Dept., 1876-82, p. 241; 1882-91, pp. 241-242; in the corps of R.E., in Canada, 1867-68; p. 247; letters from England to Comd'g. R.E. in Nova Scotia, 1866-67, pp. 262, 263; in the Provincial Marine, 1790-1799, p. 126; 1808-1812, p. 127.

Aqueducts. Inspectional reports, 1862-63, p. 262; on the Welland Canal, weekly reports of the commanding officer, 1849-50, p. 104.

Arbuthnot, Rt. Hon. C. Letters from Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Archambault, Capt. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.

Archibald, Lt. Gov. Confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221.

Argenteuil. Chaplaincies at, p. 25; Disbanding of Volunteers, 1839, p. 161.

Armistice between Genls. Sheaffe and Van Rensselaer, 1812, p. 112; letters from Prevost *re* proposed, 1814, p. 187.

Arms surrendered by inhabitants of St. Antoine, destroyed in 1838, p. 30; and accoutrements for the use of the Canadian Militia, 1803-1804, p. 124.

Armstrong, Maj. Gen. J., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Armstrong, Lt. Col. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Armstrong, Maj. Genl. Letters from the Gov. Genl's Mil'y Sec'y., 1843-45, p. 207; 1845-49, pp. 201-202 letter, p. 56.

Army Bills. Report of Committee on Circulation of, 1st Aug., 1812, 1814, p. 64.

Army Dept. Accounts. 1799-1805, pp. 171-173.

Army Medical Dept. and other Divisions of the War Office. Letters and memo. to the Principal Medical Officer in Canada, 1866-69, p. 245.

Army miscellaneous. Addresses, circulars, declarations, gazettes, messages, orders in council, proclamations, quarantine declarations, manifestos and correspondence, 1793-1837, pp. 20, 21, 46 and 47; monthly returns of the forces at the several posts in U.C., 1793-1806, p. 20; letter *re* accommodation of, 1870, p. 283.

Army, U.S. Depositions, distribution of, 1st Dec., 1817; correspondence, 1816-19, p. 111.

Arnold, Lt.-Col. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-27, pp. 212, 213.

Arrowsmith, Jno. Letters *re* the Northwest, p. 68.

Arthur, Capt. Rebellion of 1837-1838, p. 102.

Arthur, Sir Geo. Letter, p. 56; from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; to Lord F. Somerset, Colborne, Allan MacNab, and others, 1838-41, p. 196; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.

Arthur, J. Indian Affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.

Artillery, Royal. Memo., memorials, correspondence, &c., 1788-1870, pp. 130-132; Comd'g. Officer, Quebec. Letter rec'd., 1870, p. 283; comd'g. officer, Halifax. Letters rec'd., 1872, p. 284. Letters rec'd., 1875-76, p. 287; corr'ce, 1880-89, p. 287; captured during War of 1812, p. 113; at Mackinac. Returns of, 1812, p. 112; Montreal, corr'ce, &c., p. 136; militia correspondence, &c., relating to, 1801-1814, p. 123.

Ascot Company. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Askin, John. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 49; 1816, p. 50; 1818-1819, p. 51; letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Askin, John, jr. Letters during the War of 1812, pp. 112, 118

Askin, John B. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Assembly, Legislative. U.C. Addresses to Gen. Brock, 1812, p. 111.

Association, the Gen'l Mining, Sydney, C.B., p. 291.

Atkinson, Col. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Attack on the Belvidera, Halifax, by American squadron, 29th June, 1812, p. 126.

Attorney General. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-25, pp. 212, 213; 1828-29, p. 195; 1829-30, p. 196; 1830-34, p. 199; 1839-45, p. 214.

Augusta Tp. Claims for Losses by Inhabitants of, 1815, p. 29.

Austin, Lieut. J. Indian Affairs, 1817.

Austin, Lieut., 1818-1819, p. 51.

Aylmer, Lord. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1829-30, pp. 196, 213; to the Sec'y of War, and others, 1830-1837, p. 197.

Aylmers' Warriors, corr'ce, &c., *re*, p. 136.

Baby, Hon. Jas. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Backhouse, Capt. John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Baddeley, Capt J. W., R.E. Rebellion affairs, 1837-18[illegible] p. 103; defences of the western frontier of U. C., 1838, p. 79; report on the agricultural capabilities, commerce and revenue, &c., of the Magdalen Islands, 1831-32, p. 225.

Bagot, Rt. Hon. Chs. Letter, p. 58; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 190.

Bailey, Michael. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.

Bailey, W. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Baird, Major James. Letter, p. 56.

Baker, Anthony St. John. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters during the War of 1812, pp. 117, 120, 121; letters from Drummond, 1815, p. 189.

Baldwin, Lt.-Col. W. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Band. Return from St. John, N.B., 1875, p. 286.

Bankhead, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Bannerman, Sir A. Letters rec'd, *re* reception of the Prince of Wales, 1860, p. 278; letters rec'd., 1862, p. 279.

Barclay, Capt. R. H. Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 127; 1813-1814, p. 128; letters during War of 1812, p. 113.

Barclay, Thos. Br. Consul at New York, letter, p. 57; one Cassino, a spy, on his way to Canada, 1807, p. 18; letters during War of 1812, pp. 119-121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187; his cypher, War of 1812, p. 271.

Barker, J. Indian Affairs, 1813-1814, 1816, p. 50

Barker, Oliver. Stating his services, 1816, p. 29.

Barnard, Lt. J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Barnes, Capt. G. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Barns for forage and straw, 1881-92, p. 235.

Barnston Volunteers. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Barracks. Correspondence, &c., relating to them, 1786-1845, pp. 88-100; P. Sills' lease of the park at Fredericton, p. 289; N.B. Casual estimates, 1857-66, p. 234; Canada. Letters *re* accommodation, 1867-68, p. 257; repairs, furnishings, &c., 1868-69, p. 248; letters, memo., estimates, &c., respecting, in Canada, 1868-69; at Kingston, 1869, p. 256; transfer of, to Dom. Govt., 1870, p. 289; various papers, 1871, p. 283; in N.B., 1827-72, p. 290; local letters, &c., 1843-48, 1852-62, 1859-65, p. 266; 1861-63, p. 267; Lrs. from Comd'g R.E., 1848-69, p. 234; at Fredericton, transfer to Dom. Govt., 1870, p. 282; Royal Engineers, correspondence *re* the comd'g. R.E. in N.B., 1815-1835, p. 233; in N.S., 1866, p. 291; state of, p. 290; correspondence between Insp. Gen'l of Fortifications and Comd'g. R.E. in N.S., 1856-57, p. 265; local letters, &c., Halifax, 1858-65, p. 264; letters, &c from England *re* Halifax, 18[illegible] p. 263.

Barrackmaster Gen'l. D'ty. Letter from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1816-18, p. 190; 1818-19, p. 191; 1820-23, p. 193; 1828-30, p. 195.

Barrackmaster General's Dept. Instructions, 1804-1810, p. 208; letters and memo., to the Comd'g. R. E. in Canada, 1860-62, p. 246.

Barrackmasters. Lrs. from Comd'g. R.E., Halifax, 1856-61, 1862-66, p. 230; from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1845-54, pp. 201-203.

Barres, Des. *See* "Des Barres."

Barrie, Commissioner. Lrs. from Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.

Barrie, Commodore Robert. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1828-29, p. 195; 1829-30, p. 196; letter, p. 55.

Barrington, Lord. Letters, 1874-75, p. 179.

Barron, Capt. G. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.

Barron, Major R. J. Letter, p. 56.

Barrow, Joh . Letters during War of 1812, pp. 116, 120; Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Barton, Geo. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Barwick, Major E. Indian Affairs, 1816, p. 50; relations with the U. S A., p. 111.

Basden, Capt. J. L. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Bastard Tn. Land Grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, p. 165.

Bath. Barracks there, 1839, p. 98.

Bathurst, Lord. Relations with the U. S. A., p. 111; Indian Affairs, 1816, p. 50; 1818-1819, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; Provincial Marine, 1813, pp. 127, 128; 1814, p. 129; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-117, 119, 120, 121; relating to the Northwest, p. 67; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from M. Genl. Wilson, 1816, p. 189; from Sherbrooke, p. 190; from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195; authorizes Drummond to obtain estimates *re* improvement of navigation, 1815, p. 21.

Battalions, 5th of Militia. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160; 1843, disbanding of, 1839-42, p. 163; 6th and 10th. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160; Royal Veteran, certificates, memorials, returns and Correspondence, 1807-183., p. 135; 10th Royal Veteran, field return, 25th June, 1812, p. 135.

Battalions—*Cont'd.*

Battersby, Lt. Col. Certificate as to T. O. Page's services in War of 1812, p. 29; letters during War of 1812, p. 113; letter, p. 57.

Battersby, Leslie. Letter, p. 56.

Battery, Duke of York's. At Digby, leases land for it, p. 290; at Halifax, p. 292; coast, confidential circular *re* construction of, 1861, with plans, p. 264; old, at Lunenburg, &c., 1867, p. 281.

Battle of the Fallen Timber, 1794, p. 47; of Chrysler's Farm, plan of, 1813, p. 114.

Baynes, Lt.-Col. G. E. Letters received, p. 292; 1868-69, p. 281, letters and papers sent to him, 1871, pp. 283, 284; telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Baynes, Col. E. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-116 118, 121, Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; letters from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.

Bazalgette, Lt. Col. Letters to and from Mil'y Sec'y., p. 278; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; from the War Office, 1850-54, p. 272.

Beardsley, Lieut. Sam'l. Letters to Sir J. Amherst and others *re* fortifications at Halifax, 1762-64, p. 227.

Beasley, Col. R. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 119; Indian Affairs, 1817, p. 51.

Beasley, R. G. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Beauharnois. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1813-1814, p. 28; Loyal Volunteers, 1837-38, p. 136.

Beaver Dams. Capitulation at, 1813, p. 113; American prisoners taken at, p. 122.

Bécancour. Riot, June, 1850, p. 62.

Beckwith, Lt.-Gen. G. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Beckwith, Sir S. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 116, 120, 121; misconduct of two independent companies of foreigners at Hampton, Va., 1813, p. 20; Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129; letters from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 186; report on settlers between Montreal and Kingston, 21st Nov., 1815, p. 105.

Béland, Rev. P. Indian Affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53

Bell, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101.

Bell, Col. Wm. Letters to the Adjt Gen'l. and others, 1852-56, p. 198

Belleville. Correspondence relating to the military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; barracks, 1838, p. 98; fitting up of buildings for Imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 255.

Berczy, Wm. Memorial, p. 19; settlement in U. C., p. 105.

Berens, H. H. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Berkeley, V. Adm'l. Letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208; letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Bernard, F. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Berthelot, J. A. Indian Affairs, 1815, p. 50.

Bethune, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Bigelow, Jacob. Seeking remuneration for aiding British officers to escape from prison at Worcester, Mass., 1828, p. 29.

Billings, F. T. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.

Biscoe, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Bishop, Lord, of Nova Scotia. Confidential letters from Sir John Harvey, M. Gen'l. Le Marchant, and others, p. 211; letters from Ass't Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-52, p. 214.

Bissett, Com'y Gen'l. at Fuentes Guinaldo, 1812. Desiring flour be shipped to Lisbon, p. 32.

Bisset, Maj. Gen'l. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1869-70, p. 205.

Bisshopp, Lt.-Col. C. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113.

Black, Capt. G., R.C.R. Observations on the prevalence of desertion in Canada, 1843, p. 132; 1845-1846, p. 88.

Blackburn, Isaac. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51.

Black Lake. David Parish owns iron works there, 1813, p. 18.

Black River. Report on, by Lieuts. Marlow and Smith, 1826, p. 76.

Blackwood, Desrivières & Co. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Blairfindie. Military post, 1828-1838, p. 87; barracks, 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 92, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1825, 1827, p. 96; 1832-33, p. 97; 1835-36, p. 98; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, p. 28; post at, 1838, p. 164

Bleamire, Major. Indian affairs, 1802-04, 1805-1808, p. 49; Northwest, p. 67.

Blenkarne, W. H. Letters, pp. 56, 57.

Bleury, Amelia de. Memorial, p. 52.

Bleury, Capt. C. S. de. Letters, p. 56.

Bloomfield, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Boards. Proceedings of, 1866, p. 253; barracks and other buildings in Canada, 1868-69; at Kingston, 1869, p. 256; barracks in Nova Scotia, 1858-65, p. 264; at Halifax, 1874-87, p. 263; *re* 1st Regt., 1836-39, 1842-55, p. 139; *re* the 8th Regt., 1814-15, p. 140; *re* 11th and 12th Regiments; *re* 14th Regt., 1843-45, p. 141; *re* 16th Regt.; *re* 17th Regt., p. 142; *re* 23rd Regt., p. 143; *re* 29th and 30th Regts., 1862-65; *re* 32nd Regt., 1830-32, p. 145; 1839-67; *re* 34th Regt., 1838; *re* 37th Regt., 1814-16, 1817-18, p. 146; 1825-43, p. 147; *re* 47th Regt., 1865-70, pp. 145, 148; *re* 52nd and 53rd Regts., p. 149; *re* 60th Regt., 1820-23; 1863-64; *re* 60th, 61st and 62nd Regts., p. 150; *re* 70th Regt., 1822-25, p. 153; *re* 71st Regt., 1846-49, p. 154; *re* 79th Regt., p. 155; *re* 83rd Regt., 1803-38; *re* 84th Regt., 1846-70; *re* 93rd Regt., p. 156; *re* Grenadier Guards; 1st Dragoons; *re* 19th Dragoons; *re* different corps; *re* rifle brigade, 1851-53, 1862-63, p. 159; *re* R.C.R., 1851, 1857-1858, p. 133; 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, p. 134.

Board of Acc'ts. Proceedings *re* military chest, 1793-1845, pp. 63-65.

Boards of Claims. Proceedings, 1813-1815, p. 28; on the claims of the N.W.Co., for services and losses during the War of 1812-15, pp. 67 and 68; 1816, p. 29; relating to Ordnance and Engineers, 1836, 1837, p. 79; on grants of land for services during Rebellion, 1837-41, p. 164.

Board, confidential, appointed to consider services of Robert Dickson, 1813, proceedings, p. 29.

Boards of Inquiry into losses by soldiers. Proceedings, 1856-1870, p. 30.

Boards of Examiners. Proceedings of, *re* 100th Regt., 1858, pp. 157, 158; letters from the Garrison Instructor at Halifax inclosing proceedings of, 1884-87, p. 243.

Board, Garrison. Proceedings *re* 60th Regt., 1861-62, p. 150.

Boards, Land. Reports, 1817-1820, p. 55.

Boards, Medical. Minutes of, 1787-1870, pp. 58-61; 1837-38, p. 136; 1869, p. 282; *re* Provincial Marine, 1819-20, p. 130; *re* 16th Regt., p. 142; *re* 15th Regt., p. 141; *re* 20th Regt., p. 143; *re* 41st Regt., 1804-07, p. 147; 1816-62, p. 148; *re* 42nd Regt., 1838-56, p. 148; *re* 54th Regt., p. 149; *re* 63rd and 64th Regts., p. 151; *re* 66th Regt., 1830, p. 151; *re* 68th Regt., p. 152; *re* 79th Regt., p. 155; *re* 85th Regt., 1840-44, p. 156; relating to the military prisons, 1846-1870, pp. 65-67; relating to Ordnance and Engineers, 1847, p. 81; respecting embodied militia, 1815-1818, p. 123; 1819-1824, p. 124; 1839-1842, p. 125; *re* Volunteers, 1840-45, p. 137; *re* Royal Artillery, 1819-25, p. 130.

Board of Officers appointed to revise the General Regulations for forwarding the service of the Army in Canada, 1814, p. 45.

Boards of Officers, Militia. Proceedings, 1841, p. 125.

Board of the Royal Hospital. Letters from D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-53 p. 198; from Jackson and others, 1841-49, p. 197.

Boards of Survey. Proceedings, 1804-1870, pp. 58-61; 1813, p. 28; 1832-1834, p. 106; 1868, p. 293; 1869, p. 281; 1873, p. 285; Provincial Marine, 1790-99, p. 126; 1799-1807, 1813, p. 127; 1814, 1816, 1819-1820, 1830-1845, pp. 129, 130; *re* Canadian troops, 1805-1815, p. 123; *re* R.C.V., 1800-1801, p. 135; *re* Royal Artillery, 1819-1825, p. 130; 1849-1852, 1856-1859, 1862, 1863-1864, p. 131; 1864, 1865-1866, 1867, 1868-1869, p. 132; during

Boards of Survey *-Cont'd*
War of 1812, pp. 112, 114, 122; *re* staff, 1836-37, p. 107; 1841, 1842-1843, 1845, p. 108; 1853-54, 1857-58, p. 109; 1866-1870, p. 110; military posts, 1789-1823, pp. 86, 87; on transports, 1790-1869, pp. 69-70; barracks, 1829, 1834, p. 97; posts and barracks, 1846-1850, p. 88; 1856-1857, 1859 to 1863, p. ; 1785-1817, pp. 91-93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; Ordnance and Engineers, 1771-1870, pp. 79-85; the military chest accts., &c., &c., 1822-1845, p. 65; *re* 23rd Regt.; *re* 24th Regt., 1831-33, 1836-37, p. 144; *re* 39th Regt., 1814-64, p. 147; *re* 71st Regt., p. 153; *re* 77th and 78th Regts., p. 155; *re* 81st Regt., p. 155; quarantine, railways and telegraphs, 1845-1866, p. 101.

Board of Visitors of Military Prisons, proceedings, reports, &c., 1846-1870, pp. 65-67.

Boerstler, Lt.-Col. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 119.

Boilvin, N. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Bois Blanc Island. Evacuation by American garrison, 1815, p. 28.

Bonaparte, Jérome. Anticipated visit, 1804, p. 78.

Bond, J. H. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Bond, Phineas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 112.

Bone, Hugh. *Re* Indian affairs 1827-1828, p. 53.

Bonnycastle, Capt. R. H. (later Lt.-Col.) Letter, pp. 55, 56; *re* rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 101, 102, 103; military reserve at Niagara Falls, 1844, p. 80.

Booker, Lt.-Col. Reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Books of R. E. Dept. Record of transfers, 1863-74, p. 235.

Booth, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Bornière, Lt.-Col. de. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Bostwick, Capt. John. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 116, 118.

Boucherville, M. de. *Re* Indian affairs, 1816, p. 50.

Boucherville, Lt.-Col. P. de. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113; Indian affairs, p. 54; 1822-1824, p. 52.

Boucherville, Thos. R. B. de. Memorial, 1827, p. 53.

Bouchette, Lt.-Col. J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Boulton, D'Arcy. Letter, p. 55.

Boundary between New Brunswick, Canada and the U.S.A., 1802, p 26; memorial of William Mcgillivray, p. 117.

Bourke, Capt. T. Letters rec'd, 1846-51, p. 294; to and from the Mil'y Sec'y, p 278 .

Boutillier, W. Letter, p. 57.

Bowen, Edward. Letter, p. 56.

Bowes, Col. B. F. Letters from the Horse Guards and War Office, pp. 182, 183; to the Sec'y at War, the Adj't Gen'l and Lt.-Col. Gordon, 1805-06, p. 184.

Bowles, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Bowyer, Lt.-Gen. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Letters from Comd'g. R.E., Halifax , p. 228; from Lt.-Gen. P. Hunter, 1804-05, p. 184.

Boyd, Brig. Gen., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Bradford, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Brady, Gen'l. H. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp 102, 103; to Col. Love, intended insurrection in Canada, 1839, p. 154.

Brant. Joseph. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1796, 1797-1798, p. 48; 1799, 1800-1801, 1802-1804, p. 49; condolence on death of Lt.-Col. Butler, 1796, p. 48.

Brant, Jno. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.

Brantford. Fitting up of buildings for imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 255; barracks, 1839, pp. 98, 99.

Bredin, Lt.-Col. Indian affairs 1820-1821, p. 51.

Brent, Daniel. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Brenton, Lt.-Col. E. B. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 118, 119, 121.

Brett, Capt. Wilford. Letters rec'd. p. 292.

Brett, Lt.-Col. Letters received, 1871, p. 283.

Brewer, Brig. Gen., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Bridges. Brown's, rebuilding of, 1816, p. 29; the Chaudière, Lt. Col. By on its construction, 1826; plans for its construction approved by Lord Dalhousie, p. 22; an Act for constructing an international, over the Niagara river, 1846, p. 80.

Bridge Island. *Re* barracks, 1815, p. 92.

Bridgen, Thos. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Brigade Office, N.B. Letters rec'd, 1851-53, p. 269.

Brigade Major. Militia, N.B., p. 294; St. John, N.B., letters rec'd, 1862, p. 279; 1840-51, pp. 222, 223; Nova Scotia, letters, p. 223; confidential letters, 1862-90, p. 211; letters to the Home Sec'y, the Sec'y at War, and others, 1861-87, pp. 218-221; letters rec'd, 1862, p. 279; 1866-67, p. 280; 1871, p. 283; 1872, p. 284; 1873, p. 285; 1874-76, pp. 286, 287; from the Comd'g. R. E., St. John, N.B., 1814-23, p 232; to the Comd'g. R. E., N.B., 1814-23, p. 233; General Orders, 17th July, 1850 to 30th Sept., 1851, p. 176; register of letters sent, 1867-71, p. 235.

Brisbane, Maj. Gen. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Briscoe, Lieut. Communication between Lake Simcoe and the Ottawa, 16th October, 1826, p. 76; Rebel position on Navy Island, 1838, p. 79.

British American Rifle Corps. Correspondence, 1837-38, p. 136; 1839, p. 160.

Brock, Maj. Geo. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Brock, Isaac. Indian affairs, 1802-1804, 1805-1808, 1809-1812, p. 49; p. 54; letters *re* LeCoulteulx, 1803, p. 18; letters from Lt.-Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1803-04, p. 184; letters from the Horse Guards and the War Office, p. 183; *re* Volunteers, 1804, p. 135; letters to the Adjt. Gen'l., the Sec'y at War and others, 1806-07, p. 184; letters, pp. 54, 57; letters from Craig, 1807-09, p. 185; report on a site for the Nelson monument in Montreal, 1808, p. 20; letters from Sir Geo. Prevost, 1811-12, p. 185; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters

Brock, Isaac—*Cont'd.*
from Drummond, 1811, p. 185; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118; corr'ce with Prevost and the Mil'y Sec'y, p. 27; letter to Mil'y Sec'y, April 23rd, 1812, p. 64; relating to the Northwest, p. 67; addresses from the Leg. Assembly and Council of U. C., 1812, p. 111; declining to avail himself of leave to visit England, 1812, p. 44; speeches, 1812, p. 112; fell at Queenston Heights, p. 20.

Brockville. Weekly reports of Comd'g. officer 1849-50, p. 104; volunteers, 1837-38, p. 136; military post, 1839-1845, p. 87; *re* barracks, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; post and barracks, 1845, 1846, p. 88; 1815, 1816, p. 92.

Brompton Company. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Brown, Maj. Gen. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Brownrigg, Maj. Gen'l. Letters to Dorchester and Prescott, 1796-99, p. 182.

Bruyeres, Lt. Col. R. H. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 115; Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 127; 1814, p. 128; reports on military works along the St. Lawrence above Montreal, 14th January, 1813, p. 71.

Buchanan, Jas. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; services, 1846, p. 80.

Buildings. Construction and repair, 1852-58, 1866-72, pp. 259 to 261; in Canada, 1878-89, p. 288; in N. S., p. 290; transfer to Dom. Govt., 1870, p. 289; inspectional reports, 1852-71, pp. 259, 262; *re* appropriation, in Canada, 1868-69, p. 256; *re* hire, repair, furnishing and improvement of, 1867-68, pp. 247-248; Civil, in maritime provinces, 1859-70, p. 262; in N.B., 1827-72, p. 290; military, in U.C., 1816, p. 87.

Bulger, Lt. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50.

Bulkeley, Hon. R. Letters from Lt. S. Beardsley *re* fortifications at Halifax, 1762-64, p. 227.

Bullock, Capt. R. *re* Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50; letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115, 118; rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101-103, 104; letters from the Gov. Gen'ls Mil'y Sec'y, 1842-45, p. 207.

Burgoyne, Sir J. T. Letters from the office of Ordnance, p. 277.

Burlington, U.C. Military post, 1806-1811, p. 86; Col. Bruyeres' report on military works there, with sketch, 4th Sept., 1813, p. 71; barracks, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818, p. 94; 1822, p. 95; command money at, 1793-1824, p. 30.

Burke, Rev. Edmund. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47.

Burke, Capt. G. S. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.

Burton, Sir F. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y, 1824-27; from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195.

Burton, Major Gen'l. N. C. Indian affairs, 1800-1801, p. 49; letters from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1800-1802, p. 184; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Burtonville. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1812-1813, 1815, p. 28.

Butler, Col. H., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 117.

Butler, Lt.-Col. John. Indian affairs, 1795; p. 47; proceedings of a ceremony of condolence on his death, 1796, p. 48.

By, Lt.-Col. Jno. Portrait; construction of the canals and the Chaudière bridge, 1826; defence of Canada, 1826, p. 22; plan of the route for a canal to connect the Ottawa and Lake Huron, 1829, p. 23; letter, p. 55; from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1828-29, p. 195; 1829-39, p. 196.

Byham, Rich'd. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; Indian affairs, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, pp. 53, 54; letters, pp. 56, 57.

Bytown. *Re* barracks, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, 1839, pp. 98,99; 1841, p. 99; 1844, p. 100; chaplaincies at, pp. 25 and 26; riots, July, 1846; July, 1847; July, 1852, p. 62; weekly reports of the commanding officer, 1849-50, p. 104. *See* also "Ottawa."

Cable. Site for the Atlantic Telegraph, Halifax, p. 289.
Calder, Lt.-Col. Letters from office of Ordnance, Halifax, p. 277; letters rec'd., 1845, p. 288.
Caldwell, Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119; *re* Indian affairs, 1813-1314, p. 50; 1815, 1816, p. 50.
Caldwell, Capt. Wm. Services, 1820, p. 40; memorials, p. 19.
Caldwell, Billy. Indian affairs, 1816, p. 50.
Caldwell's Manor. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, 1815, p. 28.
Calonne, M. de. Letter, 1812, p. 114.
Calvert, Sir H., Adjt. Gen'l., to Sir Geo. Prevost, corporal punishment in certain regiments, 1812, p. 44; letters during War of 1812, p. 117.
Camden, Earl. Despatches relating to civil govt., U.C., p. 27.
Cameron, Capt. A., Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.
Cameron, Duncan. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 49; 1815, 1816, p. 50; letters durirg War of 1812, pp. 114, 119.
Cameron, Sergeant John. Letter during the War of 1812, p. 118.
Cameron, Col. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Cameron, M. Rebellion affairs, p. 104.
Campbell, Major A. Letter, p. 54.
Campbell, Major J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.
Campbell, Maj., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.
Campbell, Sir A. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1827-31, p. 213; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; from the War Office, 1831-37, p. 272.
Campbell, Sir C. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; from the War Office, 1831-44, pp. 272, 273.
Campbell, Col. F. Corr'ce *re* Rebellion of 1837-1838, p. 102.
Campbell, Fitzroy. Letter, p. 58.
Campbell, Jas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Campbell, Lt.-Col. Jas., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.
Campbell, Col. John B., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.
Campbell, Wm. Letter, p. 55.
Canals. Reports, correspondence, &c., &c., 1800-1868, pp. 21 to 24; at Sault Ste. Marie, trading post there, p. 67; Grenville and Rideau, report on the progress of the work, 1829, p. 77; Welland, weekly reports of the commanding officer, 1849-50, p. 104.
Canning, Stratford. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.
Canteen accounts, 1873, p. 285.
Capitulation of Moose Island, 1814, p. 116; of Mackinac, terms of, 1812, p. 112; at Beaver Dams, 1813, p. 113.
Capture of goods at Constable, N.Y., 1812, p. 112; of the *Samuel and Sarah* transport by the U. S. frigate *Essex*, p. 139.
Carfrae, Thos. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.
Carillon. Corr'ce, &c., *re* Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1845, p. 100; Volunteers, corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.
Carleton, Brig. Gen'l. Respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.
Carleton Island. Barracks there, 1786-1800, p. 90; 1785-1810, p. 91.
Carleton Tower, Halifax, transferred to the provincial authorities, 1867, p. 281.
Carmichael, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.
Carson, Lt. J. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.
Cartel during the War of 1812, p. 120.
Carter, C., Letter, p. 56.
Cartwright, Richard. Letters *re* Provisions, &c., 1800-1803, p. 31; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters during War of 1812, pp 112, 118.
Cary, Lieut. Fraser W. Letters received, 1809, p. 282.
Cascades. Barracks, 1818, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1834, p. 97; improvement of locks, p. 22; report of Lieut. Robe on the canal, with a plan, 1826, p. 22; revenue from the locks from 1816 to 1832, p. 24.
Cass, Hon. Lewis. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Cassino, a spy, on his way to Canada, 1807, p. 18.
Castlereagh, Lord. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, 1809-1812, p. 49; letter from Prevost, 1808, p. 44; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters during War of 1812, p. 112
Casualties. Returns of, during War of 1812, p. 113; in action on Lake Erie, 1813, p. 128.
Catarraqui River. Col. G. Mann's report on several locks, 1800, p. 21.
Cathcart, Lt.-Col. Corr'ce *re* Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.
Cathcart, Lord. Letters to the Adjt. Gen'l. and others, 1845-49, p. 197.
Cattanach, Angus. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.
Caughnawaga. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, p. 28.
Cavalry, Royal Montreal. Corr'ce, &c., 1837, p. 136.
Cawdell, Ensign J. M. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.
Cèdres, Les. Improvement of locks, p. 22; barracks there, 1823, p. 95; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, p. 28.
Cemetery, Com'rs. of Public. Letters from the Office of Ordnance, p. 277.
Census returns by counties, L.C., for 1838 and 1844, p. 26.
Chalmers, A. C. Letter, p. 57.
Chamberlin, Lt.-Col. B. Reports on the Fenian raids at Eccles Hill in May, 1870, p. 266.
Chambers, Capt. P. L. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 116, 118; Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 127.
Chambers, T. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.
Chambly. Military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86; barracks, 1807-1809, 1810, 1785-1810, 1811, 1811-1812, 1813, 1814, p. 92; 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 92, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1818, pp. 93, 94; 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, p. 95; 1824, 1825, 1827, 1828, p. 96; 1830, 1831, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, 1839, p. 98; 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; new works of fortification, 1826, p. 76; chaplaincies at, pp. 25 and 26; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, 1815, p. 28, 29; post at, 1838, p. 164; weekly reports of the Comd'g officer, 1849-50, p. 104; volunteers, pay lists, 1839, p. 160.
Chambly—*Cont'd.*
Champlain. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, 1815, p. 28
Champlain Lake. American prisoners taken on the frontier of, p. 122; regulations, returns, pay lists, &c., of the Provincial Marine, 1776-1784, p. 126.
Chandler, Brig. Gen. John, U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.
Chandler, Col. G. L. His death, 1871, p. 283.
Chandonnet. Arrested in 1797, p. 41.
Chaplains. Quarterly reports, 1871, p. 283; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1849-54, pp. 202-203; 1856-67, pp. 203-205; garrison, maritime provinces, 1846-51, p. 294; letters from Windham and others, 1868-70, p. 199; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1846-1848, p. 202.
Chaplaincies, 1792-1870, pp. 24 to 26.
Charlotte, Princess. Lists of subscribers to her monument, p. 47.
Charlottenburg. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, p. 28.
Chasseurs, Canadian. Correspondence, &c., relating to, 1801-14, p. 123; 1815, p. 136; 1805-1815, 1817-1841, p. 123.
Chateauguay. Barracks, 1841, p. 99; campaign, 1813, p. 182; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1813-14, p. 28; volunteers, disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163.
Chateauguay River. New works of fortification, 1826, p. 7
Chatham. New works of fortification, 1826, p. 76; barracks, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1844, p. 100; troop of cavalry, 1840-45, p. 137; volunteers, disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.
Chaudière River. Report on the valley of, 1835, p. 78.
Chauncey, Commodore. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.
Chazy. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1813-1814, p. 28.
Chelsea Board. Letters from Rowan, and others, 1852-56, p. 198.
Chelsea Hospital. Letters from Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; 1864-66, p. 199.

"Chesapeake." Instructions from the Sec'y of the U.S.N., to Capts. Evans and Lawrence of the frigate, 1790-1815, p. 110.

Chesley, S. Y. Indian affairs, 1822-1826, p. 52; 1827-1830, p. 53.

Chevalier, Amable. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Chewett, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Chippewa. American prisoners taken at, p. 122.

Chrysler's Farm. Plan of the action at, 1813, p. 114; American prisoners taken there, p. 122.

Chew, Grace. Memorial, p. 208.

Chew, John. Indian affairs, 1799, 1800-1801, 1802-1804, 1805-1808, p. 49.

Chew, Joseph. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, p. 47; 1796, p. 48; 1797, 1797-1798, p. 48.

Chew, W. J. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1796, 1797, p. 48; 1799, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

Chichester, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102, 103.

Chief of Staff to the Forces in B.N.A. Letter book, 1862, p. 182; Montreal. Letters to and from M. Gen'l. Doyle and the Ass't Qr. M. Gen'l., Halifax, 1862-70, p. 215-217; N.S. Command, confidential letters, 1862-90, p. 211.

Chipman, Ward. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Chippawa. Command money at, 1793-1824, p. 30. Military post, 1789-1795, 1796-1802, 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, p. 28; barracks, 1838, p. 98; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, p. 100; post and barracks, 1845-1846, p. 88; 1786-1800, p. 90; 1801-1806, p. 91; 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1818, p. 93; 1819, p. 94; 821, 1822, 1823, p. 95; plan to connect it with the Grand river by canal, 1819, p. 22.

Chippewa River. David Thompson's claim for rebuilding Brown's bridge over it, 1816, p. 29.

Cisterns. Inspectional reports, 1862-63, p. 262.

Citadel. Damage by fire, 1867, p. 281.

Civil Government, L.C., 1796 to 1845, pp. 26 and 27; U.C., 1792 to 1845, p. 27; Canada, 1848 to 1870, pp. 27 and 28..

Civil power. Military aid to, 1849-50, p. 104

Claims, Militia, 1837-41, p. 164.

Claims, L.C. militia, List of applicants, p. 179; for losses during War of 1812. Printed report of Commissioners, 1827-28, p. 53; 1812-1870, pp. 28 to 30; embodied militia, 1815-1818, p. 123; Mrs. Chébassa, Sorel, 1874-89, p. 292; of 1st Dragoons, p. 159; of the 15th Regt., 1838-58, p. 141; of 17th Regt., p. 142; in the 30th Regt., 1862-63-65, p. 145; of 39th Regt., 1858-64, p. 147; 41st Regt., 1814, p 147; 1815, 1816-62, p. 148; of 47th Regt., 1787-1864, p. 148.

Claims, 54th Regt., p. 149; 60th Regt., 1861-62, 1865-66, p. 150; 71st Regt., 1846-49, p. 154; of 100th Regt., p. 157; of 100th Regt. 1859-97, p. 158; of 104th Regt., p. 158; of Rifle Brigade, 1862-65, p. 159; of several corps, p. 159; relating to posts and barracks, 1845, 1846, p. 88; relating to Ordnance and Engineers, 1867, 1868, p. 84; of the Northwest Co., for services and losses during the War of 1812-15, pp. 67, 68; for losses during the War of 1812, pp. 118, 119; arising from the evacuation of Drummond Island in 1828, p. 111.

Clanwilliam, V. Adm'l. Letters to Lord A. Russell, 1886-87, p. 287.

Clarenceville. Barracks, 1840, 1841, p. 99; disbanding of rangers, 1838-1842, p. 163.

Clark, James. Statement of his services, p. 18.

Clark, Lt.-Col. Jno. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Clark, Lt.-Col. T. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113, 118.

Clark, Thos. Letter, p. 54.

Clark, Gov. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Clark, Wm. D. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Clark Tp. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1812-1813, p. 28.

Clarke, Col. Letters from the Asst. Mil y Sec'y., 1852-56, p. 214.

Clarke, Isaac W. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1797-1798, p. 48; 1800-1801, 1802-1804, p. 49; 1813-1814, p. 50; 1820-1821, p. 51; letters, p. 57; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Claus, Catherine. Stating the services of her late husband, Col. Wm. Claus, 1827, p. 41; memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Claus, Warren. Indian affairs, 1827-1828., 1829, p. 53.

Claus, Col. Essex and Oxford militia, 1787-1808; Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48; 1799, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, 1813-1814, 1815, 1816, p. 50; 1817, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1829, pp. 53, 54; letter, p. 55; memorials, p. 19; 1st Lincoln militia, 1812-24, p. 270; letter during War of 1812, p. 112; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190; 1818-19; from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; 1824-25, p. 195; services, 1827, p. 41.

Clemow, John W. Memorial, p. 19.

Clench, Jos. B. Indian affairs, 1826, p. 52; 1829, pp. 53, 54.

Clench, Col. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Clergy, Catholic. Remuneration for services in Halifax garrison, p. 294.

Clerk, Capt. A. Indian affairs, 1802-1804, 1805-1808, p. 49; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127.

Clifford, Maj. M. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Clinton, De Witt. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Clitherow, Major Gen'l. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Club, the United Service, of Upper Canada. List of members and minutes of proceedings, 1833-35, p. 235.

Clyde, Lord. Proposed monument to, 1864, p. 279.

Coal yards. Returns of, Halifax, 1881-92, p. 235.

Coaticook. Riot, February, 1853, p. 62.

Cobourg. Chaplaincies at, p. 26; barracks there, 1839, 1840, p. 99; fitting up of buildings for imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 255.

Cochran, Capt. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.

Cochrane, A. W. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52; letter, p. 57; letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.

Cochrane, Admiral Sir A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Cochrane, Sir Thos. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y, 1824-27, p. 212.

Cockburn, Major F. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129; report on the route from Kempenfelt Bay to Penetanguishene, 16th Jan., 1815, p. 105; from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, 1823-27, p. 193; 1829-30, p. 196; report on district of Gaspé, 1822, p. 22; letter, p. 55.

Cockburn, Lt.-Col. Letter, p. 57.

Coffin, Edward P. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.

Coffin, John. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-27, p. 195.

Coffin, J. W. Letter, p. 57.

Coffin, Lt.-Col. N. Certificates that Jas. Secord was wounded at Queenston, 13th Oct., 1812, pp. 40 and 41; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 118, 119.

Coffin, Thos. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 116, 117.

Coffin, Thos. Aston. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

Colborne, Sir Jno. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53; 1830, pp. 53, 54; letter, p. 55; letters from T. L. Goldie, 1837-38, p. 196; letters to Sir Geo. Arthur, Sir C. Campbell, and others, 1837-38; from Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103; letters to the Sec'y at War, and others, 1835-37, p. 197; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1828-30, p. 195; 1829-30, p. 196; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1830-34, p. 199; letters to the Adjt. Gen'l. and others, 1837-40, p. 197.

Colclough, Capt. G. C. Memorial, p. 19.

Coldstream Guards. 1838-42, p. 159.

Cole, Col. Letters rec'd., 1867, p. 293; telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Colebrooke, Sir Wm. Letters for Ass't Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-52, p. 214.

College, Military. A plan for the establishment of one in Canada, 1816, p. 21; letters from the commander of the forces to the commandant, 1881-87, p. 217; *See* also "school."

Collier, Capt. E., R.N. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128; praising Jos. Dickinson who recovered guns, 1815, p. 72.

Coloured Corps. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162; volunteers, corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137.

Colpays, V. Adm'l. Letters from Kempt, p. 211.

Colquhoun, Robert. Memorial, p. 53; letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Coltman, W. B. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; corr'ce, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 67.

Colville, C. J. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Command Money. 1793-1844, pp. 30, 31.

Commander of the Forces. Letters to the Sec'y at War, and others, 1820-30, p. 208.

Commandant at Quebec, 1871, p. 284; letters from the Gov. Genl's Mil'y Sec'y., 1839-42, p. 206; 1842-43, 1843-45, p. 207; letters rec'd., 1847-49, p. 196, 1870, p. 282; in B.N.A., letters rec'd., p. 290; in N.S., letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-52, p. 212-214; letters to M. Gen'l. Smyth, and others, 1818-20, p. 211; 1820-76, pp. 209, 210; letters to Sec'y at War, and others, 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-91, p. 218; at Montreal, letters rec'd., 1866, p. 280.

Commander-in-Chief. Letters from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1800-1803, pp. 183, 184; from Sir Geo. Prevost, 1811-15, pp. 185-187; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from Aylmer, and others, 1830-37, p. 197; from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1840-56, p. 209; index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206.

Commissariat, from 1798-1870, pp. 31-37; general acc'ts., 1787-1804, p. 171; sketch relative to yard, &c., 1868, p. 281; papers, N.S. and N.B., 1847, 1856-66, 1870, p. 292; 1867-1868, p. 293; persons employed in, 1812-14, p. 17; letters from the Comd'g. R.E. in Canada, 1859-67, p. 226; letters to Comd'g. R.E., 1859-60, p. 258; vouchers, pp. 164-170; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1846-1854, pp. 202-203; the Director at the War Office, letters rec'd., p. 292.

Commissariat—*Cont'd.*

Commissary Gen'l. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1814-15, p. 186; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from Wilson, 1816, p. 189; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190; 1818-19, p. 191; 1827-28, p. 193; 1828-29, p. 195; 1829-30, p. 196; 1830-34, 1832-34, p. 199; 1839-42, p. 206; 1845-46, p. 201; to the Mil'y Sec'y to the Gov. Gen'l., p. 207; Ass't., Halifax, special services in his dept., 1888-91, p. 227; D'ty. Instructions, 1785-1808, p. 207; index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206; *re* lands from the officer commanding the R.E., at Halifax, 1859-62, p. 231; instructions, 1804-10, p. 208; letters from Comd'g. R.E., Halifax, 1859-61, p. 230; *re* lands, 1859-62, p. 231; *re* Barracks, 1862-66, p. 230; letters and memo., to the Comd'g. R.E., in Canada, 1860-62, p. 246.

Commissary General of Accounts, D'ty. Letters from Mil'y. Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190; 1827-28, p. 193; 1828-29, p 195; 1829-30, p. 196; 1804-10, p. 208; 1854-62, p. 203-204.

Commissary and Transport Dept., L.C. Instructions for conducting it during the war, 1813, p. 69.

Commissions, 1803-1804, p. 63; during War of 1812, p. 117.

Commissioners of the Admiralty. Letters, &c., 1816-19, p. 272.

Commissioner of Crown Lands. Notices of sittings, &c., 1837-41, p. 164.

Commissioners of the Navy. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; from Mil'y. Sec'y., 1823-27, p. 193; 1827-28, p. 193.

Commissioner of Ordnance. Letters to the Mil'y Sec'y. to the Gov. Gen'l., p. 207.

Commissioners. Sec'y of the Board of Railway, p. 293

Commissioners of Roads. Letters from Kempt, pp. 211, 212.

Commissioners of the Treasury Board, Lords. Letters from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189.

Commissioners appointed to inquire into the establishments and expenditure of the Naval, Ordnance and Commissariat Depts., in the Colonies, &c. Report No. 5, Canada, 1868-54, p. 109.

Commissioners appointed to investigate claims for losses during War of 1812, printed report of, 1827-1828, p. 53.

Compton Militia. Pay lists, 1839, p 160.

Contracts, &c., from the office of the Comd'g. R.E., in N.B., 1849-62, p. 269; letters, memos., &c., *re* constructions and repair of buildings, 1866-72, p. 259; entered into for army service, registry, 1867-92; and contractors, &c, record of, Halifax, 1881-92, p 235.

Controller of Mil'y Acc'ts. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1859-1862, p. 204.

Companies. Cataraqui Bridge. Letter, p. 55; the N.W., report on its post at St. Mary's, U.C., p. 70; proceedings of the Board on their claims for services and losses during the War of 1812-15, pp. 67, 68; the South West Fur. Corr'ce relating to it, p. 67.

Constable, N.Y. Capture of goods, 1812, p. 112.

Consul, British, at Buffalo. Respecting Fenian designs, 1868, p. 39.

Control Office. Letter to the Officer Comd'g. the troops in N.B., and the Town Major at St. John, 1870-71, p. 268.

Controller, Ass't., Halifax. Letters rec'd., 1873, p. 285; 1875, p. 286.

Controller, D'ty. Letters sent him, 1871, p. 284.

Convictions. Certificates of, during U.S. Civil War, pp. 122, 123; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Coore, Maj. F. L. Letters during War of 1812, p 119.

Corbett, Geo. F. Letter, p. 55.

Cornwall. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, p. 28.

Corns, Castle. Stating his services and losses, 1817, p. 29.

Cornwall. Corr'ce *re* Barracks, 1816, p.32; Lt.-Col. McDonnell app'd. to command there and improve navigation of the rapids, 1814, p. 45; military post, 1839-1845; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, 1816, p. 24; corr'ce, &c., *re* Lancers, 1837-38; p. 186; disbanding of Lancers, 1839-42, p. 163; corr'ce, &c., *re* Light Infantry, 1837-38, p. 136; disbanding of, 1839-42, p. 163; corr'ce, &c., *re* Volunteers, 1837-38, p. 136; Barracks, 1838, 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, p. 99; 1842, 1843, p. 100.

Correspondence with the assignees of the firm of Poland & Co., p. 207; command, Canada, 1861-62; 1870-71, p. 245; Canadian, of the Nova Scotia Command, 1862-91, pp. 215, 217; Oct., 1830, to Sept. 1870, pp. 199-205; English, of the Nova Scotia command, 1806-1876, pp. 208-210; Oct., 1830, to Sept. 1870, pp. 197-199; Nova Scotia Command, 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-91, p. 218; military letters from the Gov. Genl's Mil'y Sec'y., 1839-45, pp. 206-207; with England from Halifax, 1870-79, p. 242; Local, N.S., command, 1816-91, pp. 211-217; military, Upper Canada, 1816-32, p. 206 Nova Scotia command, 1806-09, pp. 208, 211, 212, 213; 1816-76, pp. 209-210.

Cosgrave, Wm. Letter, p. 55.

Coster, Stanislas. Memorial, 1829, p. 53

Côteau du Lac. Corr'ce, &c., *re* Volunteers, 1837-38, p. 136; barracks there, 1815, 1816, pp. 92, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1823, p. 95; 1824, 1825, 1827, p. 96; improvement of locks, p. 22; revenue from the King's locks, from 1787 to 1823, p. 22; claims for losses by the inhabitants, 1812-1813, p. 28; military post, 1839-1845, p. 87; barracks, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1845, p. 100; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, p. 28; revenue from the locks from 1816 to 1832, p. 24; sketches of the positions at, 1813, p. 114.

Côteau St. Pierre. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1816, p. 29

Côte St. George. Highland Company, disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163.

Couche, Edward. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50.

Council, Executive. Minutes of, during War of 1812, pp. 111, 117-119.

Councils, Indian. Proceedings, &c, 1767-1795, p. 47; 1815, 1816, p. 50; 1827-28, p. 52; 1829, 1830, p. 53; 1831-1845, p. 54.

Council, Legislative, U. C. Addresses to Gen. Brock, 1812, p. 111.

Couper, Col. G. Indian affairs, p. 54; rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Courts of Inquiry during War of 1812, proceedings, p. 121; 1813, p. 28; 1815, 1817, p. 29; 1837-38, p. 136; p. 287; 1840-45, p. 137; 1868, p. 281; 1870, p. 282; 1875-76, p. 287; *re* Prov. Marine, 1799-1800, 1803-05, 1808-15, p. 127; 1814, p. 129; *re* Canadian troops, 1805-1815, p. 123; *re* Ordnance and Engineers, 1861, p. 83; 1864, p. 83; *re* R.C.V., 1800-1801, p. 135; *re* Volunteers, 1813-1814, p. 136; *re* Militia, 1839-40, p. 125; *re* Barracks and other buildings, 1868-69, p. 256; *re* 6th Regt., p. 140; *re* 15th Regt., p. 141; *re* 17th Regt., p. 142; *re* 37th Regt., p. 146; *re* 41st Regt., 1802-03, p. 147; *re* 60th Regt., 1861-64, p. 150; *re* 62nd Regt., 1862-65, p. 151; *re* 63rd Regt., 1863; *re* 66th Regt., 1827-29, p. 151; *re* 76th Regt., 1814-17, p. 154; *re* 86th, 87th, 88th and 89th Regts., p. 156; *re* 96th, 97th, and 98th Regiments, p. 157; *re* 104th Regt., 1814-15, p. 158; *re* Canadian troops, 1816, p. 123; military posts, 1796-1802, p. 86; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; barracks, 1818, 1819, pp. 93 and 94; 1831, p. 97; 1839, p. 99; held at Prescott, 4th Jan'y., 1840, on claim of Lieut. Jno. Parlow, p. 43; Ordnance and Engineers, 1826, p. 76; transports, 1790-1808, p. 69; upon claims arising out of the Rebellion, 1839, p. 30; embodied militia, 1815-18, p. 123.

Court House at Sydney, C.B., p. 241.

Courts Martial. Proceedings, correspondence, &c., 1790-1870, pp. 37 and 38; barracks, 1820, p. 95; military posts, 1796-1802, p. 86; Prov. Marine, 1801-1802, p. 127; proceedings, 1837-38, p. 136; *re* 1st Regt., p. 139; *re* 6th Regt., 1803, p. 140; register of, New Brunswick command, p. 224; letters and memo. from the Judge Advocate General, and others, 1819-79, p. 243; letters, memo. and cablegrams, 1879-1890, p. 243; General, District and Garrison, return of soldiers who have been tried by, 1845-70, p 232; *re* 1st Lincoln Militia, 1812-24, p. 270; *re* 7th Regt., p. 140; *re* 16th Regt., p. 142; *re* 17th Regt., p. 142; *re* 20th Regt.; *re* 23rd Regt., p. 143; *re* 71st Regt., p. 154; *re* 99th Regt., p. 157; 104th Regt., 1814-15, p. 158; rifle brigade, 1864-65, p. 159; militia, 1840, 1841, 1843, p. 125.

Cowan, Capt. Henry. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Cowan, Henry, Postmaster, Quebec. Letter, p. 58.

Cowell, Robert. Indian affairs, 1800-1801, p. 49.

Cox, D. H. Letter, p. 56.

Cox, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Cozens, J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Craig, Lt.-Col. H. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 57.

Craig, Sir Jas. H. Letters from the Horse Guards, 1807-08, p. 182; to Sec'y. at War, Duke of York, Sir Geo. Prevost, &c., 1807-1811, p. 185; classified index of letters rec'd and sent, 1807-11, p. 206; from Prevost, 1808; from the Duke of York, 1808, p. 44.

Craigie, John. Letter, p. 57.

Crawley, Lt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Crébassa, Henry. Letter, p. 56.

Crébassa, Mrs. Claim, Sorel, 1874-89, p. 292.

Credits, Special. Letters, memo., &c., relating to, 1867-69, p. 259.

Creegan, Staff Clerk, R.A. Complaint, 1870, p. 282.

Creighton, Capt. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Creswick, Lt. T., R.N. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.
Crewe, R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.
Crewe, R. N. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.
Crimping during U.S. Civil War, pp. 122, 123.
Croker, Hon. J. W. Letters during War of 1812, p 116; Prov. Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 128.
Crooks, Jas. Letters, pp. 54, 55.
Crooks, Matthew. Memorial, p. 53.
Crookshank, Geo. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50.
Cross, Lt. Respecting relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.
Crosse, Capt. T. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 118.
Crow River. Road connecting it with the Ottawa, 1824, p. 22.
Cubitt, Lt.-Col. Thos. Letter, p. 56; forts and posts to be established in U.C., 1838, p. 79; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101, 103.
Cumming, F. L. Letter, p. 56.
Cumming, Maj. W., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.
Cummings, James. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.
Customs, Accountant of. Letters from the Commander of the Forces, &c., 1881-87, p. 217; Minister of, letters from Lt. Gen'ls Doyle and O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1870-76, p. 217; letters from Lt. Gen'ls O'Grady-Haly, MacDougall, and others, 1876-81, p. 217; Mil'y Sec'y, Ottawa, asking receipt of certain letters *re* duties, &c., 1873, p. 285.
Cuthbert, Jas. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.
Cuthbert, Ross. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Cuvillier, Capt. A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.
Cypher used in War of 1812, p. 271.
Dalhousie, Lord. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 191; Sir Jas. Kempt, 1820-25, p. 211; to Sec'y at War, and others, 1820-28, p. 194; Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; relations with the U.S.A., p 111; corr'ce relating to the North-west, p. 67; plans for bridge and timber run at the Chaudière Falls, 1826, p. 22.
Dalhousie—*Cont'd.*
Dance, Com'y E. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.
Darling, Col. H. C. Letters, pp. 56, 57; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; corr'ce relating to the North-west, p. 67; re Indian affairs, 1825 p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, 1830, p. 53.
Darling, M. Gen'l. Letters from Richmond, 1818-19, p 192.
Darroch, Maj. Gen. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114; *re* Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128.
Dartmouth, Lord. Letters, 1773, 1775, p. 179.
Davidson, Alex. Letter, p. 58.
Davies, E. D. *Re* Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 128.
Davis, Lt. P. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.
Dawson, Ensign. *Re* Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50.
Deane, Major T. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115
Dearborn, Maj. Gen. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118-120.
De Bonne, P. A. Stating his military services, p. 18.
Dechambault, Capt. Respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.
Dechambault, Col. Roll of his regiment of militia, 1813, p. 269.
Deeds for lands, Halifax, 1837-73, p. 231.
Defence. Fraser's confidential report on, 1847, p. 20.
Defence of Canada. Smyth's letters *re.* Also letter from Col. By on same subject, 1826, p. 22; reports relating to, 1861-65, p. 265.
Defence Commission and others. Letters to the Comd'g Royal Engineers in Canada, 1862-63, p. 246.
Defences. Coast, of the iron work of shields and batteries, p. 291.
Defences of Quebec, 1865-72, p. 227.
Defences of U.C. Capt. Marlow's report, 1814, p. 71; the western frontier of, 1838, p. 79.
De Haren, Capt. W. Letter, p 76.

Delaware. Fortifications, 1815, p. 71.

Delord, Henry. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Dennis, Major J. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 116, 121.

Dennis, Lt.-Col. Reports on the Fenian Inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Dennies, Major P. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Departments. Report of Com'rs on expenditure of Naval, Ordnance, and Commissariat, 1808-54, p. 109.

Depositions during the War of 1812, pp. 117, 118; U.S. Civil War, pp. 122, 123.

Depot, Naval, Kingston. Returns, reports, &c., 1816, p. 294.

Derenzy, Mrs. E. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.

Des Barres, Governor. Letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208.

Deserontyon, John. Indian affairs, 1796, p. 48.

Deserters. General orders *re* execution of deserters, 1814, p. 17; during War of 1812, statements of, pp. 112, 113-117; corr'ce *re*, 1869, p. 282; reports, 1871, p. 283; 1874, 1875, p. 286; descriptive, 1871, p. 284; 1872-73, p. 277; proceedings of courts martial, correspondence, &c., 1790-1870, pp. 37, 38; returns of, 1875, p. 286; statements of, 1813, p. 128; 1790-1815, p. 110.

Desertions. Memo. of Halifax Garrison, 1856-57, p. 232; observations by Capt. G. Black, R.C.R., on its prevalence in Canada, 1843, p. 132; Col. Wetherall's remarks on the above, 1845, p. 88.

Desrivières, Blackwood & Co. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

D'Estimauville, J B. Indian affairs, 1797, p 48; 1805-1808, p. 49; 1815, p. 50.

D'Estimauville, R. 1822-1824, p. 52.

Detroit. Military post, 1789-1795, p. 86; barracks, 1786-1800, 1785-1810, p. 91.

"Detroit." Inquiring into the loss of the brig, p. 127.

Dewar, Lt. E. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118.

Dick, Lt.-Col. Letters rec'd., p. 292.

Dickinson, Joseph. Recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara River, 1815, p 72.

Dickson, Capt. W. R. Letter, p. 55.

Dickson, Robert, *re* Indian affairs, 1809-1812, 1813-1814, 1815, p. 50; confidential Board respecting his services, 1813, p. 28; evacuation of Bois Blanc Island by the American garrison ,1815, p. 28.

Dickson, Sir J. Letters rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294; from the War Office, 1837-50, p. 272; letters from the Horse Guards, p. 275; letters to and from the Mil'y Sec'y., p. 278.

Dickson, Thos. Letter, p. 54.

Dickson, Lt.-Col. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.

Dickson, Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Diehl, Peter. Memorial, p. 53.

Diemar, Baron de. His observations during a journey through the state of New York, 1812, p. 112.

Director of Clothing. Letters from Commander of the Forces, 1881-87, p. 217.

Director General of the Medical Dept. Letters from Rowan, and others, 1852-56, p. 198.

Director General of Military Education. Letters from Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1870-76, p. 210; 1871-85, p. 222; Lt. Genls. Doyle and O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1876-87, p. 217; the Garrison Instructor at Halifax inclosing proceedings of Boards of Examiners, 1884-1887, p. 243.

Director of Stores. Letters from Headquarters of R.E. in Canada, 1859-67, p. 225.

Director of Works, and others, to the Com'd'g. Royal Engineers in Canada, 1860-67, pp. 244, 245; letters from Headquarters, R.E. in Canada, 1863-65, p. 225; 1865-66, p 226; barracks, Halifax, 1862-65, p. 263; from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1862-65, p. 230; 1865-66, p. 229.

Disembarkation returns of War of 1812, p. 113.

District Courts Martial. Return of soldiers who have been tried by, 1845-70, p. 232.

Dixon, Col. M. C. Letters to the Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications, 1852-54, p. 225

Dobbs, Capt. A. Troops transported from York to Niagara, 1814, p. 33.

Dobree, J. S. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52

Dock. Dredging at the Queen's Wharf, Halifax, 1874, p. 286.

Donegana Hotel. Heating and fitting up as military offices, 1867-69, p. 254.

Donnelly, J. O. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Dorchester, Lord. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48.

D'Orsonnens, P. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 67.

Doucet, N. S. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52; 1829, 1830, p. 53.

Douglas, Capt. A. G. Plan for establishment of a Military College in Canada, 1816, pp. 21, 27.

Douglas, Sir Howard. Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 127; letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-31, pp. 212, 213.

Douglas, Thos. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.

Downie, Capt. G. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Doyle, M. Gen'l. (afterwards Lt. Gen'l.) Sir H. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277; *re* Fenians, 1866, p. 39; letters rec'd., 1862-73, p. 279-285; p. 292; militia, N.B., p. 294; id fortifications of P. E. I., p. 288; from captains of vessels, 1868, p. 281; the Horse Guards, p. 275, 276; the War Dept., 1863-68, p. 273, 274; memos., cablegrams and telegrams to the Sec'y at War and others, 1868-72, p. 223; to Lord Monck, and others, 1862-70, p. 215-217; corr'ce with Mil'y Sec'y., Montreal, 1868, p. 281.

Doyle, Edward. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 119.

Dragoons. 1st, 1838-44, p. 159; incorporated. Disbanding, 1840-42, p. 163; corr'ce, pp. 40-45; 1841, p. 162; 6th, 1863, p. 159; 19th, 1811-24, p. 159; 21st, 1846-50, p. 159; 24th, 1807, p. 159; Light, corr'ce, 1801-1814, 1805-15; 1817-1841, 1815-1818, p. 23; Prov. Light. Pay-sheet, &c., 1814, p. 125; Dorchester Provincial Light. Returns, corr'ce, &c., 1813-1814, p. 136; Norfolk. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Draper, Dr. Geo. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1823-27, p. 193.

Draper, Thos. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52

Drennan, Lt. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Drew, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103

Drill shed at Windsor, N.S., 1867, p. 280.

Drummond, Capt. Peter. Indian affairs, 1797-1798, p. 48; 1799, 1800-1801, p. 49.

Drummond, Jas. Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Drummond, Maj. Gen'l. Gordon (afterwards Lt. Gen'l. Sir). Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letter, p 56; during War of 1812, pp. 114-117, 121; letters to Prevost, Gore, Brock, and others, 1811, p. 185; Sherbrooke, de Rottenburg, Robinson, and others, 1815-16, pp. 187, 188; A. St. J. Baker, 1815, p. 189; letters from Craig, 1807-1811, p. 185; from Prevost, 1813-15, pp. 186, 187; from the General Officers Commanding in U. C., 1815-16, p. 206; Indian affairs, 1813-1814; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; Indian affairs, 1816; Indian affairs, 1817, p. 51; Prov. Marine, 1814, pp. 128, 129; corr'ce with Prevost and the Mil'y Sec'y., p. 27; improvement of the navigation on the St. Lawrence, 1814, p. 21; military events on the Niagara, 1814, p. 71; money needed; deficiency of provisions, 1814, p. 33; dissenting from Major Gen'l Robinson's opinion *re* proclaiming martial law in U.C., 1815, p. 69

Drummond Island. Accounts, claims, memoranda, &c., arising from the evacuation of, 1828, p. 111; barracks, 1816, pp. 92, 93; 1817, 1818, pp. 93, 94; 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, p. 95; 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, p. 96; 1829, p. 97; command money, 1815-1844, pp 30, 31; the military post, 1812-1817, 1818-1823, 1824-1827, 1828-1838, p. 87.

Drummondville, U.C. Barracks, 1838, p. 98; 1839, p. 98; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, p. 100; chaplaincies, p. 25; military post, 1828-1838, 1839-1845, p. 87; riot, July, 1844, p. 61.

Drummondville, L. C. Barracks there, 1816, p. 93; land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, 1819-20, p. 105; 1821-23, 1828-31, p. 106.

Ducharme, Dominique. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Duchesnay, Antoine J. His services stated by his widow, 1824, p. 41.

Duchesnay, L. J. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, 1830, p. 53.

Duchesnay, Chas. Memorial, 1830, p. 54.

Dudswell Company. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Duggan, Thos. Indian affairs, 1796, 1797, p. 48.

Dundas, Col. H. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 101, 102, 103, 104; Letters from Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196.

Dundas, Geo., Lt. Gov. of P.E.I. Instructors to drill the volunteers, 1860, p. 278; militia and fortifications, p. 288.

Dundas, Henry. Instructions to Brig. Gen'l. Ogilvie, comd'g at Halifax, 15th Feb'y., 1793, to attack St. Pierre and Miquelon, p. 47.

Dundas, Sir David. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 114, 117.

Dunkin, Christopher. Letter, p. 58.

Dunlop, Jas. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113; Prov. Marine, 1813 p. 128.

Dunlop, R. G. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101.

Dunn, Hon. Thos. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; letters from Col. Brock, 1806-07, p. 184; during War of 1812, p. 112; one Cassino, a spy, on his way to Canada, 1807, p. 18.

Dunville Volunteers. Pay lists and acquittance rolls, 1839, p. 160; disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Dupré, Catherine. Stating services of her husband, the late Hon'ble Ant. J. Duchesnay, 1824, p. 41.

Dupré, Le Comte. Witness to certificate of G. Taschereau, 1775, p. 271.

D'Urban. *See* Urban.

Durham, Earl. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Durham, L.C. Chaplaincies at, p.25.

Durham, U.C., Militia. Disbanding, 1839, p. 161.

Durnford, Col. E. W. Letters, pp. 55, 56, 57; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1818-19, p. 191; 1820-23, 1823-37, p. 193; 1824-27, p. 195; 1829-30, p. 196; Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; 1824-25, p. 195; Sherbrooke, 1816-17, p. 189; 1817-18, p. 191; inspection of fortifications and military buildings in U.C., 1816, p. 87.

DuVernet, Capt. (afterwards Lt.-Col.) Henry. Report of progress on the Grenville canal, 1821, p. 22; letter, p. 56; from the military sec'y., 1829-30, p. 196.

Duties, Custom. Return of, to the 1st batt., 60th Regt., 1869, p. 282; refund of custom, 1875, p. 286; staff—corr'ce relating to—1789-1833, pp. 43-46.

Dwight, Josias. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Dyson, Capt. S. T., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

"Eagle" The. American prisoners taken on board, p. 122.

Earle, Capt. Hugh. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; 1814, p. 129.

Earle, Lt.-Col. Wm., Mil'y Sec'y. Letters rec'd., 1866, p. 280; to the Mil'y Sec'y., to the Gov. Gen'l. re return of custom duties to 1st Batt. 60th Regt., 1869, p. 282.

Eastern District, U.C. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1816, p. 29.

Eastern Townships Militia. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Eastern Townships Volunteers. Correspondence, 1837-38, p. 136.

Eaton Company. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Eccles, Samuel. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Eccles Hill. Reports on the Fenian raid, May, 1870, p. 266.

Economy, interior, in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters, memo., &c., respecting, 1867-68, p. 247.

Eden, Lt.-Col. Letters from Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196.

Edgecombe, Thos. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Education. Letters, memo., cablegrams, &c., from the War Dept., respecting, 1882-91, pp. 241-242; military letters, &c., 1871-85, 1889-93, p. 222; council for appointments, promotions, &c., in R. E. corps, Nova Scotia, 1866-67, pp. 262, 263.

Edward, Prince. Letters from Com'd'g R. E., Halifax, p. 228.

Edwards, Gov. Ninian. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Eeles, Lt.-Col. Letters rec'd., 1829-31, p. 213; letters to the Ass't Mil'y Sec'y, 1831, p. 213.

Egyptian Monarchs. Succession of, whose names are found on existing monuments, p. 207.

Elgee, Col. Letter rec'd., p. 290.

Eliot, Capt. G. A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113; p. 55; water communication between Lake Simcoe and the Ottawa, 1824, p. 22.

Ellice, Sir C. Confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221.

Elliott, Capt. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Elliott, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103.

Elliott, Lt.-Col. Wm. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Elliott, Mr. War Dept. property in the Maritime Provinces, 1847, p. 290.

Elliott, Matthew (afterwards Col.) Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; Indian affairs, 1796, 1797, p. 48; 1809-1812, 1813-1814, p. 50; letters re Prov. Marine, p. 127; during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 115, 118.

Elliott, Matthew, 1830, p. 54.

Elliott, T. F. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Elliott, W. Letter, p. 57.

Elmsley, Chief Justice. Letters from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1802-1803, p. 184.

Elmsley, Lt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Elrington, Col. Reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Embarkation, returns, 1812, p. 113.

Empey, John. Memorial, 1830, p. 54.

Engines, Fire. Returns of, Halifax, 1881-92, p. 235.

Engineers Dept. Instructions, 1804-10, p. 208.

Engineer Officers. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1846-62, pp. 202-204.

Engin party on Niagara Frontier. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Engineers, Royal, Accounts, 1799-1805, pp. 171-173.

Engineers, Royal, Commanding. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1827-28, p. 193.

England, Lt.-Col. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1796, p. 48.

Erie, Lake. American prisoners taken on; prizes on, p. 122; instructions to officers commanding on, 1815, p. 129; Prov. Marine, 1776-84, p. 126; return of killed and wounded in action, 1813, p. 128.

Erly, Dr. John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Ermatinger, Capt. Distribution of his troop, 10th April, 1838, p. 164.

Ermatinger, Edward. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Erskine, D. M. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

"Essex," U.S. Frigate. Capture of the *Samuel and Sarah* transport, p. 139.

Establishments of the several departments, p. 208.

Estimates, for building works and vessels in Canada, 1791-1805, p. 207.

Estcourt, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 103, 104.

Etchemin River. Report on the valley of, 1835, p. 78.

Eustis, Hon. Wm. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Evans, Capt. Instructions from the Sec'y of the United States Navy, 1790-1815, p. 110.

Evans, Maj. T. (afterwards Lt. Col.) Letters during War of 1812, pp. 116, 118; letters during War of 1812, p. 113; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; letters from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195.

Evans, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Evatt, Capt. H. Letter, p. 56.

Evelegh, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Everar **Capt. T., R.N.** Letter dur-
ar of 1812, p. 113.

Examination of Lieut. Hall, Lancashire militia, 1874, p. 286; papers, 1867, p. 280.

Ewart, John. Letter, p. 56.

Eyre, Sir Wm. Letters to the Adjt. Gen'l. (Horse Guards) and others, 1856-60, p. 198.

Fabian, Capt., R.N. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Fahie, R. Adm'l. Letters from Kempt, p. 211.

Fairchild, Benj. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51.

Fairs at Windsor, N.S. Lrs. patent for holding, p. 290.

Fallen Timber, Battle of, 1794, p. 47.

Fanshawe, M. Gen'l. Letters from the Office of Ordnance, p. 277.

Fanshawe, Rear Ad'm'l. Arthur. Lrs. rec'd., p. 293.

Fanwill, J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Fencibles. Corr'ce relating to, 1817-41, p. 123.

Fencibles, Canadian. Corr'ce, &c., relating to, 1801-14, 1815-18, 1805-1815, 1816, p. 123; instructions for enlistment of; returns and correspondence, pp. 135, 136; Glengarry, corr'ce, returns, memorials, &c., 1805-1809, p. 135.

Fencibles, Michigan. Corr'ce, &c., relating to, 1805-1815, 1817-41, p. 123.

Fencibles, New Brunswick. Instructions for enlistment, returns, &c., 1793-1830, p. 126.

Fenians. Corr'ce, memos., &c., &c., 1865-1870, pp. 38 and 39; raids, telegrams, reports, &c., 1866-70, p. 265.

Ferguson, Geo. R. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Ferguson, Jno. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.

Ferns, Thos. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Ferryman at Point Pleasant. Removal of, p. 289.

Filder, W. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters, p. 56, 58.

Finlay, Robt. Letter, p. 56.

Finlay, Hugh. Mails, p. 57.

Finlay, Jas. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50.

Fire at the Citadel, 1867, p. 281; Montreal, Oct. 1845, 1852, p. 62; Quebec, May, 1845, pp. 61-62; June, 1845, p. 62.

Fischer, Lt.-Col. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 116.

Fisher, Dr. Jas. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Fitz Gibbon, James. Giving details of the rising near Toronto, p. 19

FitzGibbon, Lt. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113.

Fitz Roy, Sir C. (afterwards V. Adm'l.) Letters from Mil'y Sec'y, p. 213; letters from H'qrs., R.E in Canada, p. 225.

Flags at St. John's, Nfld., 1869, p. 282.

Flanagan, Lt. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Flour to be shipped to Lisbon, 1812, p. 32.

Foote, Ira R. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Forbes, C. J. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Forbes, Dr. Lrs. from Mil'y Sec'y., 1823-27, p. 193; 1829-30, p. 196.

Forbes, Lt., A. V. S., 64th Regt. Memoir on Pioneer Light Infantry, 1825, p. 151.

Ford, Lt. Lrs. from the Office of Ordnance, p. 277.

Fordyce, Col. A. D., A.Q.M.G. Corr'ce, 1871, p. 284; letters rec'd., p. 292; 1862, p. 279; list of land grants delivered to him by Mr. Ince, April, 1858, p. 278.

Forest, Chas. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Forster, Col. Letters from Lt. S. Beardsley *re* fortifications at Halifax, 1762-64, p. 227.

Forsyth, Jos. Letter, p. 57.

Forsyth, Wm. Letter, p. 55.

Forsyth, Richardson & Co. *Re* the N. W. Co., &c., p. 67.

Fort Adjutants. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1846-50, pp. 201-202.

Fort Adj't., Bermuda Letters rec'd., 1867, p. 280; 1872, p. 284.

Fortifications. Reports of the Ordnance and Engineers, 1808-18 , 1813, p. 71; at Chambly. New works on, 1826; on the Chateauguay river, 1826, p. 76; Quebec, state of, 1874, p. 292; on St. Helen's Island. New works on, 1826, p. 76; at St. Johns. New

Fortifications *Cont'd.*
works on, 1826, p. 76; in U.C., state of, 1816, p. 87; at Amherstburg. New works on, 1826; Chatham, p. 76; Niagara, 1815, p. 71; Ouse river. New works on, 1826; at Penetang [illegible] at York, p. 76; N[illegible] Annual estimates, 1851-62 [illegible] Local letters, &c., 1[illegible] p. 266; inspectional report [illegible] pp. 259, 262; Mr Inc[illegible] 1859, p. 290; reports and estimates of works and repairs proposed to be carried on in Maritime Provinces, 1843-44, 1859-70, p. 262; Nova Scotia command, 1858-63. Letters, &c., p. 261; local letters, &c., 1858-65; from out stations, &c., rec'd. by Comd'g R.E., 1858-66, p. 262; vote of money for, 1867, p. 281.

Fortifications, Halifax. 1762-64; report of the particulars, 1761, p. 227; letters and papers, 1868, p. 281; of P.E.I. Letters to and from M. Gen'l. Trollope, and others, 1835-68, p. 288.

Forts to be established in U.C., 1838, p. 79

Fort Bourbon. Surrender of, 27th Feb'y., 1809, p. 47.

Fort Erie. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; chaplaincies at, p. 25; command money at, 1793, 1824, p. 30; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28; barracks there, 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1824, 1825, p. 96; 1829, p. 97; 1838, p. 98; 1840, p. 99; military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86; 1796-1802, p. 86; 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1818-1823, 1824-1827, p. 87; fitting up of buildings for imperial troops at, 1867-68, p. 255; plan of positions during War of 1812, p. 116.

Fort George. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; barracks there, 1786-1800, p. 91; 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1785-1810, 1811, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818, pp. 93, 94; 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, p. 96; 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, p. 96; 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, p. 99; claims for losses by troops engaged there, 1813, p. 28; command money, 1793-1844, pp. 30, 31; defensive state of, 1814, p. 71; military post there, 1796-1802, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1818-1[illegible] 1824-1827, p. 87; 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1828-1838, p. 87; Order Book of Lincoln Militia in Garrison, 1812, p. 180; R.C.A., 1801-02, p. 182; prisoners of war captured there, 1813, p. 179.

Fort Haldimand. Order Book of detachment of the K.R.R. of N.Y. stationed there, 1779-80, p. 186.

Fort Meigs. American prisoners taken at, p. 122.

Fort Miamis. Barracks there, 1786-1800, p. 91

Fort Missassauga. Command money at, 1793-1824, p. 30; defensive state of, 1814, p. 71; military post there, 1806-1811, p. 86.

Fort Niagara. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; defensive state of, 1814, p. 71.

Fort Ontario. Barracks there, 1786-1800, 1785-1810, p. 91.

Fort Ontario (Oswego). Military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.

Fort Schlosser. American prisoners taken at, p. 122.

Fort Wellington. Barracks there, 1829, p. 97; 1830, 1834, p. 97; 1839, p. 98.

Fortier, Léandre. Memorial, p. 53

Fortress at Kingston. New works on, 1826; at Montreal, at Niagara, p. 76.

Forts and Batteries at Halifax, p. 292.

Forty-Mile Creek. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, p. 28.

Foster, Lt.-Col. C. L. L. Indian affairs, 1816, 1820-1821, pp. 51, 54, 55, 56, 57; from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; during War of 1812, pp. 115, 117; from Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 101, 102.

Fowler, Capt. G. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; 1814, p. 129.

Fox, Hon. H. S. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Foy, Louis. Letter, p. 56.

Francklyn, Col., R. A. Letters to and from Maj. Gen'l. Doyle and others, 1862-63, pp. 215, 216; 1865, pp. 279, 280; 1867, p. 280; rec'd., 1868-69, p. 281.

Fraser, Lt.-Col. Alex. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1829-30, p. 196.

Fraser, Lt. D., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Fraser, Major F. A. Mackenzie. Letters, pp. 56, 58; Indian affairs, p. 54. Confidential report on the defence of Canada, 1847, p. 20.

Fraser, Jno. His gallant conduct at assault of Fort Niagara, 1813, p. 19.

Fraser, Malcolm, Capt. 84th Foot. Discovered preparations for Montgomery's attack on Quebec, on 31st Dec., 1775, p. 18.

Fraser, Lt.-Col. T. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 119.

Fraser, Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118.

Fredericton. Chaplaincies at, p. 26; military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.

Freeling, Frs. Letter, p. 57.

Freer, Capt. N. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50. Letters, memos., &c., &c., pp. 270, 271; p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121; Prov. Marine, 1814, pp. 128, 129.

Frelighsburg Light Infantry. Corr'ce &c., 1837-38, p. 136; disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162.

Frontier Light Infantry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Frontier Mounted Police. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Fuller, Major T. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Fuller, W. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Fulton, Capt. J. F. (afterwards Major). Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 114.

Gaff, Capt. Jno. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, 1825, p. 52.

Galbeau, Gen'l. Arrested in 1804, p. 41.

Gananoque. Barracks there, 1815, p. 92; 1817, p. 93; 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1838, 1839, p. 98; 1842, p. 100.

Gardner, Major Robt. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 120, 121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.

Garrison. Reports, 1875-76, p. 286; of Mackinac, terms of capitulation, 1812, p. 112; the Col. comd'g, Halifax. Letters rec'd., 1877-79, p. 287; Halifax. Memo. of desertions and other occurrences, 1856-57, p. 232; instructor at Halifax. Letters and memo. to and from the Mil'y Education Division of the War Dept., 1870-79, p. 242; corr'ce with regimental officers, 1877-93; proceedings of Boards of Examiners from the Director General of Military Education, 1884-87, p. 243.

Gascoine, Lt.-Col. W. J. Letter, p. 58.

Gaspé, Louise de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Gaspé. Lt.-Col. Frs. Cockburn's report on the district, 1822, p. 22.

Gate, the Recollet, at Montreal. Presentment of the Grand Jury respecting, p. 70.

Gaucher, Wm. G. Memorials, pp. 53, 54.

Gauvreau, C. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

George, Sir R. D. Letters rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294.

General Officer Commanding. Confidential letters to the Adjutant General and the Mil'y Sec'y., at the Horse Guards, &c., 1862-1890, p. 211; at Montreal, and at Quebec. Letters rec'd., 1870, p. 282; in N.S. Letters rec'd., 1875, p. 286; letters rec'd., from the Commissariat, 1867, p. 293; at Halifax. Books and records transferred to him, 1870, p. 199; letters from the War Dept., pp. 272-275.

Gibbon, Col. J. A. Corr'ce, 1871, p. 284.

Gibsone, W. M. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50.

Gifford, Arthur. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119; Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129; naval returns, &c., Kingston, 1816, p. 294.

Giles, Jas. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Gilkison, Capt. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 119.

Gillman, Maj. Wm. Letter *re* Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Gilmor, Robt. Letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, p. 121; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; Indian affairs, 1816, p. 51.

Gisborne, Wm. Letter, p. 55.

Givins, Jas. Indian affairs, 1817, 1818-1819, p. 51; 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; 1830, 1831-45, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Glasgow, Maj. Gen. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 114, 117, 119, 120, 121; from Prevost, 1813, 1815, p. 186; Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; Provincial Marine, 1813, p. 128.

Glegg, J. B. Letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-114, 121; Indian affairs, p. 54.

Glenelg, Lord. Letter, p. 57; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Glengarry Highlanders. Disbanding of, 1839-42, p. 163; Light Infantry, corr'ce, &c., p. 136; 1816, 1817-1841, p. 123; 1840-45, p. 137; Volunteers, Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Glover, J. R. Letter, p. 55.

Goderich, Lord. [illegible] affairs, p. 54; letters fro[illegible] ousie and Maitland, 1820-[illegible].

Godley, Denis. Le[illegible]'d., 1866-67, p. 277; 1867-6[illegible] p. 295.

Godley, J. R. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Gold, discovery of, on War Dept. land at Grand Falls, N.B., p. 289.

Goldie, T. L. Letter, p. 58; to Colborne, and others, 1837-38; to officers in command, and others, 1838, p. 196; Indian affairs, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Gore, Hon. Chas., Lt. Ge[illegible] Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. [illegible], letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1848-1850, p. 202; 1852-54, p. 203; Treasury, 1850-54, p. 291; War Office, 1855-57, p. 273.

Gore, Frs., Lt. Gov. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, p. 112; from Col. Brock, 1806-07, p. 184; from Craig, 1807-09, p. 185; from Drummond, 1811, p. 185; 1815-16, p. 188; Sherbrooke, 1816-17; Wilson, 1816, p. 189; classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206; Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50; 1816, 1817, p. 51; surveys and settlement of disbanded soldiers in U. C., 1806-1816, p. 27.

Gore, Manly. Letters, pp. 55, 56; Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.

Gore, Ralph. Letters from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195; Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, 1823-27, p. 19[illegible]; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52.

Gordon, Hon. A. H. Letters rec'd., p. 292; from M. Gen'l. Doyle, &c., 1862, p. 215; telegrams rec'd., *re* Fenians, 1866, p. 39.

Gordon, Lt.-Col. Chas. Lrs rec'd., 1873, p. 285.

Gordon, Lt.-Col. I. W. Letters from Col. B. F. Bowes, 1805-08; Col Isaac Brock, 1806-07, p. 184.

Gordon, Lt.-Col. John. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Gordon, J., Ass't Com'y. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Gordon, Capt. Jas. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 118, 119.

Gordon, Adj't Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Gordon, Sir Willoughby. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Gore Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Gosford, Lord. Letter, p. 57; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Gosselin, Maj. Gen. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 117; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-17, p. 211.

Gouin, Chs. Letter, p. 57.

Goulbourn, Hon. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Government, Ontario Provincial. Fitting up of buildings, for imperial troops, rented by the, 1867-68, pp. 255, 256.

Gov. Gen'l of Canada. Letters received, 1870, p. 282; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1870, p. 205; Maitland and his Mil'y Sec'y., 1821-32, p. 206; Lt. Genls. Doyle, O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1870-81 p. 217.

Grace, Oliver. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127; 1814, pp. 128, 129.

Graffenried, F. de. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 67.

Graham, Geo. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Grand River, U.C. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, 1815, p. 28; fortification on the, 1815, p. 72; Indians settled there, 1795, p 48; remarks on three plans for improvement of navigation, 1819, p. 22; report by Capt. Phillpotts on dams projected, 1829, p. 23.

Grant, Alex. Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49.

Grant, Chas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Grant, D. A. Letter, p. 54.

Grant, Lt.-Col. J. Letter, p. 57; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Grant, Lt.-Col. J. J. Letters rec'd. *re* contingent expenses, &c., 1861, p. 279.

Grant, Col. Lewis. Letter, p. 55; during War of 1312, p. 11[illegible]

Grant, Robt. Letters [illegible] War of 1812, p. 119.

Grantham, Capt. Letters rec'd., 1863-68, p. 288.

Granville, Earl, to Sir Jno. Young. *Re* the spirit and behaviour of the Canadian levies, &c., 1870, p. 39.

Gray, Capt. A. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 118; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127.

Green, Major Jas. Letters, pp. 54, 55; anticipated visit of Jérôme Bonaparte, 180, 1804, p. 18.

Green, Jas. Lrs. from Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, p. 193.

Green, J. C. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Green & Perrault. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Green, Sir Wm. Lrs. from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1789-1803, p. 227.

Gregory, Geo. Indian affairs, 1826, p. 52.

Grenadier Guards. 1838-64, p. 159.

Grenville. Barracks there, 1829, 1830, 1831, p. 97; 1839, p. 99; chaplaincies at, p. 25; corr'ce *re* canal, 1824-1825; improvements of locks, p. 22; Volunteers, disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Grey, Lt.-Col. C. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Grey, Sir Geo. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68

Grieg, Ensign A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Grier, John. Letter, p. 55.

Grierson, Col. Letters rec'd., 1863-68, p. 288.

Griffin, F. J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Griffin, Wm. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Griffin, W. H. Letter, p. 58.

Griffith, Admiral. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Grogan, Lt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Grosse Isle. Chaplaincies at, p. 25.

"Growler" The. American prisoners taken on board, p. 122.

Guard Books, Military Secretary's Office, 1808-1827, p. 177; 1828-32, p. 178; details of, 1873, p. 285.

Guard, Main. Mounted at Halifax, 1888, p. 293.

Gubbin, Lt.-Col. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Guides, Corps of. Corr'ce, &c., relating to, 1801-1814, p. 123.

Gugy, Ensign B. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Gugy, Lt.-Col. Letters from the Gov. Genl's Mil'y Sec'y., 1843-45, p. 207.

Gun, A. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Guns, removal of, 1867, p. 281; removal of, from Fog Whistle house, Sambo Island, p 291.

Gunboats, stationed on the Lakes in 1866-67, p. 134.

Guy, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Gymnasium letter book, Halifax, p. 223.

Hagerman, Chief Justice, U.A. Letters, pp. 55, 56; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1829-30, p. 196.

Haldimand Company. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Hale, John. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, p. 193.

Half Pay. Circulars, letters, petitions, &c., &c., 1787-1845, pp. 39-43.

Halifax. Attack on the Pelvidera by an American squadron, 29th June, 1812, p. 126; chaplaincies at pp. 24-26; letters relating to lands from the office commanding the Royal Engineers at, 1859-62, p. 231; services of Sir Jas. Alexander, in surveying the military road, 1846, p. 151; Garrison, desertions, &c., 1856-57, p. 232.

Halkett, Col. A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Halkett, Col. F. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 56; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 103, 104.

Hall, Angélique. Stating services of her late husband, Capt. Geo. B. Hall, Prov. Marine, 1821, p. 40.

Hall, Capt. G. B. Prov. Marine, 1813, pp. 127, 128.

Hall, Capt. John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.

Hall, Lieut. His examination, 1874, p. 286.

Hall, Sir R. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129; letters from Drummond, 1815, p. 187; Sherbrooke, 1816-17, p. 189.

Halliday, R. Letter, p. 58.

Hallowell, Wm. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Halton, Wm. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50

Hamilton, Robt. Letter, pp. 55, 57; corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 67.

Hamilton, Col. R. G., and others. Letters to the Adjt. Gen'l. and others, 1868-70, p. 199.

Hamilton. Barracks there, 1838, 1839, p. 98; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 26; fitting up of buildings for imperial troops at, 1867-68, p. 235; riot, May, 1851, p. 62.

Hampton, Va. Misconduct of two independent companies of foreigners, 1813, p. 20.

Handcock, Maj. R. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Hants, Sheriff Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Harbours in N.B. Names of, p. 290

Hardy, Sir T. M. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Hardy, Col. Telegrams rec'd., p 277

Hare, Jno. Letter, p. 56; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52

Harrison, Geo. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, 1815, p. 50; 1820-1821, p. 51; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, 1825, p. 52; letter, p. 58; from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195.

Harrison, Maj. Gen. W. H. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 120

Harrison, S. B. Letter, p. 56

Harvest in the Western district, U.C., 1795, p. 27.

Harvey, Jas. A. Indian affairs, p 54

Harvey, Lt. John. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Harvey, Lt.-Col. J. Prov. Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 128; letters during War of 1812, pp. 113-117, 119, 120, 121; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, 1823-27, p. 193.

Harvey, Sir John. Letter, p. 58; rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294; Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; the Horse Guards, p. 275; Mil'y Sec'y., p. 213; 1839-45, p. 214; to and from, p. 278; from the Treasury, 1850-54, p. 291; the War Office, 1837-57, p 272; confidential letters to the Sec'y at War, Lord F. Somerset, and others, p. 211.

Hastings Rifle Co. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Hatley Volunteers. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160

Hatt, Maj. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Hawdon, Geo. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, pp. 50, 54.

Hawes, Benj. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Hawkins, Lt.-Col. J. P. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.

Hawley, Col. Reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Hay, R. W. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Head, Sir Edmund. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Head, Sir F. B. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters from Colborne,, 1837-38, p. 196.

Heald, Capt. N., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Heathcote, Maj. R. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 119.

Hemp. Cultivation of, p. 105.

Hemmingford. Barracks there, 1841, p. 99; 1842, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; District Forces. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; Loyal Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; Company. Disbanding of, 1840-41, p. 162.

Henderson, Alex'r. Indian affairs, 1830; memorial, p. 54.

Henderson, Maj. G. Letter, p. 55.

Hennigar, Mr. Report of the perambulation of the Ordnance lands at St. John, N.B., 1834, p. 289.

Henryville. Barracks there, 1842, p. 100.

Herbert, Hon. Sidney. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104; letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Heriot, Geo. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, p. 114.

Heriot, Col. Lrs. from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Heron, Andrew. Letter, p. 55.

Herries, J. C. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Herries, Lt.-Col. J. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-25, p. 212.

Heywood, Capt., R. N. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Hickey, Capt. F. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Higginson, Capt. J. M. Letter, p. 56; Indian affairs, p. 54.

Hill, H. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; letter, p. 55.

Hill, Capt. J. L. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 116, 121.

Hill, Lord. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Hill, Lt. Gov. of Nfld. Letters rec'd, 1820, p. 282.

Hill, Sir T. N. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53.

Hill, W. Letter, p. 58.

Hill *vs.* **Fraser** *et al.* Report, the trial, 1856-57, p. 289.

Hillier, Geo. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, p. 53; letters, p. 55; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1818-19, p. 192.

Hite, Capt. R. G., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Hobart, Lord. Indian affairs, 1802-1804, pp. 49, 54; letter, p. 55; canal projected by the Americans from Albany to Lake Ontario, 1802, p. 21; corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; despatches relating to civil govt., U.C., p. 27.

Hogaboom, Peter. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113.

Holcroft, Maj. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113.

Holdsworth, Col. T. W. E. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Holloway, Col. W. W. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters, 56, 57.

Holmes, Dr. Wm. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 119.

Hope, Maj. Gen. Sir J. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-48, pp. 201-202.

Hope, Maj. Gen'l. J. H., and others. Letters to the Adjt. Gen'l., and others, 1845-49, p. 197; 1852-56; (Horse Guards), 1856-60, p. 198.

Hopetoun, Earl of. Lists of subscribers to his monument, p. 47.

Hopkins, Lt. C. S. Capture of the *Samuel and Sarah* transport, p. 139.

Horse Guards. Corr'ce, general orders, petitions, &c., &c., 1789-1833, pp. 43-46; 1817-26, 1829-59, 1841-44, 1841-45, p. 291; *re* R.E., 1855-63, p. 235; letters to Officer Com.d'g Forces, Halifax, 1849-86, pp. 239, 240; letters, G.O.C.'s in Canada, &c., pp. 275, 276; *re* Militia, N.B., p. 294; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187; from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1840-59, p. 209; from Sir W. F. Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; 1865-76, p. 210; Military Sec'y at, from Lt. Genl's Doyle and O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1876-87, p. 217; from Commander of the Forces, 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-91, p. 218; confidential letters, memo. and observations upon confidential reports, 1861-93, p. 242.

Horsford, Sir A. Confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221.

Horsford, Maj. Gen'l. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Horton, R. W. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p 194.

Hospitals. Correspondence, &c., 1787-1870, pp. 58-61; relating to, in N.S., 1866, p. 291; Naval, Kingston. Return, reports, &c., 1816, p. 294; Royal Chelsea. Letters to M. Gen'l Trol' pe, 1860, p. 278; Corps, Army. Returns, p. 287.

House of Assembly. Plans for one at York, 1804, p. 27.

Howard, Major. Thos. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Howe, Lieut. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-27, p. 195.

Hoyle, Geo. W. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Hubert, Marie T. Memorials, 1827-1829, p. 53.

Hudson Bay Co. Difficulties with the Northwest Co. *See* under "Northwest."

Hughes, James. 1826, p. 52; 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Hull, Brig. Gen'l., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 112; proclamations, p. 111.

Hunter, Major Gen'l. Martin. Letter, p 57; letter to Craig, 1809, p. 47; the Sec'y at War, and others, 1806-07; from officers in the command, and others, 1806-09, p. 208; Craig, 1807-09, p. 185; Comd'g R. E., Halifax, p. 228; during War of 1812, p. 112.

Hunter, Marvin. Stating his services and adventures while employed as a secret agent, 1817, p. 29.

Hunter, Lt. Gen'l. P. Letters from the Duke of Kent, 1799-1803, pp. 43, 44; the Sec'y at War, and others; letters from Horse Guards and War Office, 1799-1803, pp. 182, 183; to Sec'y at War, the Duke of Kent, Lt. Gen'l. Milnes, Hon. P. Russell, Sir John Johnson, and others, 1799-1805, p. 183. During War of 1812, p. 112; Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50.

Huntingdon. Military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; Cavalry. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162; District Forces. 1838-42, p. 163; Frontier, 1838-42, p. 163; 1840-41, 1840, p. 162; 1838-42, 1842-43, p. 163; corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137; Volunteers, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162; Loyal Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136

Huntingdon—*Cont'd.*

Hurd, Maj. S. P. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Hurd, T. G. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Huron, Lake. Instructions to officers commanding on, 1815, p. 129; prizes on, p. 122; reports and plans *re* Canal to connect the Ottawa with it, 1829, p. 23.

Huskisson, Hon. Wm. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53; letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Hussars, 7th, 1838-42; 13th, 1866-69, p. 159.

Hutchinson, Major. Letters from the War Dept., 1878-89, p. 288

Immigrants chiefly to military settlements, 1819-20, p. 105; Irish, bro't out by Hon. P. Robinson, 1825-27, p. 106; list of pensioners coming to Canada, 1846-53, p. 107.

Ince, Mr. List of land grants delivered to Lt.-Col. Fordyce, 1858, p. 278; reports, plans, &c., of N. S., p. 290; on Gov't lands in N.S., 1856; in N.B., 1857; in Nfld., p. 231

Independent Company at Fort Erie. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Index, chronological, of letters rec'd, 1850-62; of completed corr'ce and periodical reports, 1852-67, p. 236; classified, to Canadian correspondence, 1866-1867; incomplete for, 1867-68, p. 205; to court martial authorities, 1829, p. 294; General. Classified letters from and to the Secretaries of State and others, 1807-11, p. 206; of Militia and Volunteers, 1838-45, p. 164; to Garrison Orders, Halifax, (Town Major's Office), 1855-69, p. 178.

Index to General Orders, Halifax, 1819-55, 1870-89, p. 177, 1885-86, p. 238; subject of G. O.'s, Canada, 1783-1820, p. 235; 1832-54, p. 236; of letters rec'd., 1818-54, pp. 235, 236; of letters rec'd., 1856-68, p. 238; 1864-70, pp. 236, 237; of purport of, 1861-63, p. 238.

Indexes to Canadian Military Records, 1779-1848, p. 164; to correspondence, 1801-04, 1825-26, p. 294.

Indian Affairs. Commissions, estimates, invoices, journals of officers, &c., &c., 1767-1797, pp. 47, 48; corr'ce, certificate, claims, &c., &c., &c., 1800-1859, pp. 48-54; letters from Mil'y Sec'y to Sir John Johnson, and others, 1816-18, p. 190; 1818-19, p. 192; return of Ottawas settled at the Chenail Ecarté, Oct., 1797, p. 48; speech of La Feuille, a chief, during War of 1812, p. 113.

Indian Dept. Acc'ts., 1799-1805, pp. 171-173; instructions to, 1785-1808, p. 207; for the good government of, 1787, 1804-10, p. 208; letters from Mil'y Sec'y to Sir John Johnson, 1820-30, pp. 192, 193; Presents, statements of, p. 208.

Indians settled at Grand River, 1795, p. 48.

Indian Territory. Disturbances, 1812-1821, pp. 67, 68. *See* also "Northwest."

Infantry, Frontier Light. Returns and corr'ce, 1813-1814; Glengarry, p. 136.

Ingall, Lieut. Letter, p. 58.

Inglis, Lt. Geo. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; 1814, p. 129.

Inspector General of Ordnance. Accounts, 1823-27, 1827-28, p. 193.

Inspector Gen'l of Engineers. Lrs. from the Comd'g Officer, R.E., in Canada, 1863-65, p. 225; 1862-65, p. 230; 1865-66, p. 229.

Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications. Barracks, Halifax, 1858-62, p. 263; letters rec'd., 1846-57, pp. 291, 293; from D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52, p. 198; Col. M. C. Dixon, and others, 1852-54, p. 225; to the Comd'g Royal Engineer in Canada, 1858-60, 1860-63, p. 244; Nova Scotia, 1858-63, p. 261; and from the Comd'g R.E., in N.S., 1856, p. 293; 1856-57, p. 265; from Comd'g R.E., *re* lands, 1859-62, p. 231; Halifax, 1856-65, p. 230; 1857-63, p. 229; office of Ordnance, 1850-51, p. 293; Halifax, p. 277.

Inspector Gen'l of Prisons. Lrs. from Commander of Forces, 1881-87, p 217; military in N.S., 1870-76, p. 210.

Inspection of Roya' Artillery. Minutes of, 1860-61, p. 131; of Volunteers and Militia, 1856, p. 137.

Inspectional Reports. *See* "Fortifications."

Instructions for departments, 1791-1805, p. 207; good Gov't of the Indian Dept. sent by Prevost to Sir Jno. Johnson, 1812, p. 54; disbandment of the Queen's Rangers, p. 130; enlistment of Western Rangers, 1813, p. 136; of Canadian Fencibles, p. 135; formation of the Regiment, 1840-1842, p. 132; to district staff officers, Volunteers and Militia, 1868, p. 139; D'ty Com'y Gen'l., D'ty P. M. Gen'l., &c., 1785-1808, p. 207; examiners, 100th Regt., 1858, p. 157; officers of the several depts., 1804, 1810, p. 208; paymasters of R.C.V., 1798-1799, p. 135; Volunteers and Militia, 1864, p. 138; Royal Artillery, 1867, p. 132; from the Chief of Staff to officers of the several branches of the service, Jan'y-August, 1862, p. 182; the Sec'y U. S. Navy to Capts. Evans and Lawrence of the "Chesapeake"; Sir Jas. Yeo, 1813, p. 127; *re* 54th Regt., p. 149; relating to Military Chest, acc'ts, &c., 1805-1806, 1809, p. 63; 1814, p. 64; Ordnance and Engineers, 1771-1794, p. 70; 1818, p. 73; 1827, p. 77; 1830, 1831, pp. 78, 81; 1865, p. 83; 1869, p. 84; posts and barracks, 1864, 1865, p. 90; the surveys, lakes and rivers, 1811-1845, p. 69; during War of 1812, p. 113; U. S. Civil War, p. 122; letters rec'd., 1873, p. 285; garrison orders, &c., rec'd. and sent, 1874-87, p. 263.

Ironside, Geo. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48; 1817, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, p. 53; 1830, 1831-45, p. 54; letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Irwin, Capt. J. B. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127.

Isle aux Noix. Barracks there, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845,

Isle aux Noix—*Cont'd.*
p. 100; chaplaincies at, pp. 25 and 26; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, p. 28; military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1839-1845, p. 87; 1838, p. 164; barracks there, 1845, 1846, p. 88; 1786-1809, p. 91; 1815, p. 92; 1816, pp. 92, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, p. 96; prisoners taken on board the "Growler" and "Eagle" at, p. 122; weekly reports of the comd g officer there, 1849-50, p. 104.

Izard, Maj. Gen'l. Geo. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.

Jackson, Lt. Francis. Prov. Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 128.

Jackson, Lt. G. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Jackson, Judge M. M., U.S. Consul. Letters from the War Dept., p. 288; letters rec'd., 1865, p. 280.

Jackson, Sir R. D. Letters to the Mil'y Sec'y to the Gov. Gen'l., p. 207; from the War Office, p. 273; to the Adj't Gen'l., and others, 1837-40; 1845-49; to the Commander in Chief's Mil'y Sec'y., and others, 1841-45, p. 197.

Jamaica. Letters sent to the G.O.C., Halifax, 1866, p. 280.

James, Lt.-Col. R. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letters during War of 1812, pp. 117, 121; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1816, p. 51.

Jane, Capt. H. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128.

Jarvis, Stephen. Memorial, p. 19.

Jarvis, S. P. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Jebb, Lieut. Instructions rec'd. as to improvement of Rideau river, 1815, p. 21; report on improvement of the Rideau, 1816, p. 22.

Johnson, Adam Gordon. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

Johnson, Archibald K. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1830, p. 54; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1824-27, p. 195.

Johnson, Sir John. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48; 1799, 1800-1801, 1802-1804, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50; 1817, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54; letter, p. 55; letters from Prescott and his Mil'y Sec'y., 1797-99, p. 183; from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1799-1802, pp. 183, 184; from Prevost, 1811-15, p. 185, 186; during War of 1812, p. 118; from Drummond, 1815, p. 187; 1815-16, p. 188; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190; 1818-19, 1819-20, 1820-30, pp. 192, 193; from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195.

Johnston, Lewis S. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.

Johnston, Lt.-Col. Wm. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; letter, p. 55; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 114.

Johnstone, Capt. R. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Johnstown. Barracks, 1815, p. 92.

Joliffe, J. H. Letter, p. 56.

Jones, Jno. Letter, p. 57.

Jones, Lt.-Col. Rice. Letters from Office of Ordnance, Halifax, p 277; rec'd. in 1835, p. 288.

Jones, Robt. Letters, pp. 56, 57.

Jones, Wm. Indian affairs, p. 54

Joseph, J. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Journals of Officers in the Indian Dept., p. 47.

Judge Advocate Gen'l. Letters from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19, p. 192; from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1840-1856, p. 269; to the Officer Comd'g in Canada *re* Courts Martial, 1819-79, p. 243; return of stationery supplied, 1845-70, p. 232.

"Julia," The. American prisoners taken on board, p. 122.

Jury, Grand. Presentment respecting the Recollet Gate at Montreal, p. 70.

Kains, Thos. Letter, p. 55.

Keating Jas. Stating his services, p. 46.

Keating, J. W. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Kempt, Capt., Frs., R.N. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119-121; *re* Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; 1814, p. 129.

Kempt, Maj. Gen'l. Sir Jas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116, 121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 186; to Dalhousie, Lt. Gov. Smith, and others, 1820-25, p. 211; to the Adjutant Gen'l., the Sec'y at War, &c., &c., 1828-30, p. 195; letter, p. 57; report of his committee on canals, 1828, p. 23; 1829, p. 77.

Kempenfelt Bay. Report of Major Cockburn on the route to Penetanguishene, Jan. 16, 1815, p. 105.

Kennedy, Dr. John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Kent, Duke of. Letters from Com'd'g R.E., Halifax, 1789-1803, p. 227; to Lt. Gen'l. Hunter, 1799-1803, pp. 43 and 44; from Lt. Gen'l P. Hunter, 1799-1803, pp. 183, 184.

Kent Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Kerby, Col. Jas. Letter, p. 55; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101, 102, 103.

Kerr, Robert. Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

Kerr, Lt. Walter. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Kerr, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Kerr, Lt.-Col. W. H. Letters rec'd., 1873, p. 285.

Kerr, W. J. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Key to Register of letters rec'd., 1862-66, p. 237.

Keysière, Col. Arrested in 1809, p. 41.

King, Maj. Wm., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Kingsmill, Col. Indian affairs, 1837-38, p 102.

Kingston. Chaplaincies at, pp. 24 to 26; claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, pp. 28, 29; 1816, p. 29; command money at, 1793-1824, p. 30; Col. Bruyeres' report on military works there, 1.th Jan., 1813, p. 71; military post there, 1789-1795, 1796-1802, p. 86; 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1818-1823, 1824-1827, 1828-1838, 1839-1845, p. 87; barracks there, 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1810, 1785-1810, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1814, p. 92; 1815, 1816, pp. 92, 93, 1817, p. 93; 1818, pp. 93 94;

Kingston - *Cont'd.* 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, p. 95; 1822, 1823-1828, p. 96; 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; new works on the fortress, 1826, p. 76, Order Book of Capt. Hector McLean's Company, R.C.V. at, 1800-01, p. 179; recent attack on, 16th Nov., 1812, p. 44; riots, July, 1843, p. 61; July, 1846, p. 62; July, 1847; Jan. 1855, p. 62; weekly reports of the comd'g officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; letters, estimates, proceedings of boards, &c., respecting barracks and other buildings at, 1869.

Kingston, District. Letters, memo, plans, &c., rec'd., at the Office of the Comd'g R.E., in Canada, 1862-67; re appropriation, 1869, p. 256; Militia Artillery, disbanding of, 1840-42, p. 163.

Kirchberger, Capt. F. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115.

Kirkpatrick, Thos. Letter, p. 56.

Kitley Tp. Land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, p. 105.

Knaggs, Whitmore. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Knowlton, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

L'Acadie. *See* "Acadie."

Lachine, &c. Barracks there, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1826, p. 96; 1828, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, p. 98; 1845, 1844, p. 100; military post there, 1828-1838, p. 87; Order Book of King's Royal Regiment at, 1779-80, p. 180.

Lachlan, R. S. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Lachute Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Lacolle. Barracks, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1826, p. 96; 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies, p. 26; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-15, p. 28; Frontier Company, disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840, 1840-41, 1841, p. 162, 1843, p. 164; con'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137; Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; and Hemmingford troop of cavalry, disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162.

Lacroix, Col. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

LaFeuille, an Indian chief. Speech of, during War of 1812, p. 113.

Lafferty, John J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Lake Shore Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162; pay lists, p. 160.

Lake Superior mining districts. Riot, Oct. 1849, p. 62.

Lamont, Lt. T. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Lamothe, Capt. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48.

Lamothe, J. M. Indian affairs, 1826, p. 52.

Lanark. Chaplaincies, p. 25; Militia. Disbanding of, 1839-42, p. 163.

Lancaster. Barracks there, 1839, p 99; 1842, p. 100; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28; Glengarry Highlanders. Correspondence, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Land, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101.

Lands. Act *re* occupation of ordnance, 1844, p. 30; in Canada, 1855-77, p. 290; 1878-89, p. 288. Canada West. Letters rec'd. by Comd'g R.E., 1851-56, p. 257; in N.S. Cancelled leases, 1855-82, p. 291; corr'ce between the Inspector Gen'l. of Fortifications and the Comd'g R.E. in Nova Scotia, 1856-57, p. 265; 1859-62, p. 231; corr'ce of the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1856-60, 1863-67, p. 226; district corr'ce with Comd'g R.E., 1858-60, p. 258; exchange of, reports, &c., 1864-70, pp. 288, 289; general order *re* grants to soldiers, 1814, p. 18; Govt. in N.S. Report of Mr. Ince, 1856; in N.B., 1857; in Nfld., p. 231; at Grand Falls, belonging to War Dept., p. 290; grant of part of R.A. park to corporation of the city of Halifax, p. 289; list of grants delivered to Lt.-Col. Fordyce by Mr. Ince, April, 1858, p. 278; to disbanded soldiers in U.C. and L.C., pp. 105, 106; grants, Halifax, 1837-73, p. 231; legal opinion on power of Prov. Govt. to grant reserves, p. 291; letters, plans, reports, &c., *re* Ordnance, 1860-62; 1864-69, pp. 258, 259; letters from the officer

Lands—Con.

comd'g R.E. at Halifax, 1859-63, p. 231; rec'd and sent by Office of Ordnance, 1834-52, p. 234; lists of the soldiers of the 4th Co Royal Staff Corps discharged and recommended for grants, 1832, p. 24; military reserve at Niagara Falls, 1844, p. 30; notes on perambulation at Shelburne, N.S., p 291. In N.B. Corr'ce relating to leases, &c., 1865-73, p. 289; letters from Comd'g R.E. at Halifax, Sec'y Board of Ordnance, and others, 1826-45, p. 234; reports, transfers, &c., &c., 1827-72, p. 290; in Nova Scotia, 1865-81, p 290; Ordnance, in N.S. Letters, &c., rec'd., by Comd'g R.E., 1858-65, pp. 264, 265; at St. John, N.B. Report of the perambulation of the Ordnance, 1834, p. 289; at Sorel, 1792-1845, pp. 56 and 57; at Sydney, C.B., 1858-62 and 1868, p. 291; in U.C. licenses, petitions, corr'ce, &c., 1805-1845, pp. 54-56; ordnance, leases, deeds, &c., 1827-32, p. 258; in New Brunswick Letters from the Sec'y of the Board of Ordnance, and others, 1826-37, p. 234; 1852-62, p. 262; in Nova Scotia. Letters from England, 1856-62, p. 264; Presqu'ile reserve on the St. John river, p. 290; proceedings of boards of claims on grants of land for services during the Rebellion, 1837-41, p. 164; settlement of disbanded soldiers in U.C., 1806-1816, p. 27; transfer of, to Dom. Govt., 1870, p. 289; of the War Dept., encroached upon by the I. C. Ry., p. 293. *See* also "Settlers and Settlements."

Landers, Sergt. Edward. Gallant conduct at the Windmill, 1837, pp. 19 and 20.

Lane, Wm. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49.

Lane, Lt.-Col. Letters rec'd., 1880-89, p. 287.

Langan, P. Indian affairs, 1799, pp. 49, 54; letter, p. 55.

Langlade, Mr. de. Indian affairs, 1800-1801, p. 49.

Laprairie. Corr'ce *re* Barracks there, 1815, p. 92; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823,

Laprairie—Con.
1824, 1825, 1827, p. 96; 1830, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1816, p. 29; corr'ce relating to the military post there, 1828-1838, 1839-1845, p. 87. Loyal Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137; post at, 1838, p. 164.

Laprin, F. G. Letter, p. 56.

Larned, Lieut. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Law, Col. Robert. Letters issued, 1858, p. 278

Lawrence, Capt. Instructions from the Sec'y of the U.S.N., 1790-1815, p. 110.

Lear, Col. Tobias. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Leave of absence in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters, memo., &c., respecting, 1867-68, p. 247; letters re, 1870, p. 283; application for, p. 293.

Le Breton, Lt. John. Letter, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 115.

Leclair, Isaac. Memorial, 1830, p. 54.

Le Coulteux, Louis. Detention as a prisoner of war, 1797, p. 18.

Ledger, Company, 1799-1802, p. 269.

Lee, Maj. H., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Lees, John. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1796, 1797, 1797-1798, p. 48; 1800-1801, 1802-1804, 1805-1808, p. 49.

Lefroy, M. Gen'l. Letters from Lt. Gen'ls O'Grady-Haly and MacDougall, and others, 1876-81, p. 217.

Lelièvre, Capt. T. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115, 119..

Le Marchand, M. Gen'l. Sir G. Letters rec'd., 1870, pp. 282, 292, 293; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; War Office, p. 273; the Mil'y Sec'y, p. 278; confidential letters to the Sec'y at War, Lord F. Somerset, and others, p. 211.

Lépine, Jno. Letters, &c., to various officers, 1870, p. 282.

Levesque, F. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Lethbridge, Col. R. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 118, 119.

Lewin, Town Major R. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121

Lewis, Sir G. C. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Lewis, Brig. Gen. Morgan. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 119.

Liard, Charles. Statement of his services, p. 19.

Library, Garrison, Halifax. Quarterly reports, 1873, p 285

Lieutenant General Comd'g in Canada. Letters from the M. Gen'l comd'g at Halifax, and others, 1811-87, pp. 218-221; Halifax. Letters to the Adjt Gen'l., 1870-87, pp. 220, 221.

Lieutenant Governor of N.S. Letters rec'd., 1867, p. 280.

Lightfoot, Lt.-Col. Lrs. from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195.

Lincoln Dragoons. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Lincoln Cavalry. Disbanding of, 1839; Militia, 1839, p. 162.

Lindsay, Maj. Gen'l. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104; letters to the Adj. Gen'l., 1864-66, p. 198; 1868-70, p. 199; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1865-67, p. 205; Sir W. F. Williams, 1866, p. 216.

Liegar, Lord. Commissariat affairs, p. 292.

Liston, Robt. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48; re detention of Le Coulteux as a prisoner of war, p. 18.

Littlehales, E. B. Indian affairs, 1796; pp. 47, 48; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; letter, p. 55.

Liverpool, Lord. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112; directing Prevost to return the 41st and 49th Regts. to Europe, 1812, p. 149.

Livingston, Robt. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; memorial, p. 53.

Livingston, widow of Capt. R. R. Subscription list for her benefit, p. 54.

Lochiel Company. Disbanding of, 1839-42, p. 163.

Lockyer, Col. Letters from Ass't Mil'y Sec'y., 1852-56, p. 214.

Logie, Wm. Letter, p. 56.

London. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25; command money at, 1825-1844, p. 31; fitting up of buildings for imperial troops

London—Con.
at, 1867-68, p. 255; military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; political state of that district, 1826, p. 27; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; District. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1815, p. 28; state of the roads leading from Niagara, 1838, p. 56; Township, riot, May, 1853, Jan. 1854, p. 62; and Toronto Districts. Letters received, 1862-63, p. 256; Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Long, Rt. Hon. C. Letters from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-1828, p. 194

Long Point. Fortifications at, 1815, p. 71; Bay. Sketch of, 1814, p 129.

Longwoods. Sketch of the position occupied by the American force during War of 1812, p. 115

Lonnergan, P. Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.

"Lord Somers." Defended against an American privateer by the 8th Regt., April, 1814, p. 140.

Lorimier, Charles de. Indian affairs, 1796, p. 48; 1820-1821, p. 51.

Lorimier, E. N. de. Memorial 1830, p. 54.

Lorimier, F. M. de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Lorimier, G. de. Memorial, 1829, p 53.

Lorimier, J. B. de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Lorimier, J. M. de. Memorial, p. 53

Lorimier, Madeleine de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Lorimier, Narcisse. Memorial, p. 53

Lorimier, W. V. de. Memorial, p. 53.

Loring, R. R. Letters, pp. 57, 58; during War of 1812, pp 113, 114, 119-121.

Lorne, Lord. Confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221.

Losses during rebellion of 1837-38 Compensation for, 1873, p. 285, of the N. W. Co., during the War of 1812-1814, p. 67.

Lotbinière, Chartier de. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Love, Lt.-Col. J. F. Letters rec'd., 1829-31; to the Ass't Mil'y Sec'y, 1830, p 213; claim of the Corporation of St. John, N.B., of a right of way on the Mil'y reserve, 1830-31, p. 278; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104

Lovekin, A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Lovell, Col. Letters rec'd, 1875-76, p 287; to the Sec'y at War, and others, 1876-81, p. 217

Lower Canada. Estimates for building works and vessels in, p. 208

Lowry, Col. Reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 286

Loyal Volunteers. Pay lists, November, 1838, p. 160

Loyalists. Certificates, lists and muster rolls, &c, at Sorel 1787-1869, p. 107.

Luard, Col. R. G. A. Lrs. rec'd, 1873, p. 285; 1875, p. 286.

Luard, Capt. T. W. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103

Luckenback, A. C. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Lugard, Sir E. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; cautioning Lt. Gen'l. Lindsay against indiscreet references to Gov't of the U.S.A., congratulating him on repulse of Fenians, 1870, p. 39

Luke, Lt.-Col. P. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119

Lundy's Lane. American prisoners taken at, p. 122

Lushington, S. R. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121; from Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Lyon, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Lyons, Algernon McL. Letters to Lord A. Russell, 1886-87, p. 287

Lyons, Barnett. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Lyster, Capt. J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Macaulay, Dr. Jas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120

Macaulay, Col. John. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101, 102, 103.

Macaulay, J. B. Letter, p. 58; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

MacBean, Lt.-Col. W. Letters from Sherbrooke, 1817-18, p. 191.

Macdonald, de Léry. Possesses, in the original, documents in Vol. 1197, p. 179.

MacDonell, Alex. Letters during ing War of 1812, p. 119.

MacDonell, Allan. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Macdonell, Col. Duncan. Recommended for App't as Ass't Adj't Gen'l for U.C., p. 20.

Macdonell, Capt. Geo. Gallant conduct of Sergt. Edward Landers at the Windmill, 1837, pp. 19 and 20; letter during War of 1812, p. 115; letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 117; appointed to the command at Cornwall, 30th June, 1814, p. 45; report on military situation on the Niagara, 1815, p. 72.

Macdonell, Capt. John. List of all ranks of his company in the R. R. of N.Y., p. 180.

Macdonell, Lt.-Col. J. Detained L. LeCoulteux as a prisoner of war, 1797, p. 18; letters during War of 1812, p. 118; telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Macdonell, John. Fell at Queenston Heights, p. 20.

Macdonell, Lt. Gov. R. G. Letters rec'd., 1865, p. 280.

Macdonell, Maj. Gen'l. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

MacDougall, Lt. Gen'l. Sir P. Letters to the Sec'y at War, and others, 1876-81, p. 217; to the Qr. Mr. Gen'l., and others, 1878-83, p. 224; from the War Dept., 1878-83, p. 288; confidential letter book, 1878-82, p. 221 .

MacKay, Lt.-Col. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; from the Military Secretary, 1816-18, p. 190; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1816, 1817, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Mackenzie, Sir Alex'r. Projected canal by the Americans from Albany to Lake Ontario, 1801, p. 21.

Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. A. Reports, 1871, p. 283.

Mackenzie, Capt. H. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1802-1804, p. 49.

Mackenzie, Capt. N. Letter, p. 57.

Mackenzie, Capt., R. E. Report on position he occupied near Port Dover, 1838, p. 79.

Mackie, Col. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-24, p. 212; 1824-25, p. 213.

Mackinac. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1816, p. 29; command money at, 1815-1824, p. 30; returns of artillery, stores and prisoners at, terms of capitulation, 1812, p. 112.

Mackintosh, Capt. Alex. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

MacLean, Donald. Letter, p. 57.

Macleod, Lt. Gen'l. Letters from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

MacMahon, Edward. Letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, pp. 118, 119.

MacMillan, Arch. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

MacNab, Allan (later Sir Allan). Gallant conduct in assault of Fort Niagara, 1813, p. 19; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 101, 102, 103; letters from Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196.

MacNab's Island. Site for a rifle range, 1870, p. 282; purchase of, p. 291.

Macnamara, M. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Macomb, Major Gen. A., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 116, 117; letters from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Macpherson, Major D. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

MacPherson, Lt.-Col. Letters rec'd., 1870, p. 282.

Madawaska. Military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; barracks there, 1840, p. 99; 1842, p. 100.

Madison, Maj. Geo. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Magdalen Islands. Capt. J. W. Baddeley, report on the agricultural capabilities, commerce, revenue, &c., with maps, 1831-32, p. 225.

Magistrates. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1856-59, pp. 203-204; of York. Proceedings during War, 1813, p. 113.

Magrath, Lt. Jas. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Magrath, Major Thos. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101.

Mailloux, Capt. St. Valier. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50.

Mails, &c., 1797-1845, pp. 57 and 58.

Maitland, Sir P. Letters, pp. 55, 56; *re* the Northwest, p. 68; to the Gov. Genl's Mil'y Sec'y., and others, 1816-21, p. 206; *re* Capt. J. Matthews' conduct in a York theatre, Jan'y, 1826, p. 27; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1818-19, p. 192; 1824-1827, p. 195; to Sec'y at War, Adjutant Gen'l., &c., 1819, p. 192; 1820-1828, p. 194; to Gov. Gen'l and others, 1821-32, p. 206; to Bathurst, Burton, Claus, &c., 1824-25, p. 195; to officers of the several branches of the services in his command, 1824-25, p. 206; Indian affairs, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, p. 53; from the War Office, 1831-37, p. 272; from the Horse Guards, p. 275.

Maitland, Col. John. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 101, 102, 103; letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; from Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196.

Major of Brigade, Halifax. Letters, &c., issued, 1859-61, p. 268.

Major Gen'l Commanding, Halifax. Letters to the Home Sec'y., the Sec'y at War, and others, 1861-87, pp. 218-221; letters rec'd., 1871, p. 283.

Mallard, J. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

"Manly," H.M.S. March of crew from Lake Temiscouata to Quebec in winter, 1813-1814, p. 29.

Mann, Col. G. Report on Sir Alex. Mackenzie's memo., concerning the projected canal between Albany and Lake Ontario, 1802, p. 21; anticipated arrival of Jérôme Bonaparte, 1804, p. 18; considerations on the boundary between Canada and New Brunswick and

Mann, Col. G—*Con.* the U.S.A., 1802, p. 26; letter, p. 55; letters from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1802-04, p. 184.

Mann, Lt.-Gen'l G. Letters from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Manners-Sutton, Hon. J. H. Letters, &c., from Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l, 1859-62, p. 215.

Manning, D. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115.

Manning, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Mansell, Maj. Letters, rec'd., 1880-89, p. 287.

Map showing the stations occupied by regiments of the line and the R.C.R., 1843-1844, pp. 132, 133; of the Magdalen Islands, accompanying report of Capt. J. W. Baddeley, 1831-32, p. 225.

Marcy, Gov. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Marcoux, Rev. Jos. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Marlow, Capt. B. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Marmora River. Road connecting it with the Ottawa, 1824, p. 220.

Marine, American, on the lakes, available for war purposes, 1847, p. 21.

Marine Corps. Plan for raising one, 1813, p. 127.

Marine. Provincial regulations and returns, pay lists, correspondence, &c., 1776-1829, pp. 126-130; report of D'ty Qr. Mr. Gen'l. A. H. Pye, 1811, p. 69; memorials from officers, 1812-1813, p. 28; pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Marines, Royal. Services during the War of 1812, p. 134.

Marks, J. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128.

Markets. Letters patent for holding, at Windsor, N.S., p. 290.

Marlow, Capt. L. Report on the defences of U. C., 1814, p. 71.

Marlow, Lt. W. B. Report on the Black river, 22nd Sept., 1826, p. 76.

Marshall, Lt.-Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103.

Martial Law. Advisability as to its proclamation, 1815, p. 69.

Martin, Dr. Wm. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Mason, Gen. J. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 120, 121.

Matilda. Riot, Oct., 1844, p. 61.

Matthews, Capt. J. Letter, p. 55; seditious conduct, occurrences in a York theatre, 1826; gives his version, p. 27; Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.

Matthey, Capt. F. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Maule, Lt.-Col. J. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; Indian affairs, 1816, p. 51.

Maule, Rt. Hon. Thos. Letters rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294.

Mayer, Brig. Major, Halifax. Letters rec'd., 1875-76, p. 287.

Mayor of Halifax. Lrs. from Office of Ordnance, p. 277.

Mayor of Quebec. Reporting the death of Col. G. L. Chandler, 1870, p. 283.

Mayne, Capt. Wm. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48.

Medcalf, Lt. H. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Medal, Chateauguay. Persons who rec'd it, p. 179.

Medals. Militiamen of U.C. who were granted: list of U.C. and L. C., in Adj't Genl's Office, in 1875, p. 179.

Medical. Corr'ce, &c., 1787-1870, pp. 58-61; Corps, returns, p. 287; Dept. Persons employed in, 1812-14, p. 17; letters from the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1859-62, p. 226; Principal Officer. Letters rec'd., 1877-79, p. 287; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1845--62, pp. 201-204; Principal and Medical officers and officers in the command, 1861-62; 1870-71, p. 245; in Canada, Principal. The Army Medical Dept., and other Divisions of the War Office, 1866-69, p. 245.

Medical Staff. Instructions to, 1785-1808, p. 207.

Melgund, Viscount. Letters rec'd., 1883-85, p. 287.

Melville, Maj. Thos. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.

Melville Island. Letters, reports, &c., from the Warden of the Military Prison on, 1870, p. 282; surrender to the War Dept. Transfer of the Mil'y prison, p. 292.

Memorial of Grace Chew, p. 208; of Wm. McGillivray, p. 117; petitions and certificates, p. 208.

Memorialists. Chronological index, p. 208.

Merivale, H. Lrs. rec'd., p. 293.

Merritt, W. H. Stating completion of surveys for Welland canal, 1824, p. 22; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Merry, Anthony. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Messages in cypher during the War of 1812, p. 120.

Meteorological. J. McCord, Sec'y to Natural History Society of Montreal, suggesting that observations be taken at St. Helen's Island, 1837, p. 26; observations, 1803-04, p. 180; at Montreal, 1846-68, p. 271.

Miamis. Corr'ce relating to the military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.

Michel, Sir John. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277; letters to the Adj't Gen'l., 1864-66, 1866-68, p. 199.

Michilimackinac. Military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.

Middlesex Light Infantry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Military. Aid at riots, &c., 1800-1870, pp. 61 and 62; affairs in Nova Scotia, 1786-1839; in New Brunswick, 1821-1869; in Newfoundland, 1846-1852, p. 68; chest, 1793-1845. Accounts, memos., proceedings of Boards, &c., &c., pp. 63-65; education division of the War Office. Letters and memo. to and from the Garrison instructor at Halifax, 1870-79, p. 242; 1877-93, p. 243; force, provincial, 1868, p. 281; posts in N.S., N.B. and dependencies. Memo. relating to, 1857-64, p. 231; Prisons, acct's, certificates, memoranda, &c., &c., 1846-1870, pp. 65-67; letters from the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1859-67, p. 226; Indexes to Canadian Records, 1779-1848, p. 164; Secretary,

Military—Con.
Assistant. Letters relating to lands from the officer commanding the Royal Engineers at Halifax, 1859-62, p. 231; affairs in Nova Scotia, 1859-1869, p. 68.

Militia. Abstract of disbursements made by Alex'r. McDonell, D'ty P. Mr. Gen'l., in U.C., 1813-1816, p. 124; letters and papers, 1868, p. 281; Adj't Gen'l., N.S. Letters rec'd., 1867, p. 280; Br' [illegible]ajor, 1877-79, p. 287; Cana[illegible] the town of Quebec, 1775, [illegible], &c., p. 271; confidential [illegible] Lt. Gov. of N.B., and the [illegible] in N.S., 1859-99, p. 265; requisitions and returns of arms and accoutrements, 1803-04, p. 124; claims, 1837-41, p. 164; disbanded, 1838, p. 160; D'ty Adj't Gen'l., Halifax, 1869, p. 282; Embodied. Corr'ce relating to, 1816, 1817-1841, p. 123; Memo., petitions, reports, &c., &c., 1801-1818, p. 123; 1819-24, p. 124; 1825-1836; 1838-1846, p. 125; Essex. Letters to and from Col. Claus, 1787-94, p. 270; formation of a, in Nfld., 1860, p. 278; Incorporated. Corr'ce, &c., relating to, 1801-1814,, 1815-18, p. 123; Lincoln, in garrison at Fort George. Order book, 1812, p. 180; 1st Lincoln. Letters, &c., 1812-24; certificates, returns, &c., 1818-24, p. 270; Order book, 1812-13, p. 180; Lincoln, (1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th Regts), morning states, muster rolls, &c., 1812-16, p. 270; general return of twenty-seven divisions, Dec., 1807, p. 124; claims, list of applicants, p. 179; list of officers, 1812-14, p. 269; summary of orders, 1812-13, p. 181; the Minister of. Letters from the Commander of the Forces, 1881-87; the M. Gen'l. commanding, p. 217; returns, letters, &c., 1839, 1860, 1862, p. 294; Northumberland Batt., N.B. General Orders, 1813-63, p. 180; Orders, Kingston, 1837-38, p. 181; Order book, 1st Batt., Milice Sédentaire Incorporée, in 1813; of the 5th Batt., L.C., 1813, p. 182; Oxford. Letters, &c., to and from Col. Claus, 1802-08, p. 270; Pen-

Militia—Con.
sion List. War of 1812, U.C., p. 124; P.E.I. General Orders, &c., 1812-14, p. 180; letters to and from M. Gen'l Trollope, and others, 1835-68, p. 288; of U.C. Persons to whom medals have been granted, p. 179; report of Inspecting Field Officer, on volunteer force, Toronto district, 1860, p. 278; returns of Volunteer Forces in N. B., p. 292; roll of Col. Dechambault's regiment, 1813, p. 269; and Volunteers, disbanding of, 1838-43, pp. 160-164; memo., memorials, corr'ce., &c., &c., 1840-70, pp. 137-139; North York. Letters, returns, &c., 1825-29; 2nd York. Muster rolls, pay lists, &c., 1812-16, p. 270; 3rd York. Order book, Capt. S. Ridout's company, 1812-13, p. 179; discharging the Incorporated, of N. C., 1839, p. 231.

Militiamen of 1812. List of, p. 271.

Miller, Brig. Gen. J., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Miller, Wm. Letter during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Mills, Ensign F. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Milne, Capt. J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Milnes, Lt. Gov. Sir R. S. Letter, p. 55; from Lt. Gen'l. P. Hunter, 1799-1804, p. 183; Indian affairs, 1800-1801, p. 49; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Missisquoi District Forces. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, 1841, p. 162; Dragoons. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162; Frontier Company, corr'ce, &c., 1840-45 p. 137; disbanding, 1840-41, p. 162.

Missouri. Riot, Jan., 1855, p. 62.

Mitchell, David. Indian affairs, 1816, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52; memorial, 1830, p. 54.

Mitchell, John. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Moberly, John . Rebellion affairs, 1837-38,, p. 102.

Molloy, Jas. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48.

Molson, Jno. Respecting his tender to transport troops and stores on his steamboat, 1813, p. 33.

Monarchs, Egyptian. Succession of, whose names are found on existing monuments, p. 207.

Monck, Lord. Letters rec'd., 1862-63, p. 276; 1867-68, p. 295; from Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l., 1859-62, p. 215; and telegrams from M. Gen'l Doyle and the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l., Halifax, 1862-70, pp. 215, 217; telegrams *re* Fenians, 1866, p. 39.

Monck, Lt.-Col. R. Letters rec'd., 1864-67, p. 276, 277; 1867-68, p. 295; 1868-72, p. 277.

Mondelet, J. M. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; letter, pp. 56, 57.

Monk, Chief Justice. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Monroe, Hon. Jas. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 117, 119-121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187; relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Montague. Land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, p. 105.

Montcalm and Wolfe. Corr'ce and lists of subscribers to their monuments, p. 47.

Montgomery, Major H. Letter, p. 58.

Montigny, Capt. Louvigny de. Offering his services in the event of war, 1807, p. 19.

Montigny, Mde de. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Montreal. Barracks there, 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1810, 1785-1810, 1811, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, pp. 92, 93; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96; 1828-29, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, 1834, p. 97; 1835-36, 1837, 1838, 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, pp. 24-26; command money at 1793-1824, p. 30; fires, Oct., 1845, July, 1852, p. 62; military post there, 1789-1795, 1796-1802, p. 86; 1824-1827, 1839-1845, p. 87; 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1818-1823, p. 87; new works on the fortress at, 1826, p. 76; riots, May, 1832, April, 1844, Oct., 1844, St. Ann's, Nov. 1844,; Dec., 1844, p. 61; Mar., 1846, 1847; Feb., 1848; July, 1848; Mar., 1848; April,

Montreal—Con.
1848; Aug., 1849; Feb'y., 1851; Oct. and Nov., 1849,; Dec., 1851; June, 1853, p. 62; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; Artillery. Disbanding of, 1838-42; Cavalry. Disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; 1839, p. 161; 1840, 1840-41, p. 162; corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137; District. Aliens in, 1812, p. 112; letters received, 1852-1867, pp. 251-254; Dragoons, corr'ce, &c., 1837-38; Light Infantry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; 1839, p. 161; Military Offices. Heating and fitting up, 1867-69, p. 254; Rifles. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; Volunteers. Correspondence, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; 1839, p. 161.

Monuments. Proposed to erect one to Lord Clyde, 1864, p. 279; Brock's report on a site for the Nelson, in Montreal, 1808, p. 20; succession of Egyptian monarchs whose names are found on existing, p. 207; to Princess Charlotte, the Earl Hopetoun, Wolfe and Montcalm, the Duke of York; correspondence and lists of subscriptions, p. 47.

Moore, T. W. Letters, pp. 57, 58; during War of 1812, p. 120; letter, p. 58.

Moore, Maj. Gen'l., Lt. Gov., Nfld. Letters from Craig, 1809-11, p. 185.

Moose Island. Capitulation of, 1814, p. 116; Command money at, 1815-1824, p. 30.

Moreau, Gen'l. Recent visit to Niagara, 1808, p. 18.

Morgan, Chas. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.

Morris, Capt., R.A. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Morrison, Lt.-Col. J. W. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.

Mountain, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.

Mounted Police. Disbanding of, 1838, 1842, p. 163; 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162.

Muir, Maj. A. C. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 117, 121; his services, 1829, p. 42.

Muir, Eliza. Stating services of her deceased husband, Major Adam C. Muir, 1829, p. 41.

Muirhead, J. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; remonstrating against proposed removal of troops from Niagara, 1825, p. 21.

Mulcaster, Capt. W. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115.

Mulcaster, Lt. Gen'l. Sir F. Letters from Office of Ordnance, Halifax, p. 277.

Mulgrave, Earl of. Lrs. from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189.

Mundy, Col. Letters from M. Gen'l. Doyle, 1862, p. 215.

Munro, Col. Wm. Letters to the Adj't Gen'l. (Horse Guards) and others, 1856-60, p. 198.

Murdoch, T. C. Letters, pp. 56, 57; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Mure, J. Letter, p. 56.

Murray, Major D. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 119.

Murray, Sir Geo. Letters, p. 55; letters during War of 1812, p. 117; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; Dalhousie, 1820-28, p. 194; Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Murray, Lt.-Col. J. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 114, 115, 121; stating gallant conduct of Volunteers Jno. Fraser, Allan McNab and Pigot on assault of Fort Niagara, p. 19.

Murray, Lt.-Col., 72nd Regt. Letters from Ass't Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-52, p. 214.

Musgrave, Earl of. Letters and telegrams from the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l., 1859-62; from M. Gen'l. Doyle, &c., 1862, p. 215; Militia and Fortifications of P.E.I., p. 288.

Myers, Lt.-Col. C. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 115, 117-119; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127; Indian affairs, 1817, p. 51; improvement of navigation on the Ridean river, 1815, p. 21.

McCausland, Wm. Praying for a reward, 1839, p. 30.

McCord, J. Suggesting that meteorological observations should be taken at St. Helen's Island, 1837, p. 26.

McCord, Thos. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

McCrea, Major R. R. Lrs. rec'd., 1862, p. 279.

McCulloch, Thos. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128.

McCulloch, Wm. Indian affairs, 1825, 1826, p. 52; 1829, p. 53.

McDonald, Lt. Alex. Corr'ce, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

McDonell, Alex. D'ty Paymaster Gen'l. of Militia in U.C., 1813-16, p. 124; Indian affairs, 1817, 1818-1819, p. 51; Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

McDonell, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.

McDonell, Duncan. Letter, p. 56.

McDonell, Lt.-Col. Jno. Indian affairs, 1797-1798, p. 48; letters, pp. 55, 57.

McDonell, Miles. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

McDouall, Lt.-Col. R. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 117; certificate as to Jas. Keating's services, 1814, p. 46; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1815 p,. 50; 1816, p. 51.

McGibbon, Maj. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

McGill, James. Letter, p. 56.

McGill, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

McGillivray, Simon. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 67.

McGillivray, Thain & Co. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

McGillivray, Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; Indian affairs, 1816, 1818-1819, p. 51; memorial on the Boundary, p. 117; corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 67.

McGregor, Ensign Jas. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

McGregor, Sir Jas. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; Colborne and Jackson, 1837-40, p. 197.

McKee, Alex'r. Indian affairs, p. 47; 1796-97, p. 48.

McKee, Capt. Thos. Indian affairs, 1799, 1802-1804, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50; memorial, 23rd Sept., 1814, p. 149.

McKeehan, Dr. Sam'l. Letter during War of 1812, p. 120.

McKenzie, Alex. Report as interpreter and messenger to the Poutawatamies of St. Joseph's, &c., 5th March, 1795, pp. 47, 48..

McLean, A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

McLean, Capt. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

McLean, Lt. A. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

McLean, David. Lt.-Col. Robertson's letter *re* treason of, 1797, p. 149.

McLean, Capt. Hector. Letter, pp. 55, 57; Indian affairs, 1797, 1797-1798, p. 48; 1799, 1800-1801, p. 49; Order Book of Royal Canadian Volunteers, 1800-01, p. 179.

McLean, Lt.-Col. Neil. Letters during W of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 119.

McLean, Alex. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 119-121.

McLeod, Alex. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

McLeod, Donald. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

McPherson, Wm. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

McTavish, McGillivray & Co. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51· corr'ce, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Napier, D. C. Indian affairs, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; 1830, 1831-45, p. 54.

Napier, Col. Geo. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; letters to the Adj't Gen'l. (Horse Guards), and others, 1856-60, p. 198; reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 265.

Napier, John. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128.

Napierville. Barracks there, 1839, p. 99; chaplaincies, p. 25; military post at, 1839-1845, p. 87; post at, 1838, p. 164; Loyal Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Naval Dept. Return of carpenters, &c., 1816, p. 294; Officers. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-49, pp. 201-202.

Navigation. Improvement of, on the St. Lawrence, 1814, 1815, p. 21; instructions to Major Phillpotts for preparing a report on the Inland—of the Canadas, 1838, p. 24; memo. by Mil'y Sec'y on the water communication between Upper and Lower Canada, p. 22; of the rapids at Cornwall to be improved, 1814, p. 45.

Navy. Circular, instructions, orders, petitions, &c., 1799-1843, p. 126; Office. Sick tickets, 1814, p. 294; orders, 1816-19, p. 272; Royal. Letters *re* 1840-1848; accounts, corr'ce, *re* gun boats stationed on the lakes in 1866-1867, p. 134; Secretary of the U.S. Instructions to Capts. Evans and Lawrence of the "Chesapeake," 1790-1815, p. 110.

Navy Island. Capt. Briscoe's report on the position of the Rebels there, 1838, p. 79.

Nepean, Evan. Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49.

Nepean, Brig Gen'l. N. Letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208; during War of 1812, p. 112.

New Brunswick. Boundary between it, Canada and the U.S.A., 1802, p. 26; letters, &c., rec'd., by Officer Comd'g at St. John, 1868-71, p. 268; military affairs in, 1821-1869, p. 68; 1866-70, p. 268; settlements on the road from Lake Temiscouata to, 1817, p. 105; tenders, issue of supplies, &c., for military posts in, 1857-64, p. 231; Command. Letters rec'd., by officers commanding, 1829-31, p. 213; at the Brigade Office, Fredericton, 1850-51, p. 224; corr'ce, 1840-51, pp. 222, 223; Lt. Gov. of, Can. Militia, 1859-99, p. 265; Militia, Northumberland Battalion, general orders, 1813-63, p. 180; Officer Comd'g at St. John. Letters rec'd., 1844-55, 1859-61, pp. 267, 268; letters rec'd., chiefly from the Control Office, 1870-71, p. 268; 1845-48, p. 267; letters issued, 1859-61, p. 268.

Newfoundland. Corr'ce relating to, 1868, p. 281; military affairs in, 1846-1862, p. 68; reception of the Prince of Wales; formation of

Newfoundland—Con.
militia or volunteer forces, 1860, p. 278; Regt. returns, 1843-45, p. 164.

Newmarket Contingent Company. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Newsom, Lt. John J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

New York State. Statement of observations of Baron de Diemar during a journey through, 1812, p. 112.

Niagara. Aid to civil power to prevent smuggling in that district, 1844, p. 26; chaplaincies at, pp. 24-26; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28; Col. Bruyeres' report on military works there, 13th Feb'y., 1813, p. 71; events on that line, Nov., 1812, p. 44; fortifications on the frontier, 1815,; military events on the frontier, 1814; situation on the frontier, 1815, p. 72; post there, 1789-1795, p. 86; new works on the fortress, 1826; p. 76; post and barracks there, 1845-1846, p. 88; 1814, p. 92; state of the roads leading to the London District, 1838, p. 56; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; District. Claims for services during the war by inhabitants of, 1817, p. 29.

Niagara Falls. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; Act for constructing an International Bridge near them, 1846; Military reserve there, 1844, p. 80; Fort command money at, 1815-1824, p. 30; Garrison Orders, 1812-13; return of British prisoners of war, 1813, p. 179; gallant conduct of Volunteers Jno. Fraser, Allan McNab, and ——Pigot, in assault on that fort, 1813, p. 19; Frontier. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; inhabitants of, remonstrate against proposed removal of troops from that place, 1825, p. 21.

Niagara River. Guns sunk recovered by J. Dickinson, 1815, p. 72.

Nichol, Lt.-Col. R. Letter during War of 1812, pp. 115, 118; improvement of navigation on the Rideau river, 1815, p. 21; stating

Nichol, Lt.-Col. R.—Con.
his services and losses, p. 123; certificate of services of T. O. Page during War of 1812, p. 29.

Nicol, Col. C. Letters to the Secretary at War, and others, 1835-37, p. 197.

Nicolet. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1840, p. 99; 1842, p. 100.

Nicoll, Adj't. Gen'l. A. Y., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Nicolls, Capt. G. (afterwards Col.) Letters, p. 55; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-31, pp. 212, 213; fortifications on the Niagara, 1815, p. 71; instructions to Lieut. Jebb for the improvement of the Rideau, 1815, p. 21; respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Niverville, J. B. de. Letters, 1826, p. 52; 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53; memorial, p. 53.

Noble, Ed. Letter, p. 55.

Noel, Lt. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Norcott, Col. Letters rec'd., 1829-31, p. 213; to the Ass't Mil'y Sec'y, 1830-31, p. 213.

Norfolk Cavalry. Corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137; disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Northern Militia. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Northumberland, N.B., Militia. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; general orders, 1813-63, p. 180.

Northwest, 1800-1870. Corr'ce, &c., &c., pp. 67, 68; expedition, 1870-71. Brigade Order Book, p. 272.

Norton, Lt.-Col. John. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190; on Indian affairs, 1818-19, p. 192; 1813-1814, p. 50; 1816, 1817, 1818-1819, p. 51.

Nova Scotia, 1786-1839. Military affairs, 1859-1869, p. 68; tenders, issue of supplies, &c., for military posts in, 1857-64, p. 231; command. Military corr'ce, 1806-1876, pp. 208-211; return of soldiers who have been tried by General, District and Garrison Courts Martial, 1845-63, p. 232; G.O.C. Confidential letters rec'd., *re* Can. Militia, 1859-99, p. 265.

Noyan Loyal Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137.

Nugent, Major M. (afterwards Lt.-Col.) Letters received, 1862-67; pp. 279, 280; 1863-68, p. 288; 1867, pp. 280, 290, 292; to the Ass't Mil'y Sec'y., and others, 1839-40, p. 214; telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Oakes, Robt. C. Claim for damages, p. 294.

O'Brien, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Observatories. Meteorological. Establishment at Kingston, 1852-54, at Quebec, 1852-53, p. 295.

O'Conor, Capt. R., R.N. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119; Prov. Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 128; 1814, p. 129.

O'Dell, Wm. F. Claim of the Corporation of St. John, N.B., as to a right of way on the Mil'y reserve, 1830-31, p. 278.

Odelltown. Barracks there, 1842, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 26; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, 1815, p. 28; post at 1838, p. 164; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; District Forces. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162.

O'Donnell, Sir C. R. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Officers, Commanding in Canada. Letters from the Judge Advocate General respecting courts martial, 1819-79, p. 243; in N.S. Classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206; in N.B., letters from the M. Gen'l. comd'g at Halifax, and others, 1861-72, pp. 218-220; classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206; Troops in N.B. Letters to and from, 1861-64, p. 224; in Nfld. Classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206; letters from the M. Gen'l comd'g. at Halifax, and others, 1861-87, pp. 218-221; in Barbadoes. Letters from the M. Gen'l comd'g at Halifax, 1863, p. 218; in Bermuda. Letters from the M. Gen'l. comd'g at Halifax, 1863-72, pp. 218-220; General, commanding in U.C. Letters to Lt. Gen'l Drummond, and others, 1815-16, p. 206; of the 1st Batt., K's R. R. of N.Y. List of, p. 180; the Prov. Marine, commanding on Lakes Erie and Huron, 1815, p. 129;

Officers—*Con.* 1821-29, p. 130; of the R. C. I. Lists of, 1840-1842, p. 132; R.C.V. Return of, 16th July, 1800, p. 135; Regimental. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1846-1862, pp. 202-204; retired, of the Br. Army, Navy and Marines, residing in Canada, 1860, p. 272; of Militia Regiments. Lists and Muster rolls, 1838, p. 125; of P.E.I. Militia, Roll of, 1812-14, p. 180; of the 60th Regiment. Roster of, 1775, 1795, p. 179.

Ogden, C. R. Letter, p. 57; Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.

Ogden, D. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Ogden, T. G. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Ogilvie, Brig. Gen'l. Jas., 6th May, 1793. Stating his preparations for attacking St. Pierre and Miquelon, p. 47; evacuation of St. Pierre, 5th May, 1794, p. 47; letters from Comd'g. R.E., Halifax, 1789-1803, p. 227; 1789-1808, p. 228.

Ogilvie, John. Respecting relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

O'Grady-Haly, Lt. Gen'l. Letters rec'd., 1873, p. 285; 1874-79, pp. 286, 287; to the Gov. Gen'l. and his Mil'y Sec'y., the Ministers of Customs and Agriculture, 1870-76; to the Sec'y of State at War, and others, 1876-81, p. 217; from the Horse Guards, p. 276; memos., reports and telegrams to and from the Qr. Mr. Gen'l, and others, 1873-78, p. 224.

Oldfield, Lt.-Col. Letters, pp. 56, 57.

O'Maly, Surg. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Ontario. Respecting the fitting up of buildings hired by Prov. Gov't., for imperial troops, 1867-68, pp. 255, 256.

Ontario, Lake. Prisoners taken on board the "Julia" and "Growler"; prizes on, p. 122; regulations, returns, pay lists, &c., of the Provincial Marine, 1776-1784, p. 126.

Ord, Col. W. R. Letters to the Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications, 1854-59, p. 225.

Order Books, of 104th Regt., 1812; of the K.R.R., N.Y., 1779-80, p. 180; of Capt. Hector McLean's company, R.C.V., 1800-01, p. 179; of a detachment of R.C.V., 1801-02, p. 182; Brigade, N.W. expedition, 1870-71, p. 272; 1st Batt., Milice Sédentaire Incorporée, 1812; 5th Batt. Incorporated Militia of L. C., 1813, p. 182; of Lincoln Militia in garrison at Fort George, 1812, p. 180; of the 1st Lincoln Militia, 1812-13, p. 180; of Capt. Ridout's company, 3rd York Militia, 1812-13, pp. 179, 180; *re* Volunteers and Militia, 1860, 1863, p. 138; *re* 37th Regt., 1819-21, p. 146.

Orders in Council, 1871, p. 283; Imperial. *See* Army Miscellaneous, p. 47.

Orders District, Kingston, 1813, p. 181; St. John, N.B., 1861-63, p. 177; Halifax, 1871, p. 283; Town Major's office, St. John, N.B., 1854-61, p. 178; *re* disbanding of Volunteers and Militia, 1841, p. 163; during U.S. Civil War, 1861-1866, p. 122; *re* 30th Regt., 1866-68, p. 145; *re* 32nd Regt., 1839-67, p. 146; *re* 60th Regt., 1865-66, p. 150.

Orders, Garrison, 1828-30, p. 152; Fort Niagara, 1812-13, p. 179; Kingston, 1813; Montreal, 1[illegible]; Montreal and Quebec, 1812-13; Quebec, 1813-14, 1814, 1815, p. 181; siege of Quebec, 1775-76, p. 271; Halifax, 1874-87, p. 263; in Adj't Gen'ls office, 1812-13, pp. 180, 181; Town Major's office, St. John, N.B., 1854-61, p. 178; relating to the Medical Dept., 1832, 1839-40, p. 60; military aid at riots, 1855-1870, p. 62; prisons, 1860-1862, p. 67; posts and barracks, 1864, p. 90; Ordnance and Engineers, 1816-18, pp. 72, 73; 1827, p. 77; 1840, p. 79; *re* 17th Regt., 1856-67, p. 142; *re* 20th Regt., 1848-49; *re* 23rd Regt., 1844-45, p. 143; *re* 37th Regt., 1824, p. 147; *re* 60th Regt., 1867-68, p. 150; *re* 76th Regt., 1825-57; *re* 77th and 78th Regts., p. 154.

Orders, General, during War of 1812, pp. 112, 115-117; relating to the Ordnance and Engineers, 1813, p. 71; services of Jas. Keating, 1814, p. 46; *re* grants of land to disbanded soldiers and emigrants in U.C. and L.C., 1817, p. 105; dated Kingston, 30th June, 1814, appointing Lt.-Col. McDonell to command at Cornwall and attaching an officer of Engineers to improve navigation of the rapids; Niagara Falls, 1st Aug., 1814, containing instructions in detail for a general advance against the enemy next morning, p. 45.

Orders, General. Quebec, 1815, p. 181; in Adjutant General's office, 1812-13, pp. 180, 181; relating to military aid at riots, &c., 1800-1870, pp. 61 and 62; *See* also Army Miscellaneous, p. 47; *re* Royal Artillery, 1812-15, 1819-25, 1826-36, 1837-38, 1839-45, p. 130; 1856-59, 1863-64, p. 131; 1865, 1869-70, p. 132; *re* Barracks, 1819, p. 94; 1824, 1826, p. 96; relating to barracks, 1829, 1830, 1832-33, p. 97; 1838, 1839, p. 98; Brigade Major's office, Halifax, 1850-51, p. 176; relating to the Military Chest, 1805-06, p. 63; respecting Courts Martial and Deserters, 1811-1870, pp. 37, 38; *re* execution of deserters, 1814, p. 17; rec'd. or issued by the commanding R.E., N.B., 1808-21, p. 233; rec'd. and issued by the commanding R.E. in N.B., 1817-35, p. 233; *See* also "Ordnance and Engineers"; letters, &c., forwarded from the Ass't Adj't Gen'l., to the Comd'g R.E., Canada, 1847-49, p. 243; Royal Engineer's Department, 16th July, 1857 to 16th May, 1867, p. 176; *re* app'ts and promotions in R.E. corps, Nova Scotia, 1866-67, pp. 262, 263; *re* Gymnasium, Halifax, p. 223; from Horse Guards, 1789-1800, p. 43; 1817-26, 1829-59, p. 177; alphabetical subject index of, 1783-1820, p. 235; 1832-1854, p. 236; index to, 1885-86, p. 238; Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; *re* grants of land to soldiers, 1814, p. 18; relating to mails, &c., 1805-1816, p. 57; *re* Prov. Marine, 1813-1816, pp. 128, 129; *re* Medical Dept., 1817-1857, pp. 59-61; Militia, 1871, p. 283; *re* disbanding of Militia and Volun-

Orders, General—Con.
teers, 1839, 1841, p. 162; *re* 1st Lincoln Militia, 1812-24, p. 270; of P. E. I. Militia, 1812-14; of Northumberland Batt., N.B. Militia, 1813-63, p. 180; relating to the service of Col. Dechambault's regiment of militia, 1813, p. 269; Militia, 1819-1824, p. 124; 1838-1842, p. 125; *re* Militia claims, L.C., p. 179; *re* Ordnance and Engineers, 1812, p. 71; 1815, p. 72; 1822-1825, pp. 74, 75; 1826, p. 76; 1829, p. 77; 1830, 1833, p. 78; 1836-1837, 1838, 1840, p. 79; 1845, pp. 80, 229; 1852, 1853, p. 81; 1854, 1856, 1858, p. 82; 1866, pp. 83, 84; 1868, p. 84; *re* Pensions and Pensioners, 1831-1854, p. 85; *re* Military Posts, 1839-1845, p. 87; *re* Posts and Barracks, 1845-1846, p. 88; 1846-1854, p. 88; *re* Military Prisons, 1846-1854, p. 66; relating to the Rebellion of 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103; *re* the 16th Regt., p. 142; *re* the 20th Regt., 1848-49, 1850-51, p. 143; *re* the 23rd Regt., p. 143; *re* 27th and 28th Regts., p. 145; *re* the 30th Regt., 1865, p. 145; *re* 32nd Regt., 1833, p. 145; 1837-38, p. 146; *re* 33rd Regt., 1846-53, p. 146; *re* 34th Regt., 1838, p. 146; *re* 54th Regt., p. 149; *re* 60th Regt., 1867-68, p. 150; *re* 65th Regt., p. 151; *re* 68th Regt., 1818-21, p. 152; 1824-25, p. 152; *re* 71st Regt., pp. 153, 154; *re* 74th and 75th Regiments, p. 154; *re* 76th Regt., 1821-24, p. 154; *re* 79th Regt., 1821-27, 1834, p. 155; *re* 81st Regt., 1844-46, p. 155; *re* 83rd Regt., p. 156; *re* 85th Regt., 1840-44, p. 156; *re* 86th, 87th, 88th and 89th Regts., p. 156; *re* 90th, 91st, 92nd and 93rd Regts., p. 156; *re* 96th, 97th, 98th Regts., p. 157; *re* 104th Regt., 1816-17, p. 158; *re* 7th Hussars, 1838-42, p. 159; *re* Grenadier Guards, 1838-64, p. 159; relating to petitions for relief, 1831-1833, p. 86; in Mil'y Sec'y. office, Quebec and Montreal, 9th Aug., 1811, to 24th Sept., 1870, pp. 173-176; services of Jas. Keating, 1814, p. 46; *re* military settlements in U.C. and L.C., 1828-18[illegible], p. 106; respecting staff, 1808-1860, pp. 107-110; upon state of the country, 1st June, 1849, p. 104; relat-

Orders, General—Con.
ing to transports, 1827-1834, p. 70; respecting Canadian troops, 1816, p. 123; *re* Volunteers, 1837-38, p. 136; 1840-45, p. 137; *re* R.C.R., 1847-1848, 1854, p. 133; *re* Volunteers and Militia, 1856, p. 137; 1861, 1863, 1864, 1865, p. 138; 1866, p. 139; of War of 1812, pp. 113, 115, 118-122; from the War Office and the Horse Guards, 1841-45, p. 291; *re* R.E., 1855-63, p. 235; addressed to Officer Commanding Forces, Halifax, 1849-81, pp. 239, 240; 1866, p. 280; issued at Fredericton, N.B., 1856-57; Halifax, 1843-44, p. 175; 1846-1850, 1857, 1885 1894, p. 177; issued at Kingston, 1813; at Montreal, 1814; at Montreal and Chambly, at Montreal and Quebec, 1812-13; at New York, 1764-1772, p. 178; at Quebec, 1813-14, p. 181; St. John, N.B., 1861-63.

Orders, local. Halifax, 1846-50, 1857; Fredericton, N.B., 1856-57, p. 177; Militia, Kingston, 1837-38, L.C., 1812-13, summary of, p. 181; Navy Office, 1816-19, p. 272.

Orders, Regimental. Siege of Quebec, 1775-76, p. 271; of 5th Regt., 1787-90, p. 180; of the 60th Regt., 1867-68, p. 150; 68th Regt., 1828-30, p. 152; 89th Regt., p. 156; at Quebec, Sept., 1775 to June, 1776, p. 179.

Ordnance. Letters rec'd. by the Respective Officers, 1846-57, p. 291; letters, memo. and telegrams respecting, 1867-69, p. 248; His Grace the Master Gen'l. approv of new and projected works in the Canadas, 1826, p. 76; report of the perambulation of the lands at St. John, N.B., 1834, p. 289; report and estimate of the works and repairs to be carried on by R.E. Dept., in 1849-50, 1862-65, p. 227; Board, letters from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1789-1803, p. 227; from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1840-56, p. 209; from Jackson, 1841-45,; from Aylmer and others, 1835-37, p. 197; Dept. Corr'ce, 1880-89, p. 287; instructions, 1804-10, p. 208; Master General. Letters from Aylmer, 1830-34, p. 197; in N.B., annual esti-

Ordnance—Con.
mates, 1851-62, p. 234; Office. List of nails and spikes for its service, 1812, pp. 228, 229; letters to Insp. Gen'l. of Fortifications, 1850-51, p. 293; letters *re* lands, &c., rec'd. and sent, 1834-52, p. 234; gen'l. orders, letters, &c., to Comd'g R.E. at Halifax, 1845, p. 229; Halifax. Letters to the Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications, and others, 1840-76, p. 277; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-46, p. 201; at Quebec, from Mil'y Sec'y., 1823-27, 1828, p. 193; Respective Officers, Halifax, letters rec'd., p. 293; Sec'y of Board, and other officers. Letters *re* lands in New Brunswick, 1826-45, p. 284; Storekeepers. Instructions to, 1785-1808, p. 207; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, 1827-28, p. 193; Surveyor Gen'l. of, letters from Lt. Gen'ls Doyle, O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1876-1887, p. 217; Yard, Halifax, 1867, p. 281; and Engineers, estimates, instructions, &c., 1771-1870, pp. 70-85.

Osborne, Thos. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Osnabruck. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28.

Oswego. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; corr'ce relating to the military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.

Ottawa. Canal to Lake Huron; reports and plans, 1829, p. 23; chaplaincies at, p. 26; fitting up of buildings for imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 255; Volunteers. Correspondence, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Ottawa River. Road between it and the Crow or Marmora rivers, and water communication between the Ottawa and Lake Simcoe, by Major Eliot, 1824, p. 22; report on the communication between it and Lake Simcoe, 16th Oct., 1826, pp. 76, 77.

Ouse River. New works and improvements on, 1826, p. 76.

Owen, Capt. C. C. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129; letters during War of 1812, p. 116; from Sherbrooke, 1816-17, p. 189.

Owen, Commodore, Sir E. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; from Drummond, 1815-16, pp. 187, 188; praising conduct of Joseph Dickinson who recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara river, 1815, p. 72; respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Oxford. Fortifications at, 1815, p. 71; land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, p. 105.

Page, Thos. Otway. Memorials relating his services during War of 1812, 1816, p. 30; 1830, p. 29.

Painchaud, C. F. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50.

Palmer, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 101, 102.

Palmerston, Lord. Letters, p. 58; during War of 1812, pp. 112, 121; from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195; Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Panet, Maj. B. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115.

Panet, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53; 1830, p. 54.

Panmure, Lord. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Parades, reports of, 1873, p. 285.

Parish, David. His iron works at Black Lake will not manufacture "implements of war" for U.S.A., 1813, p. 18.

Parlow, Jno. Claim for wound rec'd in 1838, p. 43.

Paroles during the War of 1812, pp. 119, 120.

Partridge, Capt. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Paterson, Allan. Statement of his services, p. 19.

Patterson, Capt. L. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Pattinson, Rich. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50.

Patton, Andrew. Letters, pp. 55, 56; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, p. 193.

Pay. Corr'ce, &c., relating to it. *See* "Military Chest." Letters from the War Dept., respecting, 1876-82, p. 241; memo., cablegrams, &c., from the War Dept., respecting, 1882-91, pp. 241-242.

Pay lists and acquittance rolls of the Militia and Volunteers, 1838-1843, pp. 160-164; of the Prov. Marine, 1776-84, p. 126.

Paymaster Gen'l. Letters from Drummond, 1815-16, p. [illegible]; Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; Aylmer, 1830-34, p. 197; D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52; [illegible] he Commander of the F[illegible], 1856-59, p. 209; D[illegible] to, 1785-1808, p. [illegible] from the Mil'y Sec'y., [illegible] 1816-18, p. 190; Dr [illegible] 16, p. 188; in Canad[illegible] index of letters to a[illegible] fro[illegible] 11, p. 206; Dept. [illegible] 1804-10, p. 208.

Payne, Capt. W. R. Let[illegible] 56; from Mil'y Sec'[illegible] 193.

Pay rolls. Commissariat [illegible] 1811, p. 33; during [illegible] of [illegible] p. 119; of Indian, Engineers and Army Departments, 1[illegible]-1805, [illegible] 171-173; of the Commissariat and Storekeeper Genl's Dept., pp. 166-170; Ordnance and Engineers, 1828, p. 77.

Peacocke, Col. G. Reports on the Fenian inroads, 1866, p. 266.

Pearson, Lt.-Col. T. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-115, 119, 120; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127; David Parish will not manufacture "implements of war" for U.S.A., 1813, p. 18.

Peel, Sir Rob't. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50.

Pembroke. Riot, July, 1852, p. 62.

Penetanguishene. Barracks, 1826, p. 96; 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, p. 97; 1834, 1835-36, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, pp. 25, 26; Command money at, 1815-1824, p. 30; militiary post there, 1828-1838, p. 87; new works of fortifications, 1826, p. 76; report of Major Cockburn on the route to Kempenfelt Bay, 1815, p. 105; sketch of the harbour, p. 130; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104.

Penn, Rich. Letter, p. 57; Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.

Pensions. List of persons receiving, p. 17; returns, 1872, p. 284; circulars, letters, petitions, &c., &c., 1787-1845, pp. 39-43; list, militia, War of 1812, U.C., p. 124.

Pensioners, 1831-1870. Certificates, declarations, memoranda, petitions, &c., p. 85; emigrating to Canada, list of, 1846-53, p. 107.

Percy, Major J. W. Letters rec'd., p. 292; re contingent expenses, &c., 1861, p. 279; re Militia, N.B., p. 294.

Perkins, Capt. Jos., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Perrault, Maj. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115.

Perrault & Green. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 119.

Perth. Land grants to disbanded [illegible] 1816, 1818-1821, pp. 105, [illegible] illery. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-[illegible], p. 136.

[illegible]ers, Lt.-Col. John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

[illegible]etitions during U.S. Civil War, p. 122.

Philipsburg. Barracks there, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25; post and barracks there, 1845-1846, p. 88; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104.

Philiott, Maj. Hy., R.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115; from Sherbrooke, 1816-17, p. 189; the Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-23, p. 193.

Philipotts, Capt. J. Dams projected in the Grand river, 1829, p. 23; Indian affairs, p. 53; report on the route from Yonge St. to Penetanguishene, 18th May, 1829, p. 77; instructions sent him for preparing a report on the Inland Navigation of the Canadas, 1838, p. 24.

Phyn, Inglis & Co. Corr'ce, &c., relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Pickering, Thos. Letters to Jos. Brant, p. 47.

Pigot, Thos. Gallant conduct in assault of Fort Niagara, 1813, p. 19.

Pigott, Jos. Letter, p. 56.

Pioneer Light Infantry. Memoir by Lieut. A. V. S. Forbes, 1825, p. 151.

Pike, Major Z. M. Indian affairs, 1802-1804, p. 49.

Pilkington, Lt.-Col. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Pincier, Theodore de. Indian affairs, 1800-1801, 1802-1804, p. 49.

Pink, John F. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.
Pinkney, Col. N., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115
Pitré, J. P. Memorial, 1830, p. 54.
Plans of the action at Chrysler's Farm, 1813, p. 114; positions at Fort Erie, 1814, p. 116; in the Mil'y Sec'y Office, Quebec, list of, 1833, p. 24; to accompany Mr. Ince's report on Gov't lands in Nfld., missing, p. 331; re coast batteries to be constructed, 1861, p. 264; and sketches in connection with works and repairs to be carried on in R.E. Dept., in 1849-50, and 1862-65, p. 227.
Planté, Jos. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.
Plattsburg. American prisoners taken at, p. 122; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, p. 28.
Plenderleath, Maj. C. A. Letters, p. 5[illegible]; during War of 1812, p. 113.
Plenderleath, W. Indian affairs, p. 54.
Plessis, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50; 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.
Plucknett, T. J. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127.
Pointe au Fer. Corr'ce relating to the military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86.
Pointe à la Mule. Post at, 1838, p. 164.
Poland & Co. Corr'ce with the assignees of the firm of, p. 207.
Political Feeling. Reports, 1849-50, p. 104.
Pontiac. Riot, Feb'y., 1856, p. 62.
Popham, Capt. S., R.N. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 120.
Port Colborne. Barracks there, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, p. 100; riot, Jan., 1855; May, 1855, p. 62.
Port Dover. Report of Capt. Mackenzie, R.E., on position to be occupied near that place, 1838, p. 79.
Porteous, Andrew. Letter, p. 58.
Porteous, Jas. Letter, p. 58.
Portland, Duke of. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68; detention of LeCoulteux as a prisoner of war, 1797, p. 18; despatches relating to civil gov't., U.C., p. 27; Indian affairs, 1799, 1800-1801, p. 49.
Portlock, Lt. J. E. Improvement of navigation on the Grand River, U.C., 1819, p. 22.
Portraits of Sir Jas. Yeo, 1810, p 128; of Col. By, p. 22
Port Robinson. Riot, Dec., 1843, p. 61; July, 1849, p. 62; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104
Posts to be armed and established in U.C., 1838, p. 79; and barracks 1845-1870, pp. 88-90; in C.W Letters rec'd by Comd'g R.E., 1851-56, p. 257; reports of Ordnance and Engineers, 1771-1870, pp. 70-85; in the west of N.S. Inspection reports made by Lt.-Col Stotherd in 1855, p. 290; 1789-1845, pp 86 and 87; Col. Wetherall's memo. on those in C.W., 1847, p. 20; of the Northwest Co., at St. Mary's, U.C., p. 70.
Postmasters. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-48, pp. 201-202
Pothier, Toussaint. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112
Potton Volunteers. Pay lists, 1839 p. 160.
Powell, Dr. Grant. Letters during the War of 1812, pp. 113, 119.
Powell, Lt.-Col. W. Telegrams rec'd., p. 277.
Powell, Hon. W. D. Letters during War of 1812, p. 113
Powers of Attorney, seamen on the lakes, 1799-1804, p. 173
Poyntz, Lt. N. Prov Marine, 1814, p. 129.
Prairie du Chien. Command money at, 1815-1824, p. 30
Pratt, J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.
Preparations, Military, of U.S. for Civil War, pp. 122, 123.
Prescott. Barracks there, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, 1815, p. 28; corr'ce relating to the military post there, 1828-1838, p. 87; post and barracks there, 1845, 1846, p. 88; 1815, p. 92; riot, July, 1843, p. 61; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; Reserve Militia, disbanding of, 1839-42, p 163

Prescott, Lt. Gen'l. Sir R. to Sec'y at War, the Commander in Chief, Hon. P. Russell, Sir John Johnson, and others, 1797-1799, p. 183; Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

President of the Council of Mil'y. Education. Letters from Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; and others, 1864-66; Michel and Windham, 1866-68; and others, 1868-70, p. 199.

Presqu'isle. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98; 1840, p. 99; 1842, p. 100.

Prevost, Sir Geo. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 112-115, 118, 120, 121; from Craig, 1807-11, p. 185; the Duke of York, 1808, p. 44; Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, 1813, pp. 44, 45; Lt. Gen'l. Drummond, June-Sept., 1811, p. 185; to Craig, 1808, p. 44; Lord Castlereagh, 1808, p. 44; Sec'y at War, Adj't Gen'l., Commander in Chief, &c., 1811-15, pp. 185, 186, 187; instructions for good government of Indian Dept., p. 54; conducting the Dept. of the Com'y and Transport in L.C., during war, 1813, p. 69; announcing the surrender of Fort Bourbon, 27th Feb'y., 1809, p. 47; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; Prov. Marine, p. 127; 1813-1814, p. 128.

Price, David. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49.

Prince, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 103, 104.

Prince Edward Island. Instructions wanted to drill the volunteers, 1860, p. 278; Militia and Fortifications, 1835-68, p. 288; General Orders, 1813-14, p. 180; letters sent to the G.O.C., Halifax, 1866, p. 280.

Prince of Wales' settlement. Provisions for party of 4th Batt., 60th Regt., 1869, p. 281.

Principal Medical Officer. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1827-28, p. 193. Halifax. Certificate, letters, &c., 1885, p. 293.

Pring, Capt. D. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115, 119-121, 122; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; 1814, p. 129; Indian affairs, 1817, 1818-1819, p. 51.

Prisons, military. *see* also "Military." Papers, *re*, 1871, p. 283; transfer to Melville Island, p. 292; on Melville Island. Letters, reports, &c., of the Warden, 1870, p. 282; superintendent and governors of; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1849-1854, pp. 202-203; visitors, 1852-54, p. 203.

Prisoners. Agreement for exchange of, during War of 1812, pp. 112, 120; convention for exchange of, War of 1812, pp. 120, 121; returns of, War of 1812, p. 113; statements of, War of 1812, pp. 112, 116, 118, 120; in barracks, Halifax, 1869, p. 282; in barrack cells, returns of, 1870, p. 282; removal of sick naval, to the hospital, 1875, p. 286; during the War of 1812, pp. 119-121, 122; at Mackinac. Returns of, 1812, p. 112; of War, American, at Quebec, p. 122; detention of Louis LeCoulteux, 1797, p. 18; letters from Prevost respecting, 1814, p. 187; at Fort Niagara; captured at Fort George, 1813; list of, Oct., 1813, p. 179.

Prizes during War of 1812, p. 122.

Proclamations. *See* "Army Miscellaneous," p. 47; during the War of 1812, pp. 113, 114, 116, 117, 118; of Gov. Gen'l in Quebec "Gazette," p. 164; by Brig. Gen. Hull, U.S.A., and Sir J. C. Sherbrooke, 1812, p. 111; of neutrality, p. 122; L.C., 1786-1813, p. 270; *re* Provincial Marine, 1790-1799, p. 126; relating to Military Chest, Accts., &c., 1815, p. 64.

Procter, Lt.-Col. H. (afterwards Maj. Gen'l.) Recent visit of General Moreau to Niagara, 1808, p. 18; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-115, 117-119; from Prevost, 1813-1815, p. 186; to Baynes, 22nd Aug., 1813, p. 19; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; corr'ce with the Adj't Gen'l relative to a court martial to investigate charges against the former, 1814, p. 37.

Promotions. Letters *re*, 1870, p. 283; from the War Dept., respecting, 1876-82, p. 241; 1882-91, pp. 241-242; from England to Comd'g R. E., in Nova Scotia, 1866-67, pp. 262, 263; corr'ce relating to,

Promotions—*Con.*
1814, p. 45; in the army, 1840-57, p. 278; in the Corps of Royal Engineers in Canada. Letters, memo., &c., respecting, 1867-68, p. 247.

Properties, public, in U.C. Return of, 1792-99, p. 208; in Quebec and L.C., 1785-1844, p. 101; in Montreal, 1796-1851, p. 101.

Provincial Regt. 1st. Disbanding of, 1840-41, p. 162.

Provincial Marine. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 162.

Provincial Volunteers. Corr'ce, 1837-38, p. 136.

Provisional Battalion of Militia. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Provisional Regiment. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Public Works. Return of men employed in U.C., 1844, p. 27; Minister of, Ottawa, letters rec'd., from R.E. Dept., Halifax, p. 293.

Puisaye, Count de. Settlement in U.C., p. 105.

Pulteney, Sir James. Indian affairs, 1805-1808, p. 49.

Punishment, corporal, too prequent in certain regiments, 1812, p. 44.

Purdy, Wm. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, 1829, p. 53.

Purdy, Col. Robt., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Purveyor of the Forces. Letters from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, *re* Barracks, 1862-66, p. 230.

Putnam, Maj. P., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Pye, A H., D'ty Q.M.G. Report on the Prov. Marine of the Canadas, 1811, p. 69.

Quarantine. Corr'ce, &c., relating to, 1847-1856, p. 101; declarations. *See* also Army Miscellaneous, p. 47.

Quarries at Halifax, p. 292.

Quartermaster Gen'l. Letter book, 1812-21, 1849-56, p. 223; 1865-87, pp. 223, 224; letters from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; Jackson, 1841-45; and others, 1845-49, p. 197; D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52, p. 198; from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1856-59, p. 209; 1865-76, p. 210; from the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1859-62, p. 226; Williams, 1860-64, p. 198;

Quartermaster Gen'l—*Con.*
Acting. Letters from Comd'g R. E. *re* Barracks, 1862-66, p. 230; Ass't. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190; 1828-29, p. 195; letters rec'd., 1866, p. 280; 1871, p. 283; to sundry persons, 1856-59, p. 214; the Officer Comd'g the troops in N.B., 1859-61, p. 268; and telegrams to the Earl of Musgrave, and others, 1859-62, p. 215; to Lord Monck, and others, 1862-70, pp. 215-217; *re* Militia and Fortifications of P.E.I., p. 288; Quartermaster Gen'l., Ass't. in Canada. Letters, from the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l., Halifax, 1859-62, p. 215; in Nova Scotia. Letters rec'd., 1872, p. 284; Halifax. Letters rec'd., 1867, pp. 293, 281; 1869, p. 282; 1871, p. 203; 1873, p. 285; 1874-75, p. 286; 1873-75, p. 263; *re* Militia, N. B., p. 294; letters rec'd., 1870, p. 283; 1873, p. 285; D'ty. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1818-19, p. 191; 1827-28, p. 193; 1830-34, p. 199; rec'd., 1847-49, p. 197; from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1856-59, p. 230; Halifax, from New Brunswick, 1840-51, pp. 222, 223; Dept. Instructions, 1804-10, p. 208; estimates, requisitions, &c., 1843-77, p. 222; letters, &c., from the War Dept., relating to the, 1873-79, p. 242; officers of. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1845-62, pp. 201-204; and others in Canada, and memo. to the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1860-62, p. 246.

Quebec. American prisoners of War at, p. 122; barracks there, 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96; 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, p. 97; 1834, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, pp. 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; chaplaincies at, pp. 24-26; cost of improvement of defences of, 1865-72, p. 227; Fire, May, 1845, pp. 61-62; June, 1845, p. 62; military post there, 1789-1795, p. 86; 1828-1838, 1839-1845, p. 87; riot, Feb'y., 1802,

Quebec—*Con.*
June, 1837, p. 61; Jan., 1847, Aug., 1847, Feb., 1848, July, 1848, Feb., 1849, Aug., 1849, June, 1853, Feb., 1855, April, 1857, Dec., 1857, Apr., 1858, Nov., 1867, Dec., 1867, Sept., 1869, May, 1870, July, 1870, p. 62; services of Sir James Alexander in surveying the military road, 1846, p. 141; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; Defensive works. Letters, &c., relating to, 1865-69, pp. 250-251; District. Letters received, 1859-67, pp. 248-250; Fortifications. Estimates, plans, &c., 1867-68, p. 251; Gazette containing the Governor General's proclamation, p. 164; Laboratory and Barracks. Letters, &c., 1867-68, p. 251; Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Quebec Volunteer Artillery. Corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137; disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Queen's Guards. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Queen's Lancers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Queen's Light Dragoons. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840, 1841, p. 162; 1843, p. 164; corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137.

Queen's Light Infantry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Queen's Mounted Rangers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136; 1840-45, p. 137; disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Queen's Rangers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queen's Royal Borderers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queen's Own Rifles. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 136.

Queen's Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queen's Volunteer Marine Artillery. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Queenston. Barracks there, 1839, p. 98; 1841, p. 99; 1843, p. 100; chaplaincies at, p. 25; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28; command money at, 1793-1814, p. 30; military post there, 1806-1811, p. 86; post and barracks

Queenston—*Con.*
there, 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1819, p. 94; 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1827, p. 96.

Quill, Major A. S. Letters rec'd., 1875-76, pp. 287, 290.

Racey, John. Letter during War of 1812, p. 120; Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Radenhurst, Ann. Letter, p 56.

Radford, Gwyn Owen. Letters during War of 1812, p. 122; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; stating his services, 1828, p. 41.

Railways. Corr'ce, &c., relating to, 1851-1857, p. 101; proposed, between Quebec and the Atlantic through Maine, 1835, p. 78; Intercolonial. Encroachment on the War Dept. Lands, p. 293; Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial. Letters rec'd from R.E. Dept., Halifax, p. 293; the Supt. of Gov't. Letters from the Commander of the Forces, 1881-87, p. 217.

Raisin River. American prisoners taken at, p. 122.

Randall, John. Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.

Randolph, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Rangers, Queen's. Accounts, instructions, corr'ce, &c., 1799-1804, p. 130.

Rangers, Royal York. Muster rolls, &c., 1819-24, p. 124.

Rangers, Western. Corr'ce, &c., *re*, Instructions for enlistment of, 1813, p. 136; returns and corr'ce, 1813-1814, p. 136.

Rapp, Geo. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1816, p. 51; 1822-1824, 1826, p. 52.

Rations, 1785-1808, p. 207.

Rawdon Loyal Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, 1840-45, p. 137.

Rawsom, R. W. Indian affairs, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Raye, J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 122.

Raynes, Lt. Papers relating to his case, 1839-40, p. 164.

Ready, Col. J. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-31, pp. 212, 213; Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53.

Rebellion of 1837-38. *See* also "Regiments, Militia and Volunteers, &c."; several claims and minor claims arising from; Proceedings of Courts of Inquiry upon claims arising out of the, 1839, p. 30; letter from Brig. Gen'l. Hugh Brady to Col. Love *re* intended—in Canada, 1839, p. 154; corr'ce, &c., relating to it, pp. 101-104.

Rebellion. Report of Capt. Briscoe, R.E. on the Rebel position on Navy Island, 1838, p. 79; proceedings of boards of claims on grants of land for services during 1837-41, p. 164; compensation for losses, 1873, p. 285.

Record, Geo. Prov. Marine, 1813, pp. 127, 128.

Red River. Corr'ce relating to Lord Selkirk's settlement, p. 67; the troops stationed there, 1855-1863, p. 68; expedition, returns, reports, &c., 1870, p. 68.

Reed, Capt. J., U.S.A. Respecting relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111

Reede, Lt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Regiments of the line, map showing the stations occupied by them, and the R.C.R., 1843-1844, pp. 132, 1[illegible]2; monthly returns and vouchers of different, 1871, p. 283.

Regiment, De Meuron. Memo., petitions, corr'ce, &c., 1813-18, p. 125.

Regiment, De Watteville, 1813-19, p. 126.

Regiment, King's Royal of N.Y. Order book, 1779-1780; 1st Batt. List of officers of, p. 180.

Regiment, Queen's Rangers. Acc'ts, instructions, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1799-1804, p. 130.

Regiment, 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles. Corr'ce, &c., relating to its interior economy, 1885, p. 289.

Regiment, Royal Newfoundland. Corr'ce, petitions, &c., &c., 1801-1834, p. 126.

Regiment, 1st of Foot. Certificates, memorials, corr'ce, &c., 1797-1855, p. 139.

Regiment, 2nd, 1838-51.

Regiment, 3rd, 1814-68.

Regiment, 4th, 1794-1857; removal of a detachment from Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1862, p. 281.

Regiment, 5th. Major Smith's orders, 1787-1790, p. 180; certificates, memorials, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1789-1867, pp. 139, 140.

Regiment, 6th, 1793-1847, p. 140.

Regiments, 7th, 8th, 1809-1859, p. 140; 2nd Batt. March from Fredericton to Quebec in 1813, p. 29.

Regiment, 9th or East Norfolk of Infantry. Record of services, p. 207; certificates, memorials, correspondence, &c., 1804-58, p. 140.

Regiment, 10th, 1842, p. 140.

Regiment, 11th. Corr'ce, memoranda, proceedings of boards, &c., 1839-40, p. 140.

Regiment, 12th. Certificates, memorials, corr'ce, &c., 1858-61, p. 140.

Regiment, 13th. Arrival in Canada, 1812, p. 149; certificates, memorials, corr'ce, &c., 1813-67, pp. 140, 141.

Regiment, 14th. Certificates, proceedings of boards, corr'ce, &c., 1841-55, pp. 140, 141.

Regiment, 15th. Certificates, memorials, corr'ce, &c., 1817-58, p. 151.

Regiment, 16th, 1814-58, pp. 141, 142; 1862-68, p. 142.

Regiment, 17th. Accounts, certificates, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1856-68, p. 142.

Regiment, 18th. Certificates, memorials, corr'ce, &c., 1839-50, p. 145.

Regiment, 19th, 1847-52, p. 143.

Regiment, 20th, 1848-65, p. 143; C. O. Letters rec'd., 1877-79, p. 287.

Regiment, 21st. Accounts, declarations, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1793-1852, p. 143.

Regiment, 22nd, 1st Batt, Officer Comd'g. Letters rec'd., 1867, p. 280.

Regiment, 23rd. Certificates, memorials, corr'ce, &c., 1828-1867, pp. 143, 144.

Regiment, 24th. Acc'ts, certificates, corr'ce, &c., 1789-1867, p. 144.

Regiment, 26th, &c., 1854-55, p. 145.

Regiment, 27th. General orders, memorials, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1814-50, p. 145.

Regiment, 28th, 1844-60, p. 145.

Regiment, 29th. Certificates, proceedings of boards, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1786-1869, p. 145.
Regiment, 30th, 1824-68, p. 145.
Regiment, 32nd. Memo., proceedings of boards, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1830-67, pp. 145, 146.
Regiment, 33rd, 1846-53, circulars, &c., &c., 1837-38, p. 146.
Regiment, 34th, 1838-53, p. 146.
Regiment, 35th, 1803-62, p. 146.
Regiment, 36th, 1841-56, p. 146.
Regiment, 37th. Acc'ts, certificates, memo., &c., 1814-43, pp. 146, 147.
Regiment, 39th. Proceedings of boards of survey, 1814-64, p. 147.
Regiment, 40th. Certificates, returns, corr'ce, 1815-43, p. 147.
Regiment, 41st, 1799-1862, pp. 147, 148; to be sent back to Europe, 1812, p. 149.
Regiment, 43rd, 1838-62, p. 148.
Regiment, 44th, 1814-20, p. 148.
Regiment, 45th, 1842-65, p. 148.
Regiment, 46th, 1845-68, p. 148.
Regiment, 47th. Accounts, proceedings of boards, corr'ce, &c., 1865-70, p. 145; 1787-1864, p. 148.
Regiment, 48th, 1803, p. 148.
Regiment, 49th, 1802-60, p. 148; to be returned to Europe, 1812, p. 149.
Regiment, 50th, 1856, p. 148.
Regiment, 51st, 1849, p. 148.
Regiment, 52nd, 1818-64, p. 149.
Regiment, 53rd, 1855-69, p. 149.
Regiment, 54th, 1809-58, p. 149.
Regiment, 56th, 1840-54, p. 149.
Regiment, 57th, 1815-59, p. 149.
Regiment, 58th, 1814-49, p. 149.
Regiment 59th, 1814, p. 149.
Regiment, 60th. Roster of officers, 1775 and 1795; beating orders, Dec., 1776, p. 179; letters rec'd. by Lt.-Col. Gordon, 1873, p. 285; 1787-1846; 1861-1870, pp. 149, 150; 1st Batt. Nominal rolls, monthly returns, &c., 1875, p. 286; return of custom duties, 1869, p. 282; 4th Batt. Arrival in Canada, 1812, p. 149; 1868. Letters and papers, p. 281; provisions for party at Prince of Wales' settlement, 1869, p. 281.
Regiment, 61st, 1865-70, p. 150; letters rec'd by Lt.-Col. Brett, 1871, p. 283; comd'g officer, 1871, pp. 283, 284; nominal rolls, p. 284.
Regiment, 62nd, 1814-62, p. 150; 1862-65, p. 151.
Regiment, 63rd, 1841-66, p. 151.
Regiment, 64th, 1813-66, p. 151.
Regiment, 65th, 1790-1841, p. 151.
Regiment, 66th, 1827-60, pp. 151, 152.
Regiment, 67th, 1840-55, p. 152.
Regiment, 68th, 1818-45, p. 152.
Regiment, 69th, 1853-70, pp. 152, 153.
Regiment, 70th, 1814-43, p. 153.
Regiment, 71st, 1824-1865, pp. 153, 154.
Regiment, 73rd, 1809-1841, p. 154.
Regiment, 74th, 1818-28, and 1841-47, p. 154.
Regiment, 75th, 1865, p. 154.
Regiment, 76th, 1814-57, p. 154.
Regiment, 77th, 1846-56, p. 154.
Regiment, 78th. Letters rec'd., by officer comd'g, 1870, p. 282; 1871, p. 283; 1822-69, p. 154; reports of Lt.-Col. Mackenzie, 1871, p. 284.
Regiment, 79th, 1821-51, p. 155.
Regiment, 80th, 1814-44, p. 155.
Regiment, 81st, 1844-65, p. 155.
Regiment, 82nd, 1814-67, p. 155.
Regiment, 83rd, 1803-40, p. 156.
Regiment, 84th, 1846-70, p. 156.
Regiment, 85th, 1837-44, p. 156.
Regiment, 86th, 1845, p. 156.
Regiment, 87th, 1852, p. 156; letters rec'd by C.O., 1872, p. 284.
Regiment, 88th, 1814-67, p. 156.
Regiment, 89th, 1812-52, p. 156; letters rec'd by C.O., 1874, p. 286.
Regiment, 90th, 1813-47, p. 156.
Regiment, 91st, 1811, p. 156.
Regiment, 92nd, 1820-43, p. 156.
Regiment, 93rd, 1814-60, p. 156.
Regiment, 96th, 1810-32, p. 156.
Regiment, 97th, 1795-1854, p. 157; letters rec'd by C.O., 1877-79, p. 287.
Regiment, 98th, 1807-48, p. 157.
Regiment, 99th, 1811-55, p. 157.
Regiment, 100th, 1805-17, 1858-99, pp. 157, 158; returns of recruits, 1858, p. 278; recruiting for the Regt., 1858, p. 157; repatriation of the Regiment, 1898-99, p. 158.
Regiment, 101st, 1808-09, p. 158.
Regiment, 102nd, 1814-23, p. 158.
Regiment, 103rd, 1812-19, p. 158.

Regiment, 104th, 1811-51, p. 158; Order book, 1812; memo., on march from Fredericton to Kingston, 1831, p. 180; march from Fredericton to Quebec, in 1813, p. 29.

Regiment, Militia. Roll of Col. Dechambault's, 1813, p. 269.

Regiments, 2nd and 3rd of Lincoln Militia. Pay lists, 1839.

Regiments, 1st and 2nd of Norfolk Militia, p. 160.

Regiment, 3rd York Militia. Order book of Capt. S. Ridout's company, 1812-13, pp. 179, 190.

Regiment, Canadian Fencibles. Instructions for enlistment of, p. 135.

Regiment, Canadian Voltigeur Conditions for raising, 1812-1814, pp. 135, 136.

Regiment, Glengarry Fencible. Correspondence, returns, memorials, &c., 1805-1809, p. 135; settlement of disbanded soldiers of, 1801-1808, p. 105.

Regiment, 1st Provincial. Disbanding of, 1841, p. 162.

Regiment, Queen's Lancers. Statement at the Short Hills, 1839, p 30.

Regiment, Royal Canadian Rifles. Accounts, certicates, corr'ce, &c., 1840-1870, pp. 132-134; 1845-1846, 1850, p. 88.

Regiment (1st) Volunteer Militia, 1839, p. 161.

Regiment, Royal Canadian Volunteers. Accounts, certificates, correspondence, &c., &c., 1794-1870, pp. 135-139.

Register of Contracts entered into for army service, 1867-92, p. 235; of letters rec'd., 1866-70; 1876-81, 1888-91, p. 237; 1885-87; from England, Dec., 1865 to M'ch, 1866; 1889-91; and sent, R.E. office, St. John, N.B., 1863-67; sent out of the Brigade Office, Halifax, 1867-71, p. 235; of purport of letters rec'd., 1863-76, 1881-89, p. 238; of documents rec'd and issued, 1867-70, p. 238.

Regulations for departments, 1791-1805, p. 207; General, for forwarding the service of the Army in Canada, to be revised, 1814, p. 45.

Reid, Capt. H. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 101, 102, 104.

Reiffenstein, Lt. J. C. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114.

Relations with the U.S., 1790-1844, pp. 110, 111.

Relief, petitions for, 1787-1845, pp. 85, 86.

Requisitions during War of 1812, p. 113.

Reserve, Military, at St. John, N.B. Cor'ce between the Prov. Sec'y of N.B. and Lt.-Col. Love re claim of corporation as to a right of way, 1830-31, p. 278.

Respective Officers at St. John, N. B. Letters from the Horse Guards, p. 275.

Retallack, F. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68; letters rec'd, 1858, 1862-64, p. 276.

Returns for building works and vessels in Upper and Lower Canada, 1791-1805, p. 207.

Revenue from Ordnance lands in the maritime provinces, p. 290.

Reward. Gilbert Adams praying for one, 1839; Wm. McCausland, John Serson, p. 30.

Reynolds, Robt. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119; Indian affairs, 1817, p. 51.

Reynolds, Thos. Letter, p. 57; harvest in the Western district, U. C., 1795, p. 27.

Rhéaume, François. Stating his services, 1817, p. 29.

Riall, Maj. Gen'l. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 116, 121; alarming increase of desertion from Fort Niagara, 1814, p. 71; reports of Engineers on the defensive state of Forts George, Mississauga and Niagara, 1814, p. 71.

Richards, Stephen. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Richardson, Ann. Memorial, 1829, p. 53.

Richardson, Chs., M.P. Statement of what took place in a York theatre in Jan'y, 1826. Seditious conduct of Capt. J. Matthews, M.P., p. 27.

Richardson, Hugh. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Richardson, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.
Richardson, Dr. R. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.
Richelieu (Chambly) Canal. Capt. Romilly's letter concerning it, 1817, p. 22.
Richey, H. Letters rec'd., 1865, p. 280.
Richmond, Duke of. Letters from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1789-1803, p. 227; to Bathurst, 1818-19, p. 191.
Richmond. Chaplaincies at, p. 25; Military settlements at, 1819-1831, pp. 105, 106.
Rideau. Lieut. Jebb's report on improvement of that river, 1816, p. 22; improvement of navigation, 1815, p. 21; Lakes. Land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816-1818, p. 105.
Ridgeway. Riot, May, 1855, p. 62.
Ridout, Capt. Sam. Order book of his company, 3rd York Militia, 1812-13, pp. 179, 180.
Ridout, Thos. (Surv'y Gen'l.) Letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 119; surveys and settlement of disbanded soldiers, p. 27.
Ridout, T. G. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 116.
Rifle Brigade, 1824-70, pp. 158, 159.
Rifle Company, Montreal. Corr'ce, &c., *re*, p. 136.
Rifle range. Site on MacNab's Island, 1870, p. 282; at Mount Fordham, Fredericton. Corr'ce relating to it, p. 288.
Rifles, Royal Canadian. Acc'ts, certificates, corr'ce, &c., 1840-1870, pp. 132-134.
Right of Way claimed on the military reserve by the corporation of the town of St. John, N.B., 1830-31, p. 278.
Rimphoff, Henry. Prov. Marine, 181' pp. 128, 129.
Riots, military aid at, &c., 1800-1870, pp. 61, 62.
Rivière du Loup. Barracks there, 1840, p. 99; military post there, 1839-1845, p. 87; riot, M'ch, 1841, p. 61.
Roads in Upper Canada. Petitions, corr'ce, &c., 1805-1845, pp. 54-56; from the Ottawa to the Crow or Marmora river, 1824, p. 22; Yonge street to Penetanguishene. Report on, 1829, p. 77; military, between Quebec and Halifax. Survey by Sir Jas. Alexander, p. 141.
Robe, Lt. On the canal at the Cascades with a plan, 1826, p. 22.
Roberts, Capt. Chas. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 118, 120. Indian affairs, 1816, p. 51.
Robertson, Lt.-Col. G. Letters *re* persons concerned with David McLean, arrested for treason, 1797, p. 149; during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115.
Robertson, Major R. E. Letters sent to him, 1872, p. 284; 1873, p. 285.
Robertson, Wm. Indian affairs, 1816, 1817, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 820-23, p. 193; report on the state of all the posts in U. and L. Canada, 1817, pp. 33, 34.
Robertson, Col. P. Ross. Adj't Gen'l. Inspection of gunboats, 1869; protection of the frontiers of Quebec and Ontario, 1870, p. 39.
Robinson, Gilbert. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Robinson, Maj. Gen'l Sir F. P. Corr'ce *re* the Northwest, p. 68; letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 117; from Drummond, 1815, p. 187; 1815-16, p. 188; respecting relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; opinion as to advisability of proclaiming martial law in U.C., 1815, p. 69; praising conduct of Joseph Dickinson who recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara river, 1815, p. 72.
Robinson, J. B. Letter, p. 55; Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.
Robinson, Hon. Peter. Settlements of Irish emigrants, p. 106.
Robinson, Major Wm. Statement of services, p. 105.
Robinson, Com'y, Gen'l W. H. Letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, pp. 117-122; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1823-27, p. 193; Prov. Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 128; Indian affairs, 1813-

Robinson, Com'y—*Con.*
1814, p. 50; 1816, 1817, p. 51; desiring permission to comply with Bissett's request to ship plan to Lisbon, 1812, p. 33; improvement of the navigation on the St. Lawrence, 1814, p. 21.

Rogers, Lt. Geo. H., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Rolette, Lt. F. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Rolls, Muster of. Prov. Marine, 1801-1802, p. 127; of Officers, 1871, p. 283; nominal, 1873, p. 285; 1875, p. 286.

Rollo, Hon. R Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Rolph, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Romilly, Capt. S. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; respecting the Richelieu canal, 1817, p. 22.

Rorback, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Ross, David. Letters, pp. 56, 57; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-27, p. 195; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52.

Ross, Wm. Letter, p. 57.

Rottenburg, Maj. Gen'l. Frs. de. Letters from Craig, 1809-11, p. 185; Prevost, 1812-15, p. 186; Drummond, 1815, p. 187; 1815-16, p. 189; during War of 1812, pp. 112-115, 117, 119; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.

Routh, Com'y Gen'l R. I. Letters, pp. 56, 57, 58; from Mil'y Sec'y., 1823-27, p. 193; Indian affairs, 1829, p. 53; 1830, 1831-45, p. 54; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 103, 104; report on tolls and expenditures on St. Lawrence canals, 1835, p. 24.

Rowan, Capt. J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Rowan, Lt. Gen'l. Wm. Letters from the Horse Guards, p. 275; from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1848-49, p. 202; to the Adjutant Gen'l. and others, 1852-56; Ass't Adj't Gen'l of R.A., and others, 1849-52, p. 198; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Royal Canadian Volunteers, Capt. Hector McLean's company. Order Book, 1800-1801, p. 179; 1801-02, p. 182.

Royal Engineers. Barracks in N.B., 1848-69, p. 234; canteen accounts, 1873, p. 285; circulars, general orders, &c., from the War Office and the Horse Guards, 1855-63, p. 235; lands at Sydney, C.B., 1858-62, and 1868, p. 291; corr'ce, 1880-89, p. 287; letters to Sir G. Le Marchant, and others, 1855-82, p. 293; and memo. respecting buildings for military purposes referred to the officers of the, 1867-68, p. 248.

Royal Engineers, Ass't Ad't Gen'l. Letters *re* app'ts, promotions, &c., in R.E. corps, Nova Scotia, 1866-67, pp. 262, 263.

Royal Engineers, Commanding. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1832-34, p. 199; Office of Ordnance, Halifax, p. 277; rec'd., 1875, p. 286; letters and memo from the Mil'y Sec'y and officers of the several mil'y dep'ts in Canada, 1849-50, p. 246; rec'd *re* lands and posts in C.W., 1851-56, p. 257; report, &c., *re* establishment of Meteorological Observatories at Kingston and Quebec, 1852-54, p. 295; *re* works in Montreal district, 1852-55, p. 257; from the several divisions of the War Office, 1852-58, p. 243; received from officers in Canada East, 1852-58, p. 254; memo., reports, &c., &c., from officers in the Montreal District, 1852-62, 1864-67, pp. 251-254; plans, &c., received from officers in Canada West, 1859-63, pp. 254, 255; and memo. from the Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications, and others, 1858-63, p. 244; memo., returns, &c., received from officers in the Quebec District at the office of the, 1859-67, pp. 248-250; and memo. from the Mil'y Sec'y, and others in Canada, 1860-65, pp. 246-247; memo., estimates, &c., from officers in the London and Toronto Districts, 1862-63, p. 256; from officers in the Toronto District, 1862-65, pp. 256, 257; plans, &c., from officers in the Kingston

Royal Engineers—*Con.*
District, 1862-67, p. 255; and memo. from the Director of Works and others, 1864-67, pp. 244, 245; Lrs. rec'd., from Toronto District, 1865-66, p. 257; and memo. from the several divisions of the War Office, 1865-67, p. 245; English letters received through staff officers at Montreal by, 1865-67, p. 247; letters and memo. respecting buildings referred to, 1867-68; memo. and telegrams respecting ordnance, surveys, &c., referred to, 1867-69; plans, requisitions, &c., &c., respecting barracks, furnishings, &c., referred to, 1868-69, p. 248; Corps. Letters, memo., &c., *re* appointments, promotions, leave of absence and matters of interior economy in the, 1867-68, p. 247; at Kingston, letters rec'd., 1846-56, p. 291; in L.C., 1852-59, p. 292; Canada. General Orders, letters, &c., forwarded from the Assistant Adj't Gen'l., 1847-49, p. 243; Montreal. Letters to Staff Officers in the command, 1845-46, p. 246; Minute book, 1847-48, 1851-53, p. 236; letters rec'd., 1851-57, p. 291; issued to England, 1854-71, pp 225, 226; comd'g at Quebec, letters rec'd., 1871, p. 283; in N.B. Letters to the Comd'g R.E. at Halifax, and others, 1802-12, p. 232; received or issued by, 1808-21; from the Comd'g R.E., Halifax, and others, 1814-23; estimates, General Orders, &c., received and issued by the, 1815-35, p. 233; to and from the Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1826-48, p. 229; 1829-40, pp. 229, 230; returns of extra pay, 1833-35; returns of letters and orders rec'd., 1835; stores, 1839-49, p. 292; inspectional reports, 1834-35 and 1842-50; also progress reports, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1842-50, p. 289; reports and estimates of work, &c., 1835-50, p. 292; letters, memo., minutes, &c., to the Comd'g R.E. at Halifax, and others, 1835-63, p. 233; and papers from his office, 1849-62, p. 269; miscellaneous letters, 1863-68; corr'ce, 1864-70, p. 283; Comd'g, St. John, N.B. Letters to the comd'g R.E. at Halifax, and others, 1814-26, pp. 232, 233; Comd'g in Nova Scotia. Letters, &c., rec'd., 1829-41, p. 267; to and from the Insp'r Gen'l of Fortifications, 1856, p. 293; 1856-57, p. 265; miscellaneous corr'ce, 1856-78, p. 292; letters, &c., rec'd from England *re* fortifications, 1858-63, p. 261; local letters, &c., rec'd., *re* fortifications, 1858-65; letters rec'd from out stations, &c., *re* fortifications, 1858-66, p. 262; miscellaneous corr'ce, 1865-83, p. 291; app'ts and promotions, 1866-67, pp. 262, 263; Halifax. Letters from Ordnance Office, 1788-1806, p. 228; Comd'g R.E. to Duke of Richmond, and others, 1789-1803, p. 227; to Brig. Gen'l Ogilvie, and others, 1789-1808, p. 228; letters from the Comd'g R.E. in N. B., 1802-12, p. 232; to the Comd'g R.E., N.B., 1814-23, p. 233; from the Comd'g R.E., St. John, N.B., 1814-26, pp. 232, 233; to and from Comd'g R.E., in New Brunswick, 1826-48, p. 229; 1829-40, pp. 229, 230; relating to Ordnance lands in N.B., 1826-37; *re* lands in N.B., 1826-37; rec'd and issued from Office of Ordnance, St. John, N.B., 1834-52, p. 234; memo., minutes, &c., from the Comd'g R.E. in N. B., 1835-63, p. 233; Gen'l Orders, &c., from the Office of Ordnance, 1845, p. 229; and out stations, rec'd., 1847-49, 1851, p. 291; to and from the Comd'g R.E., 1855-65, p. 228; officers at outposts, 1855-65, pp. 230, 231; Insp'r Gen'l of Fortifications, and others, 1856-62, p. 230; from Comd'g R.E. to Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications, 1857-63, p. 229; to the Inspector General of Fortifications, and others, relating to lands, 1859-62, p. 231; Milty Sec'y, and others, *re* Barracks, 1862-66, p. 230; from Comd'g R.E. to the Insp'r Gen'l of Engineers and the Director of Works, 1865-66, p. 229; rec'd., 1866, 1867, p. 230; 1873, p. 285; 1875, p. 286; 1880-89, p. 287; Comd'g, in Nfld. Letters issued, 1858, p. 278; embarking for Eng-

Royal Engineers—*Con.*
land, 1871, p. 284; Comd'g Officer. Letters rec'd., and sent, *re* land, 1856-60, 1863-67, p. 226; District corr'ce, *re* lands, 1858-60, p. 258; reports on barracks, 1858-62, p. 263; letters rec'd *re* Ordnance lands in N.S., 1858-65, pp. 264, 265; to Commissariat Dept., 1859-60, p. 258; plans, reports, &c., rec'd concerning lands, 1860-62, 1864-69, pp. 258, 259; estimates, services, proposed establishment of civil branch, 1840-65, p. 231; Ordnance report and estimate of works and repairs to be carried on in 1849-50, and 1862-65, p. 227; Annual estimates, Ordnance and Fortifications, N.B., 1851-62, p. 234; General Orders, 16th July, 1857 to 16th May, 1867, p. 176; monthly returns and vouchers, 1871, p. 283; annual and special estimates 1836-52, p. 234; at St. John, N.B. Record of transfers of books and instruments, &c., 1863-74, p. 235; Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., works and repairs to be carried on, 1842-49, p. 231; list of nails and spikes for the service of the Office of Ordnance, 1812, pp. 228, 229; St. John, N.B. Register of letters rec'd and sent, 1863-67, p. 235; Halifax. Statement of the attendance of the civil officers and clerks, 1831-49, p. 232; grants of land and deeds, 1837-73; memoranda relating to tenders; issue of supplies, &c., for military posts, 1857-64; letters, &c., *re* lands, 1859-62, p. 231; division of the War Office, and others. Letters and memo. to the Comd'g Royal Engineers in Canada, 1860-63, p. 244; and other divisions of the War Office and others Letters to the Comd'g Royal Engineers in Canada, 1864-67, pp. 244, 245.

Royal Foresters. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Royal Montreal Cavalry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38; 1840-45, p. 137; disbanding of, 1843; 1st troop. Muster roll, 1838, p. 164.

Royal Quebec Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Royal Scots. Detachment on board the *Samuel and Sarah* transport captured by U.S. frigate *Essex*, p. 139.

Rumley, M. Gen'l. Letters from Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l., 1859-62; to and from M. Gen'l Doyle, &c., 1862, p. 215; rec'd. 1862, p. 279; telegrams rec'd, p. 277.

Russell, Col. A. F. Letters rec'd., 1867, p. 280.

Russell, Lord Alex'r G. Letters rec'd., 1880-89, p. 287; from Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l., 1859-62, p. 215; Mil'y Sec'y., 1867-68, p. 205; to the Qr. Mr. Gen'l, and others, 1883-87, p. 224.

Russell, Lord John. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 56.

Russell, Hon. Peter. Letters to Prescott and the Military Secretary, 1796-1799; from Lt. Gen'l Prescott and his Military Sec'y., 1797-1799; Lt. Gen'l P. Hunter, 1799-1800, p. 183; 1797-1804, pp. 183, 184; Indian affairs, 1799, p. 49; return of public property in U.C., 1792-99, signed in 1800, p. 208.

Russell, Col. Wm., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Russelltown Frontier company. Disbanding of, 1840, p. 162; 1838, 1842-43, p. 163.

Russelltown Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; 1840-41, p. 162.

Ryerse's Creek. Sketch of a position at, 1838, p. 79.

Ryland, H. W. Indian affairs, 1799, 1800-1801, 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118.

Sackett, Augustus. Respecting relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.

Salaberry, Lt.-Col. Chas. de. Letters during War of 1812, p. 114; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; 1825, p. 52.

Salaberry, Hon. Louis de. Indian affairs, 1799, 1800-1801, p. 49; 1815, p. 50; 1816, 1818-1819, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52; letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-18, p. 190.

Salmon, Maj. G. C. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 117, 118; Rebellion affairs 1837-38, p. 101.

Sambro Island. Erection of a trumpet house and removal of guns, p. 291.

"Samuel and Sarah" transport. Capture of, p. 139.

Sandom, Capt. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.

Sandwich. Barracks there, 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 93; 1828, p 96; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; Chaplaincies at, pp. 25, 26; claims for losses by troops in retreat from that place, 1813, p. 28; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 29.

Sault Ste. Marie. Trading post and canal, p. 67.

Saumarez, Maj. Gen'l. Sir T. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 114, 115; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.

Savage, Lt.-Col. Letters rec'd. 1849, p. 288; from Office of Ordnance, Halifax, p. 277.

Sawyer, Lt.-Col. C. Letters rec'd., 1874, p. 286.

Sawyer, V. Adm'l. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Sax, Matthew. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Schaffalinsky, Baron de. Statement of his services, p. 19.

Schoedde, Capt. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Schofield, Ira, J.P. Political state of the London district, and seditious conduct of Capt. J. Matthews, M.P., 1826, p. 27.

Schools of Instruction for Volunteers and Militia, 1864, p. 138.

Schools, Military. *See* also "College"; establishment of, 1869, p. 281; Capt. A. G. Douglas' plan for establishing one in Canada, p. 27.

Scott, Col. H. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 119; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50.

Scott, Maj. Gen. Winfield, U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 120; Indian affairs, 1837-38, p. 101.

Scott, Wm. D. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Scott, Wm. M. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Scots Fusiliers, 1862, p 159.

Scouler, of Grand Falls, N.B., case of, p. 290.

Seamen on the Lakes. Acc'ts of, 1799-1804, p. 173.

Secord, Capt. E. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Secord, Capt. Jas. Was wounded at Queenston, Oct. 13, 1812, pp. 40, 41.

Secretary to the Admiralty. Letters from Aylmer and others, 1835-37, p. 197.

Secretary to the Board of Ordnance. Letters relating to Ordnance lands in N.B., 1826-37, p. 234; from Colborne and Jackson, 1837-40; Jackson and others, 1845-49, p. 197; D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52; Rowan and others, 1852-56, p. 198.

Secretaries, Civil. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y., 1832-34, p. 199; 1845-46, p. 201; 1846-1857, pp. 202-203; 1859-1862, p. 204.

Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206.

Secretary, Financial. Letters from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1870-76, p. 210; 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-91, p. 218.

Secretary to the Governor Gen'l. Letters rec'd, 1875, p. 286; 1883-85, pp. 287, 290.

Secretary, Home. Letters from the Major Gen'l commanding at Halifax, and others, 1861-62, p. 218.

Secretaries, Military, to the Commander in Chief. Letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208; from the Commander of the Forces, 1820-30, p. 208; from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1820-40, 1859-65, pp. 209, 210; letters from Kempt, 1828-30, p. 195; letters from Aylmer and others, 1830-37; letters from Colborne and Jackson, 1837-40; letters from Jackson, 1841-49, p. 197; letters from D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-53; letters from Rowan and others, 1852-56; letters from M. Gen'l J. H. Home, and others,, 1852-60; letters from Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; letters from Wil-

Secretaries, Military—*Con.*
liams and others, 1864-66, p. 199; letters from Michel and Windham, 1866-68; letters from Windham and others, 1868-70, p. 199; reduction of the forces in B.N.A., 1846, p. 21; confidential letters rec'd from the N.S. Command, 1862-90, p. 211; to the Gov. Gen'l. Letter books, May, 1795 to M'ch, 1841; May, 1847 to April, 1849, pp. 183-197; Guard Books, 1808-27, p. 177; 1828-42, p. 178; persons employed in his office in 1812-14, p. 17; letters to M. Gen'ls Smyth, Gosselin, Ainslee, and others, 1816-17, p. 211; to sundry persons, 1820-25, p. 211; from the N.S. Command, 1820-25, p. 211; from Maitland and his Mil'y Sec'y., 1811-32, p. 206; to the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1820-52, pp. 212 to 214; to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1839-42, p. 206; to and from Sir Jno. Harvey, and others, 1840-57, p. 278; to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1842-43; to the Mil'y Sec'y to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1843; to the Commander of the Forces and others, 1843-45, p. 207; from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1845-46, p. 201; 1846-57, pp. 202-203; 1859-62, p. 204; letters rec'd., 1846-57, p. 291; 1847-49, p. 196; 1858, 1862-64, p. 276; at Montreal. Letters rec'd., 1865-66, p. 280; 1866, p. 280; 1867-68, p. 295; 1868-72, p. 277; 1870, p. 283; Halifax, p. 290; letters *re* Militia, N.B., p. 294; letters from Jackson and others, p. 207; from Wm. Earle *re* return of Custom duties to 1st Batt. 60th Regt., 1869, p. 282; from the Mil'y Sec'y to the Commander of the Forces, 1870, p. 282; from Lt. Gen'ls Doyle and O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1870-81, p. 217; ackn'g receipt of certain letters *re* Custom duties, &c., 1873, p. 285; to the Commander of the Forces. Letters to the Sec'y at War, Duke of Kent, Lt. Gov. Milnes, &c., 1799-1800, p. 183; to the officers commanding in U.C., letters to Lt. Gen'l Drummond and others, 1815-16, p. 206; Jackson's letters to the Mil'y Sec'y to the Governor General, p. 207; to the Commander of the Forces. Letters to the Mil'y Sec'y to the Gov. Gen'l, 1870, p. 282; Halifax. Letters to Sec'y at War, and others, 1876-87, p. 217; to the Commanding R. E. in N.B., 1802-09, p. 232; Halifax, letters to the Comd'g R.E., N.B., 1814-23, p. 233; Ass't Mil'y Halifax. Letters to the Comd'g R.E., N.B., 1814-23, p. 233; Maitland's, letters to the Gov. Gen'l, and others, 1821-32; officers of the several branches, 1824-25; letters to Sir John Colborne, 1830-34, p. 199; to the Commander of the Forces. Letters to the Gov. Gen'l's Mil'y Sec'y, 1843; letters to the Adj't Gen'l, and others, 1845-48, pp. 201, 202; and officers of the several military depts. in Canada. Letters and memo. to the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1849-50, p. 246; 1860-65, pp. 246-247; letters to the heads of departments and others, 1834-45, pp. 200-201; letters to Officers of the Adjutant General's Dept., and others, 1848-1862, pp. 202-204; letters to officers of the several depts., and regiments in the Command and others, 1862-1870 pp. 204-205; letters to the Governor General and others, 1870, p. 205; of Lt. Gen'ls Doyle and O'Grady-Haly to the Gov. Gen'l and his Military Sec'y, &c., 1870-76, p. 217; letters to Brigade Major, N.B., 1851-53, p. 269; Halifax. Letters from the Commanding R.E. in New Brunswick, 1802-09, p. 232; to Maj. Gen'l Wilson. Letters from Officers in the command and others, 1816-18, p. 206; to the Gov. Gen'l. Letters from Wilson and others, 1816-21, p. 206; Halifax. Letters from the Commanding R.E., St. John, N.B., 1823-26, pp. 232-233; at Montreal. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y, 1839-45, p. 214; to the Commander of the Forces. Letters from the Gov. General's Mil'y Sec'y, 1842-43, p. 207; to the Commander of the

Secretaries, Military—*Con.* Forces. Letters from the Gov Gen'ls Mil'y Sec'y, 1843-45, p. 207; Montreal. Letters from the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1859-62, p. 226; letters from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, re Barracks, 1862-66, p. 230; Montreal. Letters to and from M. Gen'l Doyle and the Ass't Qr. Mr. Gen'l., Halifax, 1862-70, p. 215-217; Halifax. Letters from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, p. 228; Montreal. Corr'ce with M. Gen'l Doyle, 1868, p. 281; confidential letter book, N.S. Command, 1851-71, p. 211; General Orders. Quebec and Montreal, 19th Aug., 1811 to 24th Sept., 1870, p. 172-176; Halifax. Letters and telegrams rec'd., 1858, p. 278; letters to Maj. Gen'l Napier, and others, 1864-67, pp. 204, 205; to Maj. Gen'l Lindsay, and others, 1865-67; to Maj. Gen'l Russell, and others, 1867-68, p. 205; to Maj. Gen'l Bisset, and others, 1869-70, p. 205; to Brigade Major, Fredericton, 1850-51, p. 224; letters rec'd., 1863-68, p. 288; 1871, p. 283; 1872, p. 284; 1873, p. 285; 1874-89, pp. 286, 287; 1880-89, p. 287; 1847-70, pp. 292, 293; from Brig. Major Nugent, 1839-40, p. 214; from the Officer Comd'g and the Brigade Major, New Brunswick, 1840-51, pp. 222, 223; letters rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294; letters to Cols. Clarke and Lockyer, and others, 1852-59, pp. 214, 215; letters to and from the Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1855-65, p. 228; letters from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1856-62, p. 230; from Comd'g R.E. re lands, 1859-62, p. 231; letters from the War Dept., 1878-89, p. 288; letters to Sec'y at War, and others, 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-91, p. 218.

Secretaries, Provincial. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1845-57, pp. 201-203; 1859-62, p. 204.

Sec'y, Prov'l. of N.B. Claim of the Corporation of St. John, N.B., of a right of way on the Mil'y reserve, 1830-31, p. 278.

Secretaries of State. Classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p 206.

Secretary of State for the Colonies. Letters from the Commander of the Forces in N.S., 1840-59, p. 209; letters from Jackson, and others, 1845-49, p. 197; letters from D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52, p. 198.

Secretary of the Treasury Board. Letters from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from Wilson, 1816; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; from Kempt, 1828-30, p. 195; from Jackson, and others, 1845-49, p. 197; from D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52; from Rowan, and others, 1852-56; from J. H. Home, and others, 1856-60, p. 198.

Secretary of the United States Navy. Instructions to Capts. Evans and Lawrence of the "Chesapeake," 1790-1815, p. 110.

Secretary at War. Letters from Lt. Gen'l Peter Hunter, 1799-1805, pp. 183, 184; from Col. B. F. Bowes, 1805-06; from Col. Isaac Brock, 1806-07, p. 184; letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208; from Sir J. H. Craig, 1807-11, p. 185; from Prevost, 1811-1815, pp. 185, 186, 187; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; from the Commander of the Forces, 1820-30, p. 208; from the Commander of the Forces in N. S., 1820-76, pp. 209, 210; from Kempt, 1828-30, p. 195; from Aylmer, and others, 1830-37; from Colborne and Jackson, 1837-40; from Jackson, 1841-45, p. 197; letters rec'd., 1846-51, p. 294; confidential letters from Sir John Harvey, M. Gen'l Le Marchant, &c., 1851-71, p. 211; from Home, and others, 1856-60, p. 198; to Comd'g R.E., Nova Scotia, 1858-63, p. 261; from Williams, 1860-64, p. 198; from Williams, and others, 1864-66; from Michel and Windham, 1866-68, p. 199; letters rec'd., 1867, pp. 280, 293; from Lt. Gen'l Doyle, and the Ass't Qr

Secretary at War—*Con.*
Mr. Gen'l., 1868-72, p. 223; from Windham, and others, 1868-70, p. 189; letters rec'd., 1871, pp. 283, 284; statement of property vested in him, 1858 and 1859, pp. 290, 291; letters from Headquarters of R. E. in Canada, 1859-71, p. 225, 226; from the Major Gen'l Commanding at Halifax, and others, 1861-87, pp. 218-221; from Lt. Gen'ls Doyle and O'Grady-Haly, and others, 1876-87, p. 217; from Commander of the Forces, 1881-87, p. 217; 1887-88, p. 218.

Secretary at War, Under. Letters to Dorchester and Prescott, 1796-99; confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221; from Headquarters, R.E. in Canada, 1859-67, p. 225; *re* Barracks, Halifax, 1858-62, p. 263.

Sedentary troop of Cavalry. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Seigniory of Sorel. Letters of Military Secretaries to J. K. Wells, 1810-28, p. 195.

Selby, Prideaux. Indian affairs, 1795, p. 47; 1796, 1797, 1798, p. 48; 1805-1808, p. 49; 1809-1812, p. 50.

Selkirk, Lord. Corr'ce relating to his settlement at Red River, p. 67; to the Northwest, p. 68.

Serson, John. Praying for reward, 1839, p. 30.

Servante, Col. H. Letters to the Inspector Gen'l of Fortifications, 1859-62, p. 225.

Service, Divine. Attendance at, Halifax, 1888, p. 291; Recruiting. Instructions, 1804-10, p. 208.

Services of the 9th or East Norfolk Regt. of Infantry. Record of, p. 207.

Services of Individuals. Lt.-Col. Plomer Young states his, p. 20; Lt.-Col. Robert Nichol's statement of his, p. 123; of Capt. Wm. Caldwell, 1820, p. 40; Memorial stating John Chew's, p. 208; P. A. DeBonne states his military, p. 18; Jas. Clark states his, p. 18; Chs. Liard states his; Baron de Schaffalinsky states his; Allan Paterson states his; Capt. Louvigny de Montigny offers his, in event of war, 1807, p. 19; of Capt. Jas. Secord, 1812, pp. 40, 41; of Anthony Anderson as guide in 1813, p. 29; of Robert Dickson. Proceedings of a confidential Board app'd. to consider them, 1813, p. 28; statement of Major Wm. Robinson's, 1813, p. 105; of Joseph Dickson commended, 1815, p. 72; of Joel Ackley as a secret agent, 1814, p. 39; 1816, p. 29; Oliver Barber states his, 1816, p. 29; during War of 1812. Memorial of T. O. Page dated, 1816, p. 30; during the War. Claims of inhabitants of Niagara district, 1817, p. 29; of Geo. Ward, 1817; of Marvin Hunter, as a secret agent, 1817; of Castle Corse, 1817; of François Rhéaume, 1817, p. 29; of Geo. Ward during the War of 1812. Petition, &c. 1818 and 1820; of the late Capt. Geo. R. Hall, 1821, p. 40; of David Thompson, 1823; of the late Hon. Ant. J. Duchesnay, 1824; of the late Col. Wm. Claus, 1827; of G. O. Radford, 1828, p. 41; Jacob Bigelow seeks remuneration for aiding British officers to escape from prison at Worchester, Mass., dated 1828, p. 29; of the late Adam C. Muir, 1829; Capt. Jno. Wilson, 1830, p. 42; during War of 1812. Thos. O. Page relating them in 1830, p. 29; Jas. Buchanan, late British Consul at New York, 1846, p. 80; of Sir James Alexander, 1846, p. 151; extraordinary in Canada. Warrants granted by Hon. C. P. Thomson, p. 207; conditions of, in the 100th Regt., 1858, p. 157; in the Army. Records of, 1840-57, p. 278; statements, 1868-72, p. 294.

Serves, Capt. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 103.

Sessions of the Peace. Minutes *re* Ordnance and Engineers, 1833, p. 78.

Seton, Geo. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Settlements, Military, at Drumville, L.C., Lanark, Perth and Richmond, 1819-31, pp. 105, 106.

Settlers. Memo., petitions, returns, corr'ce respecting, 1794-1853, pp. 105-107.

Sewell, Jno. Letters, pp. 56, 58.

Sewell, Chief Justice. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Shank, Major David. Indian affairs, 1797, p. 48.

Shannon, Edward. Letter, p. 55.

Shaw, Æneas. Indian affairs, 1809-1812, p. 50; memorial, p. 19; recent visit of General Moreau to Niagara, 1808, p. 18.

Shawe, Col. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 103.

Sheaffe, Gen'l. Armistice between him and Gen'l VanRensselaer, 1812, p. 112; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 114, 118; from Prevost, 1812-13, p. 186; current events, 1813, p. 33; corr'ce with Prevost and the Mil'y Sec'y., p. 27; recent attack on Kingston and events on the Niagara line, 1812, p. 44; Indian affairs, 1809-1812; Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; Prov. Marine, p. 127; 1813, p. 128.

Shed, Gun. Conversion of, p. 289

Sheek, David. Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Shefford Cavalry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, 1840-45, p. 137; disbanding of, 1838-1842, p. 163; pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Shefford Loyal Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Shefford Sedentary Volunteers. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.

Shefford Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; pay lists, 1839, p. 160; corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137.

Shekleton, Major C. D. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, p. 122.

Sherbrooke, Sir J. C. Instructions rec'd on his app't to the command in Nova Scotia, 1811, p. 20; proclamations, 1812, p. 111; acc't of attack on the Belvidera by an American squadron, 29th June, 1812, p. 126; letters from Sir Geo. Prevost, 1811-15, pp. 185-187; Drummond, 1815-16, pp. 187, 188; Wilson, 1816, p. 189; during War of 1812, pp. 112-117, 120, 121; to Prevost, 1813, pp. 44 and 45; Gore, Widdington, Hall, &c., 1816-18, pp.

Sherbrooke, Sir J. C.—*Con.* 189, 190; *re* defence of the *Lord Somers* transport, 19th April, 1814, p. 140; *re* Acc'ts, 1812-1814, p. 64; *re* capture of the *Samuel and Sarah* transport, p. 139; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; private letter to Prevost, 10th Aug., 1813, p. 45; misconduct of two independent companies of foreigners at Hampton, Va., 1813, p. 20; to Prevost, 1814 *re* 60th Regt., p. 149.

Sherbrooke Cavalry and Volunteers. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160; 5th Batt. of Militia, pay lists, 1839, p. 160; Infantry company. Corr'ce, &c., 1840-45, p. 137; Disbanding of Volunteer Infantry, 1838-42, p. 163.

Sherwood, Lt.-Col. L. P. Letter during War of 1812, p. 113.

Sherwood, Capt. R. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115; improvement of navigation on the Rideau river, 1815, p. 21; Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Shirreff, Chs. Ottawa and Lake Huron canal, 1829, p. 23.

Signal stations, p. 292.

Signay, Bishop. Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.

Sills, P. Lease of park barracks, p. 289.

Simcoe, Lt. Gov. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Simcoe, Lake. Water communication with the Ottawa, 1824, p. 22; Report on the country between it and the South river, 25th Sept., 1826, p. 76; communication between it and the Ottawa, 16th Oct., 1826, pp. 76, 77.

Simons, Peter. Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 127.

Simons, Lt.-Col. T. G. Certificate as to services of T. O. Page during War of 1812, p. 29; letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Simons, Wm. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Simonds, Capt. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.

Simpson, Sir Geo. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Simpson, Jno. Letter, p. 56.

Sinclair, Capt. J. S. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Sisson, F. Letters, p. 57; from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.

Skerrett, Maj. Gen. Letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208.

Sketch of the harbour of Penetanguishene, p. 130; of Long Point Bay, 1814, p. 129; of the positions at Coteau du Lac and York, 1813, p. 114; of the position occupied by the American force in the Longwoods, 1813, p. 115.

Slabtown. Weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104.

Slade, Major, R. E. Report of the perambulation of, the Ordnance lands at St. John, N.B., 1834.

Small, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Smart, Rev. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Smelt, Lt.-Col. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117; from Mil'y Sec'y, 1839-45, p. 214.

Smith, Chs. D., Lt. Gov. P.E.I. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1816-18, p. 211; 1820-24, p. 212; Kempt and his Mil'y Sec'y., 1820-25, p. 211.

Smith, Major John, 5th Regt. Orders, 1787-90, p. 180.

Smith, Major and Lt.-Col. John. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1802-1804, p. 49.

Smith, Col. M. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Smith, Hon. Samuel. Letters, p. 55, 57; from Sherbrooke, 1817-18, p. 191.

Smith, Lt. Wm. Report on the Black river, 22nd Sept., 1826, p. 76; letter, p. 58.

Smith, Lt.-Col. W. O. Reports on the Fenian raids at Eccles Hill in May, 1870, p. 266.

Smuggling, aid to civil power to prevent it in the Niagara district, 1844, p. 26.

Smyth, Brig. Gen. A., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 118.

Smyth, Maj. Gen'l. J. C. Letters from the Commanding Royal Engineers, St. John, N.B., 1814-23, p. 232; Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 191; the Mil'y Sec'y., 1816-18; from the Commander of the Forces, N.S.

Smyth, Maj. Gen'l. J. C.—*Con.* Command, 1818-20, p. 211; the Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-24, p. 212; Kempt, 1820-25, p. 211; to the Comd'g R.E., N.B., 1814-23, p. 233; new works and improvements in the Canadas, 1826, p. 76; respecting the defence of Canada, 1826, p. 22; relations between Canada and the U.S.A., 1816-1819, p. 111; report on the Rideau and Grenville canals, 1828, p. 23.

Smyth, P. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Smyth, Lieut. John, R.E. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.

Snelling, Col. J., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p 117; relations between Canada and the U.S.A., 1816-1819, p. 111.

Snelling, W. H. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; letters from Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.

Society. The Natural History, of Montreal. Suggesting that meteorological observations should be taken at St. Helen's Island, 1837, p. 26.

Soldiers, lists of disbanded, 1832-34, p. 106.

Solicitor Gen'l. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1830-32, p. 199.

Solomon, Wm. Corr'ce *vs* Indian affairs, 1829, p. 52.

Somerset, Lord Fitzroy. Letters, p. 57; from the Horse Guards, p. 275; Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; Colborne, 1837-38; Sir Geo. Arthur, 1838-41, p. 196; confidential letters from Sir Jno. Harvey, M. Gen'l Le Marchant, &c., p. 211; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104; corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Sorel. *See* also William Henry; barracks there, 1825, p. 96; 1831, p. 97; 1834, 1835-36, 1837, 1838, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; Chaplaincies at, pp 24, 25; lands, &c., 1792-1845, pp. 56, 57; letters of Military Secretaries to J. H. Wells on the management of the Seigniory of 1810-28, p. 195; Loyalists, &c., 1787-1869, p. 107; Rifle Corps. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161; troop of cavalry, disbanding of, 1839,

Sorel—*Con.*
p. 161; Volunteer Artillery, disbanding of, 1829, p. 161.
South River. Report on the country between it and Lake Simcoe, 25th Sept., 1826, p. 76; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28.
Southwest River Volunteers. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.
Spark, Lt.-Col. R. Letters to the Military Sec'y *re* anonymous letters to Henry Taylor, 1840, p. 156.
Sparrow, Major G. C. Corr'ce *re* Indian affairs, 1816, p. 51.
Speeches, Indian, 1795, p. 47.
Spencer, Major Hazleton. Indian affairs, 1797-1798, p. 48; 1799, 1800-1801, p. 49.
Split Rock. Revenue from the locks from 1816 to 1832, p. 24.
Springer, Capt. Daniel. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.
Staff, Gen'l. Acc'ts, certificates, memo., corr'ce, &c., 1808-1870, pp. 107-110; persons employed on, in 1812-14, p. 17; Halifax. Pay and allowances, 1876-78, p. 263; letters, 1845-46, 1849-50, 1860-69, pp. 246-248; returns, Canada, 1840-45, p. 176; Nova Scotia, 1857-1873, p. 177; Corps, Royal, 4th Co., discharged and recommended for grants of land, 1832, p. 24.
Stamford. Barracks there, 1818, p. 94; 1822, p. 95; 1840, p. 99; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28.
Stanley, E. J. Indian affairs, p. 54.
Stanley, Rt. Hon. F. A. Confidential letters from Sir P. MacDougall, p. 221.
Stanley, Lord. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.
Stanstead Cavalry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, 1840-45, p. 137; disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; and Volunteers. Pay lists, 1839, p. 160.
Stanstead Frontier Sedentary Battalion. Disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; 1839, p. 161.
Stanton, Wm. Letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 118; Indian affairs, 1800-1801, p. 49.
Stark, Jno. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51.
Stationery supplied to the office of the Deputy Judge Advocate, 1845-70, p. 232.
Stayner, F. A. Letters, p. 58.
Steel, J. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.
Steel, Capt. John. Letter, p. 57; Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.
Stephen, Jas. Letter, p. 57.
Stephen, Thos Letter, p. 57.
Stephens, Capt. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.
Stewart, Capt. A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 115.
Stewart, Jas. Letter, p 58.
Stewart, John. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.
Stewart, Hon. Jas. Keith. Indian affairs, 1830, p. 54.
Stewart, Capt. T. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 122.
Stewart, William, Staff Surgeon. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.
Stickney, Thos. Letter, p. 58.
Stisted, Major Gen'l. Steps taken to guard the frontier, 1867, pp. 38, 39; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1867-68, p. 205.
Stokes, Capt. Letters rec'd, 1866, p. 280; *re* Militia and Fortifications of P.E.I., p. 288.
Stone, Joel. Letter, p. 55.
Stonebridge. Chaplaincies at, p. 26; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104.
Stoney Creek. American prisoners taken at, p. 122.
Stoney Point (near Sackett's Harbour). American prisoners taken at, p. 122.
Stores captured during War of 1812, p. 113
Stores and requisitions, lists of. Letters, memo. and telegrams respecting, 1867-69, p. 248.
Stores, Ordnance. Letters, memo. and telegrams, 1867-69, p. 248
Storekeeper Gen'l. Letters from the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1859-67, p. 226; D'ty Mil'y Sec'y, 1818-19, p. 191; Ass't. to Officer Comd'g in N.B., 1859-61, p. 268; General accounts, 1787-1804, p. 171; Instructions, 1804-10, p. 208; Vouchers, pp. 164-170.
Storekeper, Naval, Halifax. Letters rec'd, 1875, p. 286.

Storks, Sir H. K. Letter relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Stotherd, Lt.-Col. R. J. Report of inspection of military posts in the west of N.S., 1855, p. 290; letters received, 185[illegible] 59, p. 214.

Stovin, Maj. Gen. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114-116, 120; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 186.

Strachan, Rev'd John. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 119; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Stragglers. Descriptive reports by captains of vessels, 1871, p. 284.

Stratford. Chaplaincies at, p. 26.

Street, Samuel. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Stuart, Capt. D. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Stuart, Jas., Att'y Gen'l. Indian affairs, 1827-1828-1829, p. 53.

Subscription list for the benefit of widow of Capt. R. R. Livingston, p. 54.

Sulivan, L. Letters from the Duke of Richmond, 1818-19, p. 191; Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Sullivan, Daniel. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Supplies, issue of, for military posts in N.S., N.B. and dependencies, 1857-64, p. 231.

Surveys. Letters, memo. and telegrams, 1867-69, p. 248; of Lakes and Rivers, 1811-1845, p. 69.

Surveyor General. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1828-30, p. 195.

Sutherland, D. Letters, pp. 57, 58.

Manners-Sutton, Sir H. T. Private and confidential corr'ce with the Officer Comd'g in N.B., 1858-60; letters rec'd *re* reception to the Prince of Wales, 1860, p. 278.

Swayne, Maj. Gen. H. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116; from Prevost, 1815, p. 187.

Sykes, Thos. Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128.

Synge, Capt., R.E. Letters issued, 1858, p. 278.

St. Andrews. Chaplaincies at, p. 25; disbanding of rifle company, 1839, p. 161; disbanding of Sedentary Volunteers, 1839, p. 161; corr'ce *re*, 1837-38, p. 137.

St. Ann, Montreal. Riot, Nov., 1844, p. 61.

St. Ann's troop of cavalry. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137; disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163.

St. Antoine. Destruction of arms surrendered by inhabitants of, Dec., 1838, p. 30.

St. Armand. Chaplaincies at, p. 25; claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1814, 1815, p. 28.

St. Catharines. Chaplaincies at, pp. 25 and 26; disbanding of cavalry corps, 1839, p. 162; post and barracks there, 1845, 1846, p. 88; riots, July, 1842; July, 1850, p. 62.

St. Charles. Post at, 1838, p. 164.

Ste. Elizabeth. Riot, March, 1841, p. 61.

St. Eustache Volunteers. Corr'ce, &c., 1837-38, p. 137; disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

St. Francis Lake. Establishment on, 1814, p. 128; report on the locks between it and Lake St. Louis, 1833, p. 24.

St. George, Lt.-Col. T. B. Letters during War of 1812, p. 112.

St. George's Loyal Volunteers. Correspondence, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

St. Helen's Island. Corr'ce, &c., *re* Barracks there, 1826, p. 96; 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, p. 97; 1834, 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1840, p. 99; military post, 1828-1838, 1839-1845, p. 87; new works of fortification 1826, p. 76; chaplaincies, pp. 25 and 26; J. McCord, Sec'y of the Natural History Society of Montreal, suggesting that meteorological observations be taken there, 1837, p. 26.

St. Jean, P.Q. Chaplaincies, pp. 24 to 26; Barracks, 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1811, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1815, p. 92; 1816, p. 93; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1826, 1827, p. 96; 1828, p. 97; 1838, 1839, pp 98, 99; 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; Military Post, 1789-1795, 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1812-1817, 1824-1827, 1839-1845, p. 87; post at, 1838, p 164; new works of fortifications, 1826, p. 76; riots, March, 1841; Aug., 1841, p 61; weekly reports

St. Jean, P.Q.—*Con.*
of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104; Loyal Volunteers, corr'ce, &., 1837-38, p. 137; disbanding of Volunteers, 1838-42, p. 163.

St. John, N.B. Claim of the corporation as to a right of way on the Mil'y reserve, 1830-31, p. 278.

St. John's, Nfld. Riot, Nov., 1869, p. 62.

St. Joseph. Barracks, 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1811, p. 91; 1816, p. 93; military post, 1796-1802, 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; command money at, 1793-1824, p. 30.

St. Lawrence River. Col. G. Mann's report on the several locks, 1800, p. 21.

St. Louis Lake. Report on the locks between it and Lake St. Francis, 1833, p. 24.

St. Ours, C. Letter, p. 56.

St. Pierre and Miquelon. Brig. Gen'l Ogilvie instructed to attack them, 15th Feb'y, 1793; the same stating his preparations for the attack, 6th May, 1793, p. 47.

St. Philippe. Barracks, 1816, p. 93; command money at, 1793-1814, p. 30.

St. Mary's, U.C. Sketch of the north shore, 1812, p. 67; riot, April, 1858, p. 62.

St. Rémi. Chaplaincies, p. 26.

St. Sylvestre. Riot, Dec., 1855, p. 62.

St. Thomas. Barracks, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, p. 99; 1841, 1842, p. 100.

Taché, J. C. Letters rec'd, 1871, p. 283.

Tailour, Capt. J. Letter *re* Prov Marine, 1813, p. 128; letter during War of 1812, pp. 114, 120

Talbot, Col. Thos. Letters *re* Indian affairs, p. 47; during War of 1812, pp. 116-119.

Talfourd, Frome. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Tanner, Maj. Wm., U.S.A. Letter during War of 1812, p. 112.

Taschereau, G. Certifies list of officers and rolls of men in the Can. Militia of the town of Quebec, 1775, p. 271.

Taylor, Lt.-Col. Chs. C. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p 103

Taylor, Major Geo. Letter, p. 56; letters during War of 1812, pp. 114, 120.

Taylor, Henry. An eye witness of the murder of Capt. Ussher, has rec'd anonymous letters, 1840, p. 156.

Taylor, Sir Herbert. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194; from Maitland, 1824-25, p. 195.

Taylor, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119

Taylor, Maj. T. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Techkumthai. Speeches of, 1812, p. 112.

Telegrams, Military, 1862-78, p. 277.

Telegraphic Service, 1797-1844, p. 69.

Telegraphs. Corr'ce, &c., relating to, 1855, 1866, p. 101; semaphore, in use at Quebec, p. 271.

Tellier. Corr'ce with LeCoulteux, 1797, p. 18.

Temiscouata Lake. Military post there, 1839-45, p. 87; barracks, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, p. 100; land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, 1817, p. 105; 1824-31, p. 106; portage, repairs, 1799, p. 26.

Ten Broeck, J. Letter during War of 1812, p. 115.

Tenders rec'd at Halifax, 1868, p. 294; for military posts in N.S., N.B., and dependencies. Memo. relating to, 1857-64, p. 231.

Thain, Thos. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Tharp, John. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., 1815, p 111

Theatre. Occurrences in one in York; seditious conduct of Capt. J. Matthews, M.P., 1826, p. 27

Thomas, Lt. J. Letter, p. 56

Thompson, David. Claim for rebuilding Brown's bridge over the Chippewa, 1816, p. 29; Indian affairs, 1822-24, p. 52; letter, p. 56; letters during War of 1812, p. 119; stating his services, 1823, p. 41

Thompson, Jas. Letter, p. 55

Thompson, T. H. Indian affairs, 1822-24, p. 52; letter, p. 58

Thomson, Alex. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68

Thomson, Hon. C. P. Acc't of warrants granted on account of extraordinary services in Canada, p. 207.
Thornton, Edward. Detention of LeCoulteux as a prisoner of war, 1797, p. 18.
Thornton, Wm. Letter, p. 58.
Thorold. Post and barracks there, 1845-46, p. 88.
Three Rivers. *See* Trois-Rivières.
Tidy, Col. F. S. Letters, pp. 56, 58.
Tilson, Daniel. Letter, p. 56.
Todd, Col. C. S., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.
Todd, Isaac. Letter, p. 57; corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.
Todd, Levi L. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111.
Tolley, Lt.-Col. Henry. Letter *re* Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.
Toronto. Barracks there, 1834, 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p. 99; 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; military post, 1839-45, p. 87; letters, memo., estimates, &c., *re* fitting up of buildings for imperial troops, 1867-68, p. 255; riots, M'ch, 1841, p. 61; July, 1851; July, 1855; Aug., 1857; Aug., 1858; Nov., 1859, p. 62; Jas. FitzGibbon gives details of rising near that place, p. 19; chaplaincies, pp. 25 and 26; command money at, 1825-44, p. 31; weekly reports of the commanding officer there, 1849-50, p. 104 District, letters rec'd, 1862-65, pp. 256, 257; disbanding of Dragoons, 1839, p. 161.
Torrens, Sir H. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-117, 121; from Prevost, 1813-15, pp. 186, 187; from Drummond, 1815-16, p. 188; from Wilson, 1816; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 189; from Richmond, 1818-19, p. 192; from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; 1824-25, p. 195; from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.
Townsend, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.
Town Majors. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1846-52, pp. 201-203, letters issued, 1859-61, p. 268, Halifax, letter book, 1861-65, p. 221; 1865-89; official and semi-official letters, 1855-74, p. 222,
Town Majors—*Con.* letters, 1849-56, p. 223; letters from Comd'g R.E., Halifax, 1859-61, p. 230; letters sent there, 1871, 1872, p. 284; 1874-89, pp. 286, 287; St. John, N.B. Letters rec'd, 1867, p. 280; letters rec'd, chiefly from the Central Office, 1870-71, p. 268; District and Garrison Orders, 1854-61, p. 178
Train, Military. Certificates, declarations, memo., returns, &c., 1862-1867, p. 126.
Transports. 1790-1869, pp. 69, 70; instructions, 1785-1808, p. 207; letters, memo. and telegrams, 1867-69, p. 248; report of committee, dated 12th Feb., 1817, p. 69.
Treasury, 1785-1808, p. 207; letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187; from the Commander of the Forces in N. S., 1820-56, p. 209; from Aylmer, and others, 1830-37; from Colborne and Jackson, 1837-40; from Jackson, 1841-45, p. 197; to Sir Jno. Harvey and M. Gen'l Gore, 1850-54, p. 291; classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206
Treaties, Indian, 1795, p. 47; 1817, p. 51.
Treaty of peace, 1815, p. 117.
Trent affair. Correspondence, 1861-65, p. 265.
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Indian affairs, p. 54; letter, p. 56; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.
Trigge, Ensign T. Letters during War of 1812, p. 121.
Trois-Rivières. Barracks, 1786-1800, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, p. 96; 1828, 1830, 1831, p. 97; 1834, 1835-36, 1837, 1838, p. 98; 1839, 1840, 1841, p 99, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, p. 100; Chaplaincies at, pp. 24 and 25; disbanding of Volunteers, 1839, p. 161; riot, Feb'y, 1850, p. 62.
Trollope, M. Gen'l Chas. Letters *re* Militia, N.B., p. 294; from the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1860; rec'd., *re* reception of Prince of Wales, 1860, p 278, from the

Trollope, M. Gen'l Chas—*Con.* Horse Guards, p. 275; telegrams and letters rec'd, p. 292; Militia and Fortifications of P.E.I., p. 288; from the War Office, 1858-60, p. 273; rec'd *re* contingent expenses, &c., 1861, p. 279.

Troops. Letters, memo., cablegrams from the War Dept., respecting the movement of, 1887-93, p. 242; proposed reduction of, in B.N.A., 1846, p. 21; Canadian, corr'ce, accounts, proceedings of Boards of Survey and Courts of Inquiry, returns, &c., 1805-1841, p. 123; distribution states of, in U.C., 1812, p. 111; 1842-1843, p. 108; 1847, p. 20;; embarkation of, 1871, p. 283; requisitions for aid to civil power, 1849-50, p. 104; Imperial. Letters, memo., estimates, &c., respecting the fitting up of buildings in Ontario for, 1867-68, pp. 255-256.

Trotter, Jno. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51.

Trumpet house. Erection of one at Sambro Island, p. 291.

Tryon, Capt. Samuel, A.D.C. Letters from Office of Ordnance, Halifax, p. 277; letters, 1838-39, p. 213.

Tucker, Col. J. G. P. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116, p. 117.

Turkey Point, Fort Erie. Reservation of a portion of, for defensive purposes, p. 292.

Turner, Major Geo. Praising conduct of Joseph Dickinson, who recovered guns which had been sunk in the Niagara river, 1815, p. 72.

Turner, Lt.-Col. C. B. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104.

Turquand, Peter. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119; from Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, 1827, p. 193; Indian affairs, 1822-1824, 1826, p. 52; letter, p. 55.

Twining, Rev. J. T. Increase of pay as chaplain, p. 294.

Two Mountains Cavalry. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Tylden, Sir John. Letters from Mil'y Sec'y, 1824-27, p. 212.

Uniacke, N. F. Letters, pp. 55, 56; from Drummond, 1815, p. 187; from Sherbrooke, 1816-17, p. 189; from Sherbrooke, 1817-18; from Mil'y Sec'y, 1818-19, p. 191; Indian affairs, 1816, p. 51.

United States. Relations with, 1790-1844, pp. 110, 111; estimates for building works and vessels in, 1792-99, p. 208; boundary between New Brunswick and the, 1802, p. 16.

Upper Canada. Letters from General Officers commanding to Lt. Gen'l Drummond, and others, 1815-16; military corr'ce, 1816-32, p. 206.

Upton, Capt. E. Letter *re* Provincial Marine, 1814, p. 129.

Urban, Sir B. D'. and others. Letters to the Adj't Gen'l, and others, 1845-49, p. 197; letters to the Ass't Adj't Gen'l of R.A., and others, 1849-52, p. 198.

Ussher, Capt. Edgeworth. His murder referred to, p. 166.

Van Cortlandt, Philip. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120; from Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, 1823-27, p. 193.

Van de Venter, Maj. C., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Van Rensselaer, Major Gen'l S., U.S.A. Armistice between him and Gen'l Sheaffe, 1812, p. 112; letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Vardon, Geo. Indian affairs, p. 54.

Vassal de Monviel, Col. F. Letter, p. 57; letters during War of 1812, p. 119; to militia officers and others, 1817-18, p. 271.

Vassal, Stanislas. Indian affairs, 1813-1814, p. 50; memorial, p. 53.

Vaudreuil Volunteers. Disbanding of, 1839, p. 161.

Vaughan, David. Letter, p. 57.

Vavasour, Capt. H. Letter, p. 55; from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.

Vessel to be built at Kingston, plan of, 1801-02, p. 127; in Provincial Marine, returns of, 1776-84, p. 126.

Veteran, 10th Royal Battalion. Field return, 25th June, 1812; certificates, memorials, and correspondence, 1807-1839, p. 135.

Vialar, Capt. Ant. Orderly book, siege of Quebec, 1775-76, p. 271.

Vidal, Lt., R. N. Relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Vincent, Lt.-Col. (later Major Gen'l) John. Letters, pp. 55, 57; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113-116, 120; letter *re* Prov. Marine, 1814, p. 128; Indian affairs, 1802-1804, p. 49; 1813-1814, p. 50.

Vincent, Joseph. Memorial, 1830.

Volney. Corr'ce with LeCoulteux, 1797, p. 18.

Voltigeurs, Canadian. Correspondence, &c., relating to, 1801-14, p. 123; conditions for raising them, 1812-1814; returns and correspondence, pp. 135, 136; corr'ce, &c., *re*, 1815, p. 136; 1805-1816, p. 123.

Volunteers. Disbanded in 1838, in 1839, p. 160; forces, formation of, in Nfld., 1860; of P.E.I. Instructors wanted to drill them, 1860, p. 278; Militia, 1st Regt. Disbanding of, 1838-42, p. 163; 1840-41, p. 162; and Militia. Disbanding of, 1838-43, pp. 160-164; Montreal, returns and correspondence, 1812, p. 136; and Militia, memoranda, memorials, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1840-1870, pp. 137-139; Quebec, conditions for raising, 1812, p. 135; returns and correspondence, 1810-1814, p. 136; Royal Quebec, conditions for raising them; correspondence, &c., p. 136; Royal Canadian. Acc's, certificates, memorials, instructions, corr'ce, &c., &c., 1794-1870, p. 135; Mississippi. Correspondence relating to 1817-41, p. 123.

Wadsworth, Brig. Gen'l. Wm. Letters during War of 1812, p. 118.

Walbach, Col. J. B. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Walcott, Stephen. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters, pp. 56, 57.

Wales, Prince of. His reception in N.B. and Nfld., 1860, p. 278.

Walker, James. Indian affairs, 1827-1828, p. 53.

Walker, John. Letters during War of 1812, p. 119.

Walker, Thos. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51.

Walpole, Lt. John. Report on the country between Lake Simcoe and the South river, 25th Sept., 1826, p. 76.

Walsh, Surgeon E. Plans for a House of Assembly at York, 1804, p. 27.

Walsh, Rt. Rev'd. Dr. Letters rec'd *re* garrison chaplains, p. 294.

War of 1812, corr'ce, &c., 1806-1821, pp. 111-122; *See* also Militia, Regiments, Battalions, &c., &c.

War, Civil, U.S. 1861-1866, pp. 122-123.

War Dept. Letters, relating to the Quartermaster General's Dept., 1873-79, p. 242; respecting appointments, promotions and pay, 1876-82, p. 241; respecting appointments, promotions, pay and education, 1882-91, pp. 241-242; *re* lands and buildings in Canada, 1878-89, p. 288; respecting the movement of troops, 1887-93, p. 242; statement of property in N. B., vested in it, 1870, p. 290.

War Office. Letters from R.E. Dept., Halifax, p. 293; classified index of letters to and from, 1807-11, p. 206; letters from the Commander of the Forces, 1820-30, p. 208; in N.S., 1820-76, pp. 209, 210; from Jackson, and others, 1845-49, p. 197; D'Urban and Rowan, 1849-52, p. 198; Rowan, and others, 1852-56, p. 198; rec'd by M. Gen'l Doyle, and others, 1862-66, pp. 215-217; to Officer Comd'g Forces, Halifax, 1849-86, 1889-90, pp. 239, 240; to Sir P. Maitland, and others, 1831-79, pp. 272-275; *re* lands in N.S., 1856-62, p. 264; circulars, general orders, &c., *re* R. E., 1855-63, p. 235; letters, &c., 1841-45 p. 291; several divisions, letters to the Comd'g R.E. in Canada, 1852-58, p. 243; 1865-67, p. 245.

War, Under Sec'y at. Letters to Dorchester and Prescott, 1796-99, p. 182. *See* also "Secretary."

Warburton, Lt.-Col. Letters during War of 1812, p. 116.

Ward, Geo. Stating his services and losses, 1817, p. 29; 1818, p. 40.

Warren, Jno., Ass't Com'y. Letters, p. 55; during War of 1812, p. 119; Indian affairs, 1797-1798, p. 48.

Warren, Maj. J., Com'y at Niagara. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103.

Warren, Lt.-Col. John. Certificate as to services of T. O. Page during War of 1812, p. 29.

Warren, Sir J. B. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 114, 120; Prov. Marine, 1813, p. 128; misconduct of two independent companies of foreigners at Hampton, Va., 1813, p. 20.

Warren, Capt., R.E. Inspection reports, 1860, 1861, 1871, p. 290.

Washburn, Ebenezer. Memorial, p. 19.

Waterloo Ferry. Barracks there, 1839, 1841, p. 99.

Watteville, Major Gen'l de. Letters, p. 57; during War of 1812, pp. 114, 116, 117; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 190; Drummond, 1815-16; Wilson, 1810, p. 189; Indian affairs, 1815, p. 50; 1816, p. 51; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111.

Webbe, Major. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 102, 103.

Weir, D'ty Com'y Gen'l. Letters rec'd., p. 292.

Weishuhn, Jno. W. Letters during War of 1812, p. 117.

Welland. W. H. Merritt reports the completion of surveys of the canal, 1824, p. 22; riot, July, 1844, p. 61.

Weller, Lt.-Col. Frs. Letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Welles, Jno. H. Letters, pp. 56, 57, 58; from the Military Secretaries respecting the management of the Seigniory of Sorel, 1810-28, p. 195; letters from Mil'y Sec'y., 1824-27, p. 195.

Wellington, Lord. Letters from Dalhousie and Maitland, 1820-28, p. 194.

Wellington, Fort. Barracks there, 1815, p. 92; 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96.

Wentworth, Sir John. Letters from Hunter, 1806-07, p. 208; Comd'g of R.E., Halifax, p. 228

Western district. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1815, p. 28.

Westmacott, Col. S. Letters rec'd, 1863-68, p. 288; 1865, p. 280; telegrams rec'd., p. 277.

Wetherall, Col. G. A. Indian affairs, p. 54; letters from the Gov. Gen'ls Mil'y Sec'y, 1843-45, p. 207; remarks upon Capt. Black's observations on desertion in Canada, 1845, p. 88; memo. on military posts and distribution of troops in C.W., 1847, p. 20; Rebellion affairs 1837-38, p. 103.

Wharves. The King's, at Quebec, boundaries of, 1852-61, p. 292; repair of a, Halifax, 1867, p. 281; in N.S., p. 292.

Wickens, James. Indian affairs, 1822-1824, p. 52; 1829, pp. 53, 54.

Widdrington, Maj. Gen. D.L.T. Relations between Canada and the U.S.A., p. 111; letters, pp. 55, 58; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, pp. 189, 190; to the Gov. Genl's Mil'y Sec'y, and others, 1816-21, p. 206; Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68.

Wilkinson, M. Gen'l Jas., U.S.A. Correspondence *re* Indians, 1797, p. 48; letters during War of 1812, pp. 115, 120, 121; from Prevost, 1814-15, p. 187.

Willcocks, J. Letters during the War of 1812, p. 118.

Williams, Lt.-Col. H. J. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Williams, John L. Indian affairs, 1825, p. 52.

Williams, Lt.-Col. W. Letters during the War of 1812, pp. 114-117.

Williams, Sir W. F. Letters to the Adj't Gen'l (Horse Guards) and others, 1856-66, p. 198; telegrams *re* Fenians, 1866, p. 39; letters from M Gen'l Doyle, 1866, p. 216.

Williams, Lt.-Col. W. J. Letter, p. 58.

Williamsburg. Claims for losses by inhabitants, 1814, 1815, 1816, pp. 28, 29; riot, Oct., 1844, p. 61; American prisoners taken at Crysler's Farm, p. 122.

William Henry. Barracks there, 1785-1810, 1811, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818,

William Henry—*Con.*
1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1827, p. 96; 1829, 1830, p. 97; military post there 1789-1795, 1806-1811, p. 86. *See* also Sorel.

Williamson, Capt. Ass't Mil. Sec'y. Letters rec'd, 1846-51, p. 294.

Williamstown. Claims for losses by inhabitants of, 1812-1813, 1815, p. 28; Glengarry Highlanders, correspondence, &c., 1837-38, p. 137.

Wilson, M. Gen'l John. Letters to Pathurst, Torrens, Sec'y of Treasury Board, &c., &c., 1816, p. 189; from Sherbrooke, 1816-18, p. 190; from officers in his command and others, 1816-18; to the Gov. Gen'ls Mil'y Sec'y, and others, 1816-21, p. 206; from Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193; relations with the U.S.A., p. 111; Indian affairs, 1816, 1817, p. 51; letters, pp. 55, 57.

Wilson, Capt. John. Corr'ce re Indian affairs, 1816., 1817, p. 51; stating his services, 1830, p. 42.

Wilson, Col. Wiltshire, Comd'g R.A. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1818-19, p. 191.

Winchester, Brig. Gen. Jas. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 113, 120, 121.

Winder, Col. (later Brig. Gen'l) W. H., U.S.A. Letters during the War of 1812, pp. 118, 120-122.

Windham, Sir Chas. A. Letters to the Adj't Gen'l, and others, 1866-1870, p. 199; from the Horse Guards, p. 276.

Windham, Rt. Hon. Wm. Letters to Dorchester and Prescott, 1796-99, p. 182.

Windmill, The. Gallant conduct of Sergt. Edward Landers in the action at that place, 1837, pp. 19 and 20.

Windsor, Jas. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 104.

Windsor, Brig. Gen. W. H., U.S.A. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Windsor. Barracks there, 1839, 1841, p. 99; 1845, p. 100; disbanding of company, 1839, p. 161.

Winnett, Major. Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52.

Wodehouse, R. Letters *re* Prov'l Marine, 1813, 1814, p. 128.

Wolfe and Montcalm. Correspondence and lists of subscribers to their monument, p. 47.

Wolfe Island. Barracks there, 1838, p. 98.

Wolford. Land grants to disbanded soldiers, 1816, p. 105.

Wolseley, Col. Letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1870, p. 205.

Wood, Alexander. Letters during the War of 1812, pp. 118, 119.

Wood, G. Letters from Maitland, 1819-20, p. 192; letters from the Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193; Indian affairs, 1820-1821, p. 51; 1822-1824, p. 52; letter, p. 55.

Wood, Dr. Jas. U. (or W.) Letters during War of 1812, pp. 120, 121.

Woodriff, D. J. Letters during War of 1812, p. 122.

Woodriff, Samuel. Letters during War of 1812, p. 120.

Woodward, Chief Justice A. B. Letters during War of 1812, pp. 112, 113, 118.

Wool, M. Gen'l, U.S.A. Letters from Colborne, 1837-38, p. 196.

Woolsey, Robert. Letter, p. 55.

Works, Military, along the St. Lawrence above Montreal. Report by Col. Bruyeres, 14th Jan., 1813, p. 71.

Works. Mr. Ince's report on, 1859, p. 290; new and projected, in the Canadas, 1826, p. 76; and vessels in Upper and Lower Canadas, estimates for building, p. 208.

Worth, Col. W. J., U.S.A. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, pp. 103 and 104.

Wright, Dr. J. Indian affairs, 1818-1819, p. 51; letters from Mil'y Sec'y, 1820-23, p. 193.

Wright, Lt.-Col. J. R. Letters, pp. 55, 56; Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, p. 102.

Wright, Lt.-Col. W. E. Rebellion affairs, 1837-1838, p. 102.

Yamaska. Barracks there, 1816, p. 93.

Yeo, Sir Jas. Portrait, 1810, p. 128; letters during War of 1812, pp. 116, 117, 119, 121; from Prevost, 1813, p. 186; 1814-15, p. 187; Prov.

Yeo, Sir Jas—*Con.*
Marine, 1813, p. 127; 1813, 1814, p. 128; 1814, p. 129; instructions, 1813, p. 127.

York, Duke of. Corr'ce and lists of subscribers to his monument, p. 47; instructions to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke on his app't to the command in Nova Scotia, 1811, p. 20; letters during War of 1812, pp. 112-117; from Sir Jas. H. Craig, 1807-09, p. 185; to Dorchester and Prescott, 1796-99, p. 182; Craig and Prevost, 1808, p. 44; Prevost to expedite the return of the 41st Regt., 1812, p. 149; 1786-1800, 1801-1806, 1807-1809, 1785-1810, 1811-1812, p. 91; 1813, 1814, 1815, p. 92; 1816, 1817, p. 93; 1818, 1819, p. 94; 1820, 1821, 1822, p. 95; 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, p. 96; 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832-33, p. 97;

York. Chaplaincies at, pp. 24, 25; capitulation of, 1813, p. 113; claims for losses by troops engaged there, 1813, p. 28; command money at, 1793-1824, p. 30; Col. Bruyeres's report on military works there, 26th Aug., 1813, p. 71; military post there, 1796-1802,

York—*Con.*
p. 86; 1812-1817, 1824-1827, 1828-1838, p. 87; 1803-1805, 1806-1811, p. 86; 1818-1823, p. 87; new works at, 1826, p. 76; proceedings of the magistrates during War of 1812, p. 113; Order book, R.C.V., 1801-02, p. 182; sketches of the positions at, 1813, p. 114.

York, redoubt. Defence of, p. 291

Yorke, Sir C. Corr'ce relating to the Northwest, p. 68

Young, Sir John. Military preparations, 1867, p. 39.

Young, Maj. Plomer. Rebellion affairs, 1837-38, pp. 102, 103, 104; relating his services and describing the action at the Windmill, 1837, p. 20.

Young, Col. Robt. Alarming increase of desertion from Fort Niagara, 1814, p. 71; letter during War of 1812, p. 114.

Young, Lt.-Col. R., A.Q.M.G. Letters received, 1872, p. 284.

Yule, Capt. P., R.E. Report on the valleys of the Etchemin and Chaudière re proposed railway from Quebec to the Atlantic through Maine, 1835, p. 78.

:7, 1828-
:06-1811,
w works
s of the
of 1812,
7., 1801-
he posi-

p. 291
ng to the

prepar-

ilion af-
03, 104;
describ-
Windmill,

ing in-
m Fort
r during

5. Let-
.
t on the
in and
railway
Atlantic
8.